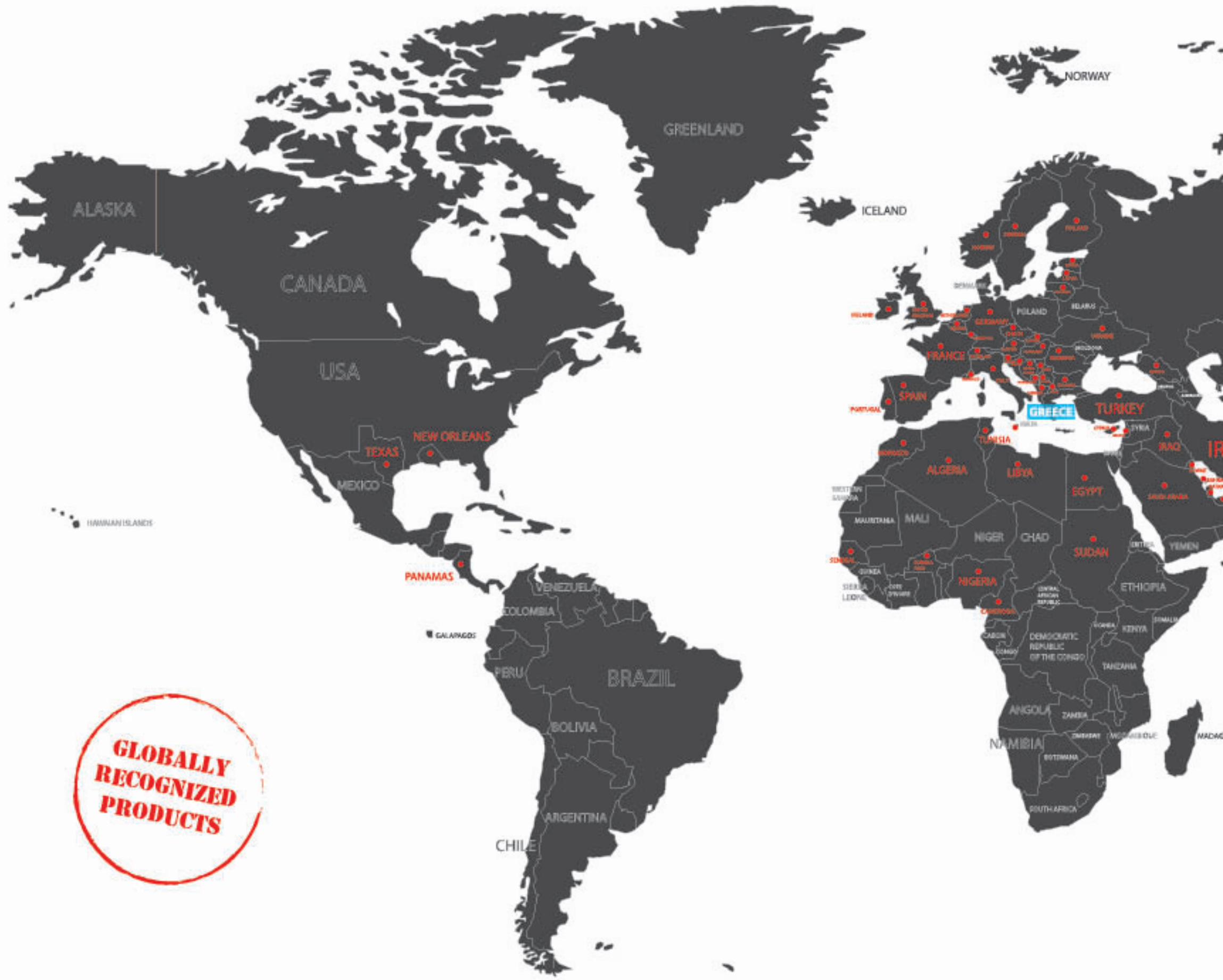




2016
FIRE IN CONTROL

INTERNATIONAL SALES NETWORK





AMERICA

NEW ORLEANS
PANAMAS
TEXAS

EUROPE

ALBANIA
AUSTRIA
BELGIUM
BOSNIA
BULGARIA
CROATIA
CYPRUS
CZECH
ESTONIA
FINLAND
FRANCE
FYROM
GEORGIA
GERMANY
HUNGARY
IRELAND
ITALY
KOSOVO
LATVIA
LITHUANIA
LUXEMBURG
MALTA
MONACO
MONTENEGRO
NETHERLANDS
NORWAY
PORTUGAL
ROMANIA
RUSSIA
SERBIA
SLOVAKIA
SLOVENIA
SPAIN
SWEDEN
SWITZERLAND
TURKEY
UKRAIN
UNITED KINGDOM

MIDDLE EAST

BAHRAIN
IRAQ
IRAN
KUWEIT
LEBANON
PAKISTAN
QATAR
SAUDI ARABIA
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

AFRICA

ALGERIA
BURKINA FASO
CAMEROON
EGYPT
LIBYA
MOROCCO
NIGERIA
SENEGAL
SUDAN
TUNISIA

ASIA

BANGLADESH
CHINA
INDIA
JAPAN
KOREA
VIETNAM

**INTERNATIONAL
PRESTIGE NOTIFIED
BODIES APPROVALS**



Conformance
to the applicable
Union Harmonisation
Legislation

EN1866

Conformance to Standard
EN1866 for Mobile
Fire Extinguishers



Conformance to
Standard EN3
for Portable
Fire Extinguishers

UNI 9492

Conformance to Italian
Standard UNI9492 for Mobile
Fire Extinguishers



directive 96/98/EC

MED Extinguishers For Marine Use

MIRTEC Series - 0437

2Kg Powder A1/3 38	6Lt Foam	2Kg CO ₂
3Kg Powder	9Lt Foam	5Kg CO ₂
6Kg Powder / A1/3 2	6Lt ABF wet Chemical	10Kg CO ₂
9Kg Powder	9Lt ABF wet Chemical	30Kg CO ₂
12Kg Powder	25Lt Foam	
25Kg Powder	50Lt Foam	
50Kg Powder	100Lt Foam	
100kg Powder		

BSI Series - 0086

6Kg Powder Fire Extinguisher
9Kg Powder Fire Extinguisher
9Lt Foam Fire Extinguisher
9Lt Water Fire Extinguisher
CO₂ 5Kg Fire Extinguisher (Alloy Steel)



BS EN3-7
KM 594785
Portable Fire Extinguishers

2Kg Powder
6Kg Powder plus cartridge operated
9Kg Powder
12Kg Powder

2Lt / 6Lt / 9Lt Foam
9Lt Water
2Kg CO₂
5Kg CO₂

BS EN3 from BSI (UK) KITEMARK
ABC Dry Powder Series Extinguishers
Foam Series Extinguishers
Water Series Extinguishers
CO₂ (Alloy Steel Series Extinguishers)
Powder, Foam and CO₂ Mobile Extinguishers
Kevlar Extinguishers



BS EN1869:1997
KM608739
Fire Blankets

Size
1.1m x 1.1m
1.2m x 1.2m
1.2m x 1.8m



ABC Dry Powder
Foam Series
CO₂ Series
Kitchen Series
Smoke Detector



MPA EN3 from Germany
ABC Dry Powder Series Extinguishers (6Kg)
Foam Series Extinguishers (6Lt / 9Lt)
Mobile Foam and Powder Series Extinguishers (50Kg / Lt)
Water Mist fire extinguishers (2Lt / 6Lt / 9Lt)



Partner for progress

1Kg Powder	6Lt Foam AB
2Kg Powder	9Lt Foam AB
6Kg Powder	
9Kg Powder	2Lt Foam ABF
12Kg Powder	6Lt Foam ABF
	9Lt Foam ABF
2Kg CO ₂	
5Kg CO ₂	

BENOR

BENOR: Belgium Approval
Foam, Powder and CO₂
Fire Extinguishers
Portable and Mobile



ABC Dry Powder
Foam Series
CO₂ Series
Kitchen Series

**ITALIAN
HOMOLOGATION**

Italian Ministry Approval Foam,
Powder and CO₂ Fire Extinguishers
Portable and Mobile



Stored Pressure & Internal Cartridge

6Lt Foam
9Lt Foam



Powder, Foam
& Water Fire
Extinguishers Series
Fire Hoses Landing Valves



UL standards of
Canada
Powder
Fire Extinguishers Series



Member of the FM Global Group

Fire Hoses



Turkish Standards
Portable Foam, Powder
and CO₂ Fire Extinguishers



NATIONAL EVALUATION CENTER
OF QUALITY & TECHNOLOGY
IN HEALTH S.A.

6Lt Portable Body Shower - Safety Product



Hungary State Approval Body
Portable and Mobile Foam,
Powder and Portable CO₂
Fire Extinguishers



DNV EN3 License for Norway
6Kg ABC Dry Powder Extinguishers



LPCB from UK
Fire Hose reels
CE & EN671-1



French Audit Notify and
Accredited Laboratory
NF Fire extinguishers Series



MEMBER
2014-2015

Membership at National Fire
Protection Agency of U.S.A.

IMO RES, MSC

International Maritime Organization,
Maritime Safety Committee



Greek Organisation for Standardization

SOLAS

The International Convention for the
Safety of Life at Sea.



EU legislation restricting the use of
hazardous substances in electrical
and electronic equipment (RoHS
Directive 2002/95/EC)

EN1869

Standard for the Certification
of Fire Blankets



ISO 9001:2008
Cert No37939

Certification of Quality
Management System
according to ISO9001:2008



HEALTH & SAFETY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
OHSAS 18001:2007
QA-C-510C/15

Certification of Quality
Management System according
to OHSAS18001:2007



Certification of Quality
Management System
according to ISO14001:2004



NATIONAL EVALUATION CENTER
OF QUALITY & TECHNOLOGY
IN HEALTH S.A.

Certification of Quality
Management System according
to Greek Ministry Degree.



NATIONAL EVALUATION CENTER
OF QUALITY & TECHNOLOGY
IN HEALTH S.A.

Certification of Quality
Management System according
to ISO13485:2012



Certificate of Service Recognition
- Fire Extinguishing Systems
- Self Contained Breathing Apparatuses



Certificate of Service
Recognition - Fire Extinguishing
Systems - Self Contained
Breathing Apparatuses



SERVICE SUPPLIER
5115/14/SNV

Certificate of Service Recognition
- Fire Extinguishing Systems -
Self Contained Breathing
Apparatuses



LPRO/SKO/20130711151211
LPRO/SKO/20130711150612

Certificate of Service Recognition
- Fire Extinguishing Systems
- Self Contained Breathing Apparatuses

CHANIA CRETE

Central Premises in Chania, Crete (Kathiana Region, Aktrofiri 7000m²)





MUBIAK
liquid & air



Liquid & Air Sector - Production and Bottling Facilities
Cryogenic Tanks are shown in the photo
(3 Oxygen, 1 Nitrogen, 1 Argon, 2 Carbon Dioxide)

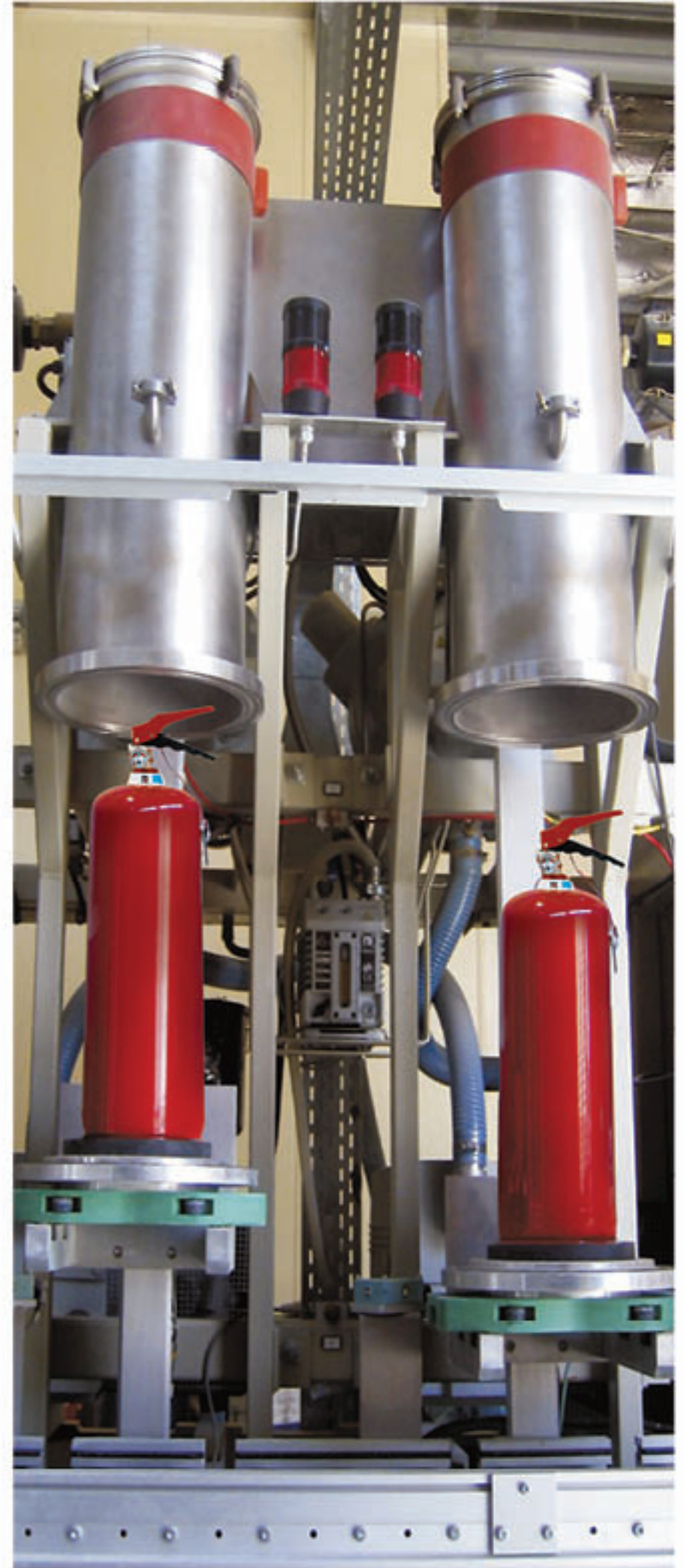


Fully Automatic Assembling - Inspection Fire Extinguisher Unit



Manufacturing Procedure in Stages:
 - Automatic Filling Procedure of Dry Powder / Foam / ABF-Wet Chemical Extinguishers

- Vibration During the Procedure
- Valve Adjustment
- Propellant Gas Filling (Helium-Nitrogen)



Leakage Propellant Gas Detector (Helium-Nitrogen Compound) using a High Sensitivity Helium Sensor according to European Requirements.



Silk Screening Machine
Silk Screening Unit is used for Fadeless Printing Fire Extinguishers



Service Maintenance Inspection Department



Warehouse of Raw Materials and Commercial Products in Crete



Dry Powder Storage Facilities (1tn bags) used in the Automatic Filling & Assembly Unit



Automatic labeling machine



Automatic Gas Bottling Unit (Medical and Industrial Oxygen, Nitrogen, Argon, CO₂, Mixtures e.g. IG 541, IG 55, Banarg etc.)



Hydraulic 6-Position Testing Machine for Gas and Fire Extinguisher
 Maximum Production Capacity of 30 Cylinders per Hour - Maximum Test Pressure 450bar



Drying Facility for Cylinders and Extinguishers, following the Hydraulic Test Procedure



External Cleaning and Painting of Gas Cylinders and Fire Extinguishers.



Chemical Laboratory
 Equipped with Quality Control, Gas Analysis Fire Extinguishing Agent Analysis Instruments



President's Office



Valve Fitting Machine
for Gas Cylinders and Fire Extinguishers



Carbon Dioxide Bottling Department
with Four Filling Units



Conference room - Product showroom



Exhibition - Showroom Chania Branch



Installations and Fire Protection Studies Branch



Central & Eastern Crete Distribution Center (Industrial Zone of Heraklion, Crete)



MOBIAK Balkans Distribution Center (F.Y.R.O.M)



MOBIAK Facilities in China

ASPROPIRGOS ATTICA - ATHENS

Central, South. & Insular Greece Distribution Center (Aspropirgos, Magoula, Attica - Athens 4.000m²)

MOBIAK
Fire fighting

ITEMS DISTRIBUTION CENTER

MOBIAK S.A.
FIRE FIGHTING



MORIA care
SISTEMI PER CONTAINER

KALOCHORI THESSALONIKI

N. Greece - Balkan Area Distribution Center (8 Arkadiou Str., Kalochori, Thessaloniki 5.000m²)





FIRE EXTINGUISHERS





FIRE EXTINGUISHER SETS

FOR USE ON VEHICLES - BOATS - KITCHENS



CODE 0141105

MBK10 - SET - PYR1 - ABC85



1Kg

A B C
85%

8A
34B
C

1Kg Dry Powder Set
- Reflective Triangle
- First Aid Kit (CE Certified)



FOR REFLECTIVE TRIANGLES
AND FIRST AID KITS GO TO P. 314



CODE 0141106

MBK10 - SET - PYR2SMALL



2Kg

A B C
40%

8A
34B
C

2Kg Dry Powder Set
- Reflective Triangle
- First Aid Kit (CE Certified)



BENOR

NCP

NF

ITALIAN
HOMOLOGATION

V BENOR



FIRE EXTINGUISHER SETS



CODE 0141088

MBK07- SET - PYR2BIG



2Kg

A B C
40%

8A
34B
C

2Kg Dry Powder Set

- Reflective Triangle
- First Aid Kit (CE Certified)
- Luminous Waistcoat (Certified according to CE EN471)
- Isothermal Blanket (CE Certified)



BENOR

NCP

NF

ITALIAN
HOMOLOGATION

V BENOR

FOR REFLECTIVE TRIANGLES
AND FIRST AID KITS GO TO P. 314

CODE 0141112

MBK10 - SET - BOX



2Ll

ABF

5A
34B
40F

Security Set

This product contains 2Ll ABF - Wet Chemical Fire Extinguisher and a fire blanket 0,90m x 0,90m. The fire extinguisher is suitable for F types of fire (professional and domestic kitchens, barbeque places) for A type of fires (cottons, wood, paper, solid flammables, etc) as well as B type of fires (flammable liquids).

It is recommended for use in Hotels and Apartments.



NF



Quality Characteristics:

- According to European Directive EN3.7/2004 + A1 2007 (E), these of fire extinguishers are the only suitable for use in F type of fires, for professional and domestic kitchens or barbeques.
- The fire extinguisher has a pressure gauge for pressure inspection.
- The cleaning of the place of fire is very easy after the use of the ABF-Wet Chemical fire extinguisher.
- The fire extinguisher meets the special requirements of the inductive test according with the paragraph 9 of the EN3-7:2004 + A1.
- The vessel of the fire extinguisher has internal plastic coating.



FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

SMART FIRE FIGHTING FLOWER

CODE 0135207

MBK09 - 15 FLOWER - F - CLASS



The Smart Fire Fighting Flower is used for extinguishing initial stage household cooking oil fires. During storage it can also be used as a kitchen decoration item by placing it on the metallic part of a refrigerator or inside a vase. It is suitable for professional or domestic use. It is also ideal as a gift.



Test Certificate for Fire Extinguishing Capacity



MIRTEC tested



FIRE EXTINGUISHER SET

CODE 0135235

MBK03 - 010PA - P1RD - ABC85



1Kg Flask Type Dry Powder Fire Extinguisher
(with black round plastic base).



Applicable
for use in Cars
and Boats.
Ideal as a gift.





FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

CODE 0135243

MBK10 - FIREX



3A
21B
15F

It is Revolutionary Fire Extinguisher that **does not contain Propellant Gas**. The working concept is that the extinguishing agent is discharged via a pioneer elastomer silicon cartridge.

Temperature range from -20°C till +70°C

It contains 800ml of special extinguishing Foam.
Suitable for:

- Kitchens (professional or domestic)
- Companies & Offices
- Houses and Gardens
- Cars
- Boats
- Security Personnel

Suitable for suppressing fires:

- A (Flammable Solids)
- B (Flammable Liquids)
- F (Cooking Oil and Fats)

Advantages:

- Flexible use due to low weight
- Easy, orientation-independent use (360°)
- Low weight-less than 1,5Kg due to the plastic structure
- Long range of action, greater than 6m
- Made entirely from 100% recyclable plastic parts

Certifications:

- **CE** (Safety Product German Approval)
- **GS** (German approval as a safety product)
- **MIRTEC** Extinguish Capacity Certificate



Environmentally
Responsible Choice!
Product:

- Non Corrosive
- Non Toxic
- Non Harmful or Irritant
- With no mutagenic effects on the environment & the human health
- Without Global Warming Potential (GWP)



code 0135082

MBK15 - DP - CYL02 - REA0



Small Table Fire Extinguisher 0,2Kg Dry Powder.
IDEAL AS A BUSINESS GIFT.



code 0135120

MBK15 - DP - CYL04 - REA0



Small Table Fire Extinguisher 0,4Kg Dry Powder.
IDEAL AS A BUSINESS GIFT.



code 0135349

MBK14 - PA19

19lt Water Fire Extinguisher (backpack). Manufactured from High Fire Resistance Material with filter at the water inlet.

Under special request 25lt Water Fire Extinguisher (backpack) can be manufactured





FIRE EXTINGUISHERS



reddot design award
best of the best



CODE 0135317

MBK14 - PHANT - 1



CODE 0135318

MBK14 - PHANT - 2



Portable Fire Extinguishers 1kg / 2kg, small, easy to use, ideal for home use, car or for professional use.

New Generation, International awarded for their design:

- Can be used for initial fires
- With their Modern Design can be used for decoration
- Ergonomic handle easy to use with one hand
- Easy installation of bracket on the wall
- Can be refilled



CE





CODE 0135205

MBK15 - FIREBALL



1.3Kg

A B C
90%

AUTOMATIC FIRE BALL 1.3KG DRY POWDER

Automatic Fire extinguisher 1.3kg of Dry Powder ABC90% in a ball shape is an innovative product that is used for extinguishing initial stage fires.

It is a **lightweight** product easy to use even from childrens and old age people (in case of fire).

Extinguisher is easily activated either automatic with installation placed on a Special Bracket close to the equipment that should be protected when temperature reaches 70°C or by throwing that to the fire. In this way, the user does not need to approach the fire.

This product can be used for the protection of electrical cabinets, servers, flammable material, Cannisters of Chemical liquids, solid Fuels and in general for risks areas so that to extinguish initial stage fires, etc.

There is a sound during activation that can be considered as an alarm for fire.



Maintenance
Free

Technical Specifications

Activation:
Use for Extinguishing fires of initial stage
Automatic activation in 70°C
Dry powder ABC90%
Fire Classes: A, B, C
Activation time: 3-5 seconds
Covered Area: 3-5m²
Product Weight: 1.3+- 0.2kg
Diameter: 15cm

Activation sound: 120db
Recommended Lifetime: 5 years
Installation: at stable position on the special bracket near the equipment to be protected (or by thiwing it to the fire).
Wrap Film: Expanded polystyrene of high density with PVC film.



FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AND SETS



CODE 0141128

MBK14 - SET500 - GEM



CODE 0135341

MBK14 - GEMFIRE - 500



GEM FIRE

Home Firefighting Safety Box with Aerosol Type Fire Extinguishers 500gr, an autonomous Photoelectric Smoke Detector and a Fire Blanket, 1x1 m, in Hard Case.

Aerosol Fire Extinguishers are suitable for class A fires flammable solids (wood, plastic, paper, etc), for class B fires flammable liquids (paraffin, petrol, oil etc), for class F fires (Cooking Oil & Fat) and for class E fires up to 1000V (Fires involving Electrical Devices). The fire extinguisher is used for extinguishing small fires at initial stage.

Smoke detector provides early warning of developing fires (by detecting the smoke - not the heat or flame) by sounding the alarm from its built-in alarm horn. Suitable for use in a single residential unit only.

The Fire Blanket 1x1m is a highly flame-resistant blanket that can be used to either extinguish a small fire at its initial stage or to wrap a person.

Aerosol Type Fire Extinguishers with Foam AR-AFFF, unique ecological products suitable for class A fires flammable solids (wood, plastic, paper, etc), for class B fires flammable liquids (paraffin, petrol, oil etc), for class F fires (Cooking Oil & Fat) and for class E fires up to 1000V (Fires involving Electrical Devices). The fire extinguishers are used for extinguishing small fires at initial stage. They have a cooling effect and prevent also from the reignition of the fire by creating a Foam layer.

Characteristics:

- > Capable for A, B, F, E class fires.
- > Easy to use
- > **Harmless to health and environmental friendly.**
- > Operational temperature range for 0°C to +60°C.
- > Can be sprayed from a safe distance of 3-4 meters from the fire.
- > **One use product.**
- > Safety seal on the plastic cover
- > Packed 12pcs per carton pack



FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AND SETS



CODE 0141129

MBK14 - SET750 - GEM

750gr

AR-AFFF

3A
21B

E

5F



CODE 0135342

MBK14 - GEMFIRE - 750

750gr

AR-AFFF

3A
21B

E

5F



Home Firefighting Safety Box with Aerosol Type Fire Extinguishers 750gr, an autonomous Photoelectric Smoke Detector and a Fire Blanket, 1x1 m, in Hard Case.

Aerosol Fire Extinguishers are suitable for class A fires flammable solids (wood, plastic, paper, etc), for class B fires flammable liquids (paraffin, petrol, oil etc), for class F fires (Cooking Oil & Fat) and for class E fires up to 1000V (Fires involving Electrical Devices). The fire extinguishers is used for extinguishing small fires at its initial stage.

Smoke detector provides early warning of developing fires (by detecting the smoke - not the heat or flame) by sounding the alarm from its built-in alarm horn. Suitable for use in a single residential unit only.

The Fire Blanket 1x1m is a highly flame-resistant blanket that can be used to either extinguish a small fire at initial stage or to wrap a person.

Aerosol Type Fire Extinguishers with Foam AR-AFFF, unique ecological products suitable for class A fires flammable solids (wood, plastic, paper, etc), for class B fires flammable liquids (paraffin, petrol, oil etc), for class F fires (Cooking Oil & Fat) and for class E fires up to 1000V (Fires involving Electrical Devices). The fire extinguishers are used for extinguishing small fires at initial stage. They have a cooling effect and prevent also from the reignition of the fire by creating a Foam layer.

Characteristics:

- > Capable for A B F E class fires.
- > Easy to use
- > **Harmless to health and environmental friendly.**
- > Operational temperature range for 0°C to +60°C.
- > Can be sprayed from a safe distance of 3-4 meters from the fire.
- > **One use product.**
- > Covered with plastic protective membrane
- > Packed 12pcs per carton pack





AUTOMATIC EXTINGUISHING SYSTEM

AUTOMATIC EXTINGUISHING SYSTEM HFC-227EA / HFC-236FA

FIΔΙΑΣ



AQAP
2110:2009



SOLID
FUEL



LIQUID
FUEL



GASEUS
FIRES



ELECTRICAL
CURRENT

- High flexibility tube Capable to extinguish A,B,C and electrical type of fires and can protect almost any space.
- High cost-effectivity: zero maintenance, long working life, automatic activation beats the competition in cost-effectivity.
- No cylinder for storage of extinguishing agent needed: the whole system can be placed inside the protected enclosure.
- Option to connect pressure switch and other additional components like signaling unit to perform further functions.
- Clean and effective extinguishing agent: world-wide known and accepted HFC gases (HFC-227ea and HFC-236fa).
- Automatic operation based on increased temperature: Ideal for non-occupied spaces or spaces out of sight.

- Fully independent: system is operational 24/7 without any power supply.
- No maintenance during entire working life = zero maintenance costs.
- Long working life: 5 – 10 years depending on the type of application.
- No harm to protected enclosure and people when discharged.
- Very simple installation: no training required for installation.
- Pressure gauge to monitor the pressure at any time.
- Low operation temperatures: up to -40°C.
- Activation temperature: 100°C or 120°C.

*Value in safety -
Invest in Quality!*

TD series



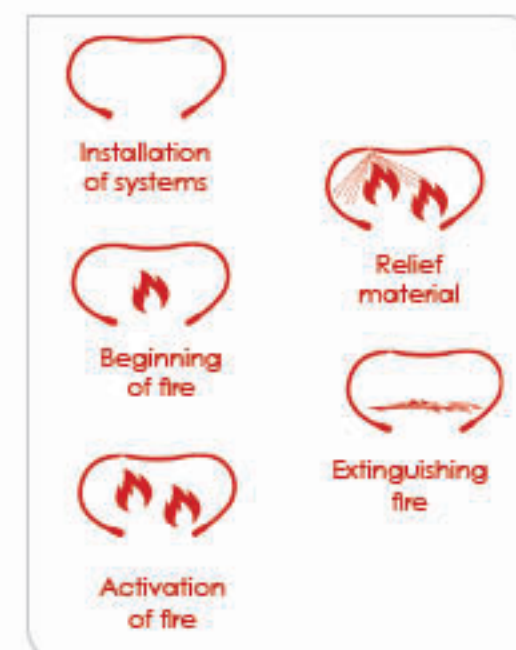
TV series



AUTOMATIC EXTINGUISHING SYSTEM



Type of system	Extinguishing Agent	Amount of extinguishing agent (kg)	Length of the system (cm)	Outside diameter of the tube (mm)	Max. volume of the protected enclosure (m ³)	Operation Temperature(°C)
TD100EA	HFC-227ea	0,25	110	18	0,20-0,30	-40°C to +60°C
TV100FA	HFC-236fa				0,22-0,35	-40°C to +80°C
TD200EA	HFC-227ea	0,50	212		0,40-0,60	-40°C to +60°C
TV200FA	HFC-236fa				0,43-0,70	-40°C to +80°C
TD300EA	HFC-227ea	0,75	316		0,60-0,87	-40°C to +60°C
TV300FA	HFC-236fa				0,65-1,04	-40°C to +80°C
TD400EA	HFC-227ea	1,00	419		0,78-1,16	-40°C to +60°C
TV400FA	HFC-236fa				0,86-1,40	-40°C to +80°C



CODE 0129016

MBK15 - FDS - SWITCH

Pressure Switch BC001

Connected to the fitting of the system, the pressure switch monitors the pressure and sends a signal in case the pressure drops under pre-set value.



CODE 0149050

MBK15 - FDS - SIREN016

Signaling Unit BC016

Audio-optical signaling device for applications in vehicles, machines or boats. Includes a "ready" control light with a power backup battery.



CODE 0149049

MBK15 - FDS - SIREN004

Signaling Unit BC004

Simple and cost-effective audio-optical signaling device for indoor applications and Electrical Cabinets.



FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

DRY POWDER

MBK09 - 010PA - P1D

MBK09 - 010PA - DF



MBK02 - 010PA - P1S



Number	Description	Quantity	Code
			MBK09 - 010PA - P1D MBK09 - 010PA - DF
1	Vessel 1Kg	1	FT01-501-A4
2	Year of manufacture Ring	1	-
3	Dip tube	1	KX09-010-01P
4	Adjusting nipple (dip tube - valve)	1	-
5	Spring	1	-
6	Brazen Piston	1	-
7	O-ring	1	KX10-219-00
8	Gauge	1	KX09-MBK-G23-G KX09-MBK-G23
9	Valve	1	KX01-009F-00/CE1
10	O-ring	1	-
11	Pressure gauge safety release valve	1	KX-BX-01
12	Valve safety seal (white)	1	KX09-006-28D2
13	Cap	1	-
14	Piston	1	-
15	Safety Pin	1	KX02-015-09-02B KX09-006-00-02A
16	Spare spring	1	KX01-008-09-01
17	Metal bracket	1	KX09-016-02C1

Number	Description	Quantity	Code
1	Vessel 1Kg	1	MBK15-501-B2
2	Year of manufacture ring	1	-
3	Dip tube	1	KX09-010-01P
4	Adjusting nipple (Dip tube - valve)	1	-
5	Spring	1	-
6	Brazen piston	1	-
7	O-ring	1	KX10-219-00
8	Gauge	1	KX09-MBK-G23-G
9	Valve	1	KX01-009F-00A1
10	O-ring	1	-
11	Pressure gauge safety release valve	1	KX-BX-01
12	Valve safety seal (white)	1	KX09-006-28D2
13	Cap	1	-
14	Piston	1	-
15	Safety pin	1	KX02-015-09-02B
16	Spare spring	1	KX01-008-09-01

PORTABLE DRY POWDER FIRE EXTINGUISHERS



Tested by NITEC
8A 34B
HIGHER FIRE RATINGS
Exclusive! CODE 0135225

MBK09 - 010PA - P1D

1Kg ABC 40% 5A 21B C

Fire Extinguisher 1Kg with one seam vessel. Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.
> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**

CE EN3 RINA TSE

ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION



Tested by NITEC & ANAGRA
8A 34B
HIGHER FIRE RATINGS
CODE 0135211

MBK09 - 010PA - DF

1Kg ABC 40% 5A 21B C

Fire Extinguisher 1Kg with one seam vessel. Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.
> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**

CE EN3 RINA TSE NF

NCP BENOR V-BENOR ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION



CODE 0135018

MBK02 - 010PA - P1S

1Kg STAINLESS STEEL ABC 40% 5A 21B C

Stainless Steel Fire Extinguisher 1Kg with one seam vessel Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.

CE EN3



CODE 0135249

MBK04 - 010PA - P1E

1Kg ABC 85% 8A 34B C

Fire Extinguisher 1kg with one seam vessel and special powder ABC85. Fire Rate is equal with Fire Rate of 2kg F/E ABC40. Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.
> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**

CE EN3 TSE

THE TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE BELOW TABLE ARE NOT ALL VALID FOR SOME PRODUCTS



> **METALLIC** pressure gauge with testing hole



> **STAINLESS STEEL** Valve Safety Pin

> Atomic Carton Box



> **SAFETY SEAL** with Embossed Fonts



> "YEAR OF MANUFACTURE" **RING** with indelible fonts

> **CUSTOMIZED** Silk Screening or Instruction label

> Metallic **Bracket**



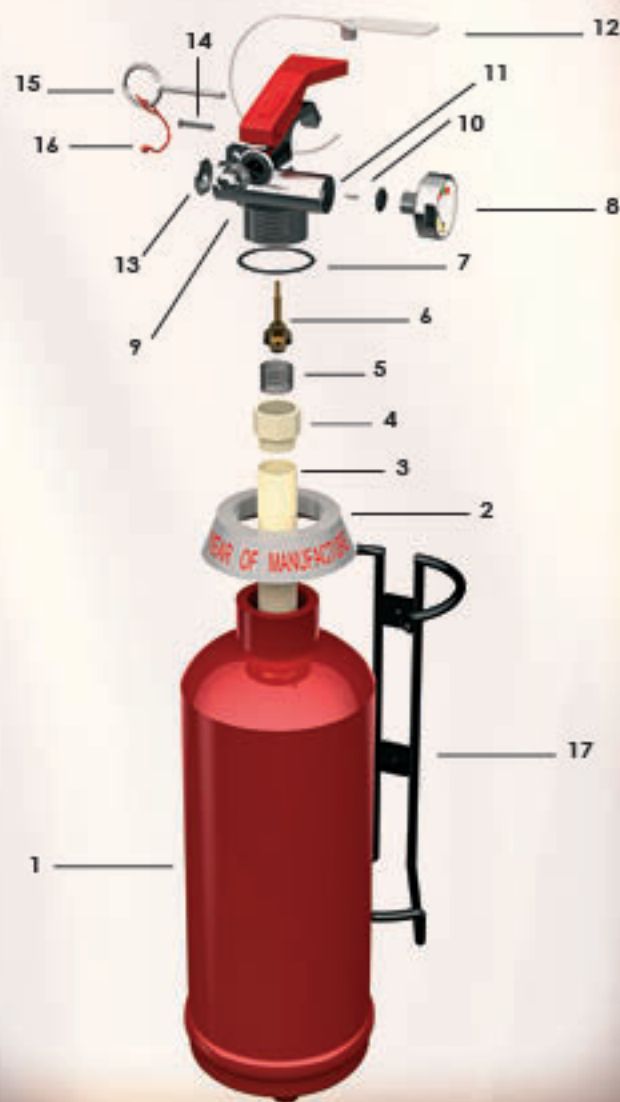


FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

DRY POWDER

MBK09 - 020PA - P1D

MBK09 - 020PA - DF



MBK02 - 020PA - P1S



Number	Description	Quantity	Code
			MBK09 - 020PA - P1D MBK09 - 020PA - DF
1	Vessel 2Kg	1	FT01-502-A4
2	Year of manufacture ring	1	-
3	Dip tube	1	KX09-010-01P1
4	Adjusting nipple (Dip tube - valve)	1	-
5	Spring	1	-
6	Brazen piston	1	-
7	O-ring	1	KX10-219-00
8	Gauge	1	KX09-MBK-G23-G KX09-MBK-G23
9	Valve	1	KX01-009F-00/CE1
10	O-ring	1	-
11	Pressure gauge safety release valve	1	KX-BX-01
12	Valve safety seal (white)	1	KX09-006-28D2
13	Cap	1	-
14	Piston	1	-
15	Safety pin	1	KX01-006-09-02A KX02-015-09-02B
16	Spare string	1	KX01-008-09-01
17	Metal Bracket	1	KX09-016-03D

Number	Description	Quantity	Code
1	Vessel 2Kg	1	
2	Year of manufacture ring	1	MBK15-502-B3
3	Dip tube	1	-
4	Adjusting nipple (dip tube - valve)	1	KX09-010-01P1
5	Spring	1	-
6	Brazen piston	1	-
7	O-ring	1	KX10-219-00
8	Gauge	1	KX09-MBK-G23-G
9	Valve	1	KX01-009F-00A1
10	O-ring	1	-
11	Pressure gauge safety release valve	1	-
12	Valve safety seal (white)	1	KX-BX-01
13	Cap	1	KX09-006-28D2
14	Piston	1	-
15	Safety pin	1	-
16	Spare string	1	KX02-015-09-02B
		1	KX01-008-09-01

PORTABLE DRY POWDER FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Tested by METEC
13A
89B
C
HIGHER FIRE RATINGS

Exclusive!
CODE 0135226

MBK09 - 020PA - P1D

2Kg ABC 40% 8A 34B C

Fire Extinguisher 2Kg with one seam vessel. Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.
> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED

CE EN3 RINA TSE

ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION

Tested by METEC & VMA
13A
89B
C
HIGHER FIRE RATINGS

CODE 0135212

MBK09 - 020PA - DF

2Kg ABC 40% 8A 34B C

Fire Extinguisher 2Kg with one seam vessel. Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.
> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED

CE EN3 RINA TSE NF

NGP BENOR V-BENOR ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION

CODE 0135022

MBK02 - 020PA - P1S

2Kg STAINLESS STEEL ABC 40% 8A 34B C

Stainless Steel Fire Extinguisher 2Kg with one seam vessel. Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.

CE EN3

CODE 0135250

MBK04 - 020PA - P1E

2Kg ABC 85% 13A 89B C

Fire Extinguisher 2kg with one seam vessel and special powder ABC85. Fire Rate is equal with Fire Rate of 3kg F/E ABC40. Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.
> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED

CE EN3 TSE

THE TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE BELOW TABLE ARE NOT ALL VALID FOR SOME PRODUCTS



> METALLIC pressure gauge with testing hole



> STAINLESS STEEL Valve Safety Pin

> Atomic Carton Box



> SAFETY SEAL with Embossed Fonts



> "YEAR OF MANUFACTURE" RING with indelible fonts

> CUSTOMIZED Silk Screening or Instruction label

> Metallic Bracket





FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

DRY POWDER

MBK09 - 030PA - P1B

MBK15 - 504 - AOSS



Number	Description	Quantity	Code
1	Vessel 3Kg	1	MBK09 - 030PA - P1B MBK15 - 504 - AOSS
2	Year of manufacture ring	1	F101-504-A4 MBK15-504-B2
3	Dip tube	1	-
4	Adjusting nipple (dip tube - valve)	1	KX09-010-01P2
5	Spring	1	-
6	Brass piston	1	-
7	O-ring	1	-
8	Gauge	1	KX10-219-00
9	Valve	1	KX09-MBK-G23-G KX09-MBK-G23-G
10	O-ring	1	KX02-017H-00/CE2 KX02-025G(RE.1)-00/CE1
11	Pressure gauge safety release valve	1	-
12	Valve safety seal (white)	1	KX-8X-01
13	Cap	1	KX09-006-28D2
14	Piston	1	-
15	Safety pin	1	-
16	Spare string	1	KX01-006-09-02A KX02-015-09-02B
17	Metal bracket	1	KX01-008-09-01 KX09-016-03E -

PORTABLE DRY POWDER FIRE EXTINGUISHERS



Exclusive!

CODE 0135227

MBK09 - 030PA - P1B



3Kg

A B C
40%

13A
55B
C

Fire Extinguisher 3Kg with one seam vessel.
Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.
> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED



CODE 0135206

MBK15 - 504 - A0SS



3Kg
STAINLESS
STEEL

A B C
40%

13A
55B
C

Stainless Steel Fire Extinguisher 3Kg with one seam vessel.



CODE 0135129

MBK04 - 030PA - P1C

3Kg

A B C
85%

21A
113B
C

Fire Extinguisher 3kg with one seam vessel and special powder ABC85. Fire Rate is equal with Fire Rate of 6kg F/E ABC40. Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.

> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED



THE TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE BELOW TABLE ARE NOT ALL VALID FOR SOME PRODUCTS



> METALLIC pressure gauge with testing hole



> STAINLESS STEEL Valve Safety Pin

> Atomic Carton Box



> SAFETY SEAL with Embossed Fonts



> "YEAR OF MANUFACTURE" RING with indelible fonts

> CUSTOMIZED Silk Screening or Instruction Label

> Metallic Bracket





FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

MBK09 - 060PA - P1F

MBK10 - 060PA - GEM



DRY POWDER

Number	Description	Quantity	Code
1	Vessel 6Kg	1	FT01-06A-02-00
2	Discharge hose	1	KX-HLC-05-03
3	Year of manufacture ring	1	-
4	Dip tube	1	KX09-010-01P4
5	Adjusting ripple (dip tube - valve)	1	MBK09-015J-00
6	Spring	1	MBK09-015J-00
7	Brazen Piston	1	MBK09-015J-00
8	O-ring	1	MBK03-025G-00A
9	Gauge	1	KX09-MBK-G27B-G
10	Valve	1	KX02-015J-00
11	O-ring	1	MBK09-015J-00
12	Pressure gauge safety release valve	1	KX-BX-01
13	Valve safety seal (white)	1	KX09-006-28D2
14	Cap	1	MBK09-015J-00
15	Piston	1	-
16	Safety pin	1	-
17	Spare string	1	KX01-008-09-01
18	Wall-mounted bracket	1	KX09-013-37

Number	Description	Quantity	Code
1	Vessel 6Kg	1	-
2	Discharge hose	1	KX-HLC-05-03
3	Year of manufacture ring	1	-
4	Dip tube	1	KX09-010-01P4
5	Adjusting ripple (dip tube - valve)	1	MBK09-015J-00
6	Spring	1	MBK09-015J-00
7	Brazen piston	1	MBK09-015J-00
8	O-ring	1	MBK03-025G-00A
9	Gauge	1	KX09-MBK-G27B-G
10	Valve	1	KX02-015J-00
11	O-ring	1	MBK09-015J-00
12	Pressure gauge safety release valve	1	KX-BX-01
13	Valve safety seal (white)	1	KX09-006-28D2
14	Cap	1	MBK09-015J-00
15	Piston	1	-
16	Safety pin	1	-
17	Spare string	1	KX01-008-09-01
18	Wall-mounted bracket	1	KX09-013-37

PORTABLE DRY POWDER FIRE EXTINGUISHERS



Tested by MIREC
43A
233B
C
HIGHER FIRE RATINGS

Golden Series!
CODE 0135236

MBK10 - 060PA - GEM

6Kg
A B C 40%
21A 113B C

Fire Extinguisher 6Kg with one seam vessel. Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve with plastic feet.
> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED

CE EN3 TSE



Tested by MIREC
43A
233B
C
HIGHER FIRE RATINGS

Exclusive!
CODE 0135229

MBK09 - 060PA - P1F

6Kg
A B C 40%
21A 113B C

Fire Extinguisher 6Kg with one seam vessel. Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.
> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED

CE EN3 TSE BENOR

NCP NF

NEW PRODUCT



CODE 0135376

MBK09 - 060PA - P1F - BD

6Kg
A B C 40%
43A 233B C

Fire Extinguisher 6Kg with one seam vessel. Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve with plastic frame fitting.
> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED

CE EN3 DNV-GL






CODE 0135252

MBK07 - 060PA - P1I

6Kg
A B C 85%
34A 233B C

Fire Extinguisher 6kg with one seam cylinder with valve with manometer safety valve. It has fire extinguishing rate which approximates the fire rating of the 12kg Fire Extinguisher (ABC40%) in regards to solid fires (A fire type) while it obtains the maximum Fire Rate for liquid fires (B fire type) as this is set at EU standard EN3.7 (much higher than the one of the 12kg Fire Extinguisher of ABC40%)
> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED

CE EN3 TSE

-  **> METALLIC** pressure gauge with testing hole
-  **> EPDM** Dry Powder Discharge Hose with galvanized clips and couplings, with discharge nozzle from reinforced plastic as well as reinforced magnet, that by passes the time-wasting procedures.
-  **> Atomic Carton Box**
- > CUSTOMIZED** Silk Screening or Instruction Label

-  **> STAINLESS STEEL** Valve Safety Pin
-  **> SAFETY SEAL** with Embossed Fonts
-  **> "YEAR OF MANUFACTURE" RING** with indelible fonts
-  **> Galvanized Bracket**

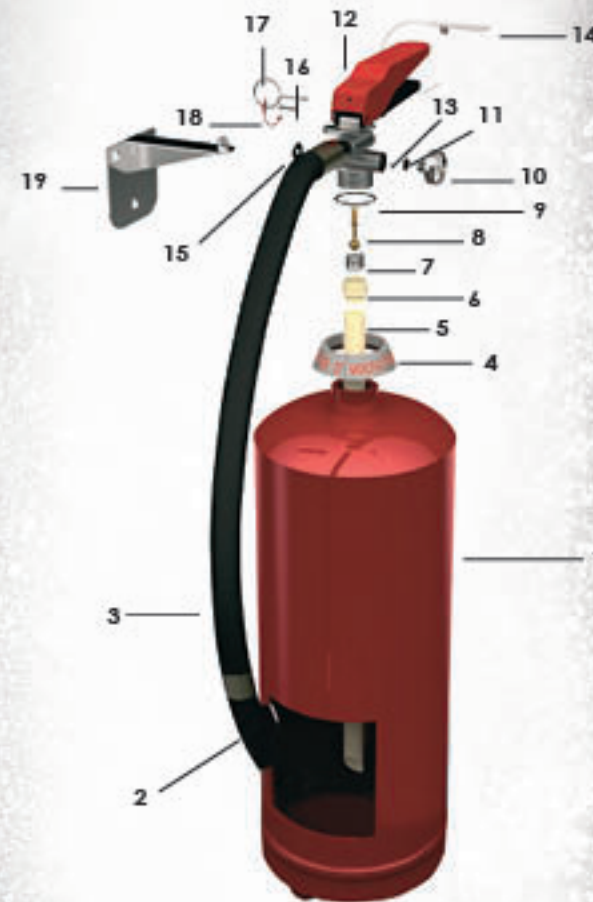
THE TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE BELOW TABLE ARE NOT ALL VALID FOR SOME PRODUCTS



FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

DRY POWDER

MBK09 - 060PA - DF



Number	Description	Quantity	Code
1	Vessel 6Kg	1	FT01-06A-02-00
2	Spare magnet (separate)	1	MBK11-SPARE-MAGNET
3	Discharge hose with magnet	1	KX09-007-03A1
4	Year of manufacture ring	1	-
5	Dip tube	1	KX09-010-01P4
6	Adjusting nipple (dip tube - valve)	1	MBK09-015J-00
7	Spring	1	MBK09-015J-00
8	Brazen piston	1	MBK09-015J-00
9	O-ring	1	MBK09-015J-00
10	Gauge	1	KX09-MBK-G27B
11	O-ring	1	MBK03-025G-00A
12	Valve	1	KX02-015J-00
13	Pressure gauge safety release valve	1	KX-8X-01
14	Valve safety seal (white)	1	KX09-006-28D2
15	Cap	1	MBK09-015J-00
16	Piston	1	-
17	Safety pin	1	KX01-006-09-02A
18	Spare string	1	KX01-008-09-01
19	Wall-mounted bracket	1	KX09-013-04E

Standard!



CODE 0135214

MBK09 - 060PA - DF

6Kg

A B C
40%

21A
113B
C

Fire Extinguisher 6Kg with one seam vessel.
Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.
> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



*Value in safety.
Invest in Quality!*



Standard!



> **METALLIC** pressure gauge



> **PVC** Dry Powder Discharge Hose with galvanized clips and couplings, with discharge nozzle from reinforced plastic as well as reinforced magnet, that bypasses the time-wasting procedures.



> **Atomic Carton Box**

> **CUSTOMIZED** Silk Screening or Instruction Label



> **SAFETY SEAL** with Embossed Fonts



> **"YEAR OF MANUFACTURE"** RING with indelible fonts



> **Metallic Bracket**



FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

DRY POWDER

CODE 0135001

MBK02 - 060PA - P1S



6Kg
STAINLESS
STEEL

A B C
40%

21A
113B
C

Stainless Steel Fire Extinguisher 6Kg with one seam vessel.

> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED



CODE 0501072

MBK11 - 060PA - P1S



6Kg
STAINLESS
STEEL

A B C
90%

55A
233B
C

Stainless Steel Fire Extinguisher 6Kg ABC90 with one seam vessel.

> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED



THE TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE BELOW TABLE ARE NOT ALL VALID FOR SOME PRODUCTS



- > METALLIC pressure gauge with testing hole
- > PVC Dry Powder Discharge Hose with galvanized clips and couplings, with discharge nozzle from reinforced plastic as well as reinforced magnet, that bypasses the time-wasting procedures.
- > Atomic Carton Box
- > CUSTOMIZED Silk Screening or Instruction Label



- > STAINLESS STEEL Valve Safety Pin
- > SAFETY SEAL with Embossed Fonts
- > "YEAR OF MANUFACTURE" RING with indelible fonts
- > Metallic Bracket

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS CLASS D FIRES



CODE 0501071

MBK11 - 060DPA - P1A



6Kg

D

Fire Extinguisher 6Kg with one seam vessel and special D Dry Powder suitable for metal fires.

> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



CODE 0501070

MBK11 - 120DPA - P1A



12Kg

D

Fire Extinguisher 12Kg with one seam vessel and special D Dry Powder suitable for metal fires.

> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**





FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

DRY POWDER



CODE 0135353

MBK15 - 060PA - PD6E - EH



6Kg

A B C
30%

43A
233B

Fire Extinguisher 6Kg with one seam vessel.
Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.
> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



CODE 0135354

MBK15 - 060PA - PD6



6Kg

ABC
90%

55A
233B
C

Fire Extinguisher 6Kg with one seam vessel.
Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.
> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



Value in safety.



> Wall metallic bracket



> PVC Hose

> Wall metallic bracket
for supporting on vessel



> Safety seal with embossed fonts

> Black plastic frame fitting



PORTABLE DRY POWDER FIRE EXTINGUISHERS





HIGHER
FIRE RATINGS



NEW PRODUCT

code 0501093

MBK15 - 060PA - BC90



6Kg



BC
90%



233B
C

Fire Extinguisher 6Kg with one seam vessel.
Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.
> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**
Tested at 90KV by TRSC Laboratory.

Suitable for electric appliances up to **90KV** ⚡







EN 615




Invest in Quality!



> **Metallic gauge**



> **PVC Dry Powder Discharge Hose** with galvanized clips and couplings, with discharge nozzle from reinforced plastic as well as reinforced magnet, that bypasses the time-wasting procedures.



> **Atomic carton box**




> **SAFETY SEAL** with Embossed Fonts



> **"YEAR OF MANUFACTURE" RING** with indelible fonts



> **STAINLESS STEEL Valve Safety Pin**



> **Metallic Bracket**

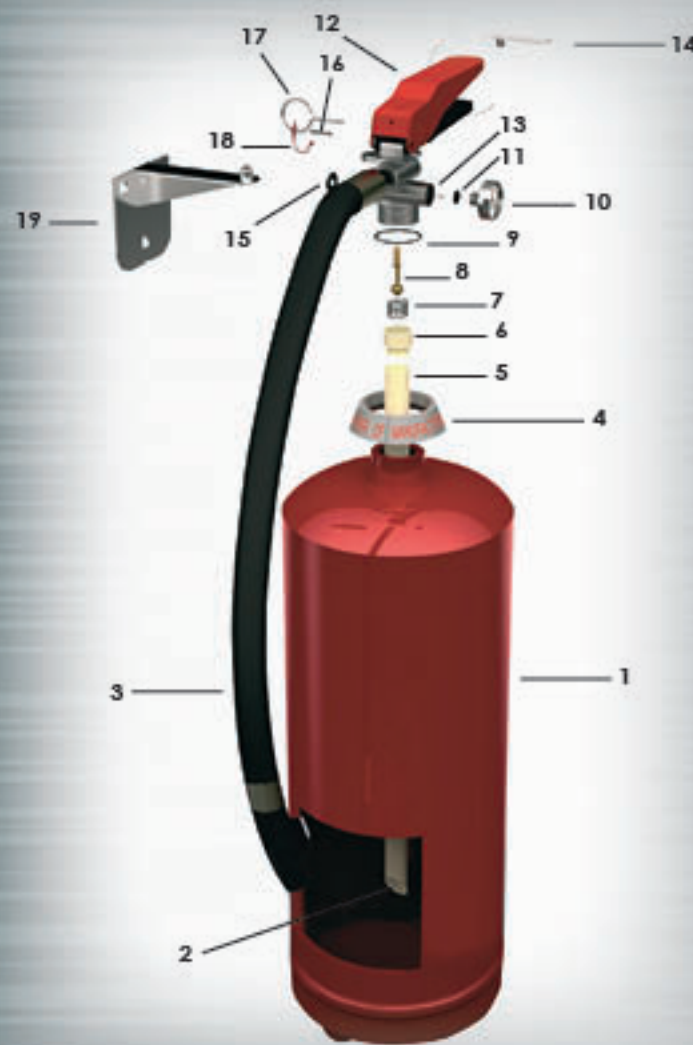


FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

MBK09 - 090PA - DF

MBK09 - 120PA - DF

MBK09 - 120PA - P1F



refer page 50

DRY POWDER

Number	Description	Quantity	Code
1	Vessels 9Kg 12Kg	1	MBK09-090PA-DF MBK09-120PA-DF
2	Spare magnet (separate)	1	MBK13-VESSEL-9 FT01-12A-02-00
3	Discharge hose with magnet	1	MBK11-SPARE-MAGNET
4	Year of manufacture ring	1	MBK13-DIS-9KG KX09-007-03B1
5	Dip tube	1	-
6	Adjusting nipple (dip tube - valve)	1	MBK13-TUBE-9KG KX09-010-01P5
7	Spring	1	MBK09-015J-00
8	Brazen piston	1	MBK09-015J-00
9	O-ring	1	MBK09-015J-00
10	Gauge	1	MBK09-015J-00
11	O-ring	1	KX09-MBK-G27B
12	Valve	1	MBK03-025G-00A
13	Pressure gauge safety release valve	1	KX02-015J-00
14	Valve safety seal (white)	1	KX-BX-01
15	Cap	1	KX09-006-28D2
16	Piston	1	MBK09-015J-00
17	Safety pin	1	-
18	Spare sling	1	KX01-006-09-02A
19	Wall-mounted bracket	1	KX01-008-09-01 MBK10-BRACKET-12

Number	Description	Quantity	Code
1	Vessel 12Kg	1	FT01-12A-02-00
2	Discharge hose with magnet	1	KX-HLC-05-04
3	Year of manufacture ring	1	-
4	Dip tube	1	KX09-010-01P5
5	Adjusting nipple (dip tube - valve)	1	MBK09-015J-00
6	Spring	1	MBK09-015J-00
7	Brazen piston	1	MBK09-015J-00
8	O-ring	1	MBK03-025G-00A
9	Gauge	1	KX09-MBK-G27B-G
10	Valve	1	KX02-015J-00
11	O-ring	1	MBK09-015J-00
12	Pressure gauge safety release valve	1	KX-BX-01
13	Valve safety seal (white)	1	KX09-006-28D2
14	Cap	1	MBK09-015J-00
15	Piston	1	-
16	Safety pin	1	KX02-015-09-02B
17	Spare sling	1	KX01-008-09-01
18	Wall-mounted bracket	1	KX09-013-37A

PORTABLE DRY POWDER FIRE EXTINGUISHERS



Tested by **MITEC**
55A
233B
C
HIGHER
HSE RATINGS

CODE 0135215

MBK09 - 090PA - DF

9Kg ABC 40% 27A 144B C

Fire Extinguisher 9Kg with one seam vessel
Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.
> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**

CE EN3 TSE NF NCP BENOR V-BENOR

ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION



Tested by **MITEC**
55A
233B
C
HIGHER
HSE RATINGS

CODE 0135216

MBK09 - 120PA - DF

12Kg ABC 40% 43A 183B C

Fire Extinguisher 12Kg with one seam vessel
Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.
> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**

CE EN3 TSE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION

-  > **METALLIC** pressure gauge
-  > **PVC** Dry Powder Discharge Hose with galvanized clips and couplings, with discharge nozzle from reinforced plastic as well as reinforced magnet, that bypasses the time-wasting procedures.
-  > Atomic **Carton Box**
- > **CUSTOMIZED** Silk Screening or Instruction Label
-  > **SAFETY SEAL** with Embossed Fonts
-  > "YEAR OF MANUFACTURE" **RING** with indelible fonts
-  > **Metallic Bracket**



FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

PORTABLE EXTINGUISHERS DRY POWDER

DRY POWDER



Exclusive!

CODE 0135228

MBK09 - 120PA - P1F

12Kg

A B C
40%

43A
183B
C

Fire Extinguisher 12Kg with one seam vessel.
Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.
> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



> **METALLIC** pressure gauge with testing hole



> **EPDM** Dry Powder Discharge Hose with galvanized clips and couplings, with discharge nozzle from reinforced plastic as well as reinforced magnet, that bypasses the time-wasting procedures.



> Atomic **Carton Box**

> **CUSTOMIZED** Silk Screening or Instruction Label



> **STAINLESS STEEL** Valve Safety Pin



> **SAFETY SEAL** with Embossed Fonts



> "YEAR OF MANUFACTURE" **RING** with indelible fonts

> Galvanized **Bracket**



CODE 0135005

MBK02 - 120PA - P1S



12Kg
STAINLESS
STEEL

A B C
40%

43A
183B
C

Stainless steel 12Kg Fire Extinguisher with one seam vessel.
Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.
> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



THE TECHNICAL
CHARACTERISTICS OF THE ABOVE
TABLE ARE NOT VALID FOR 12Kg
STAINLESS STEEL FIRE EXTINGUISHER



CODE 0135285

MBK13 - 010AF - COLOR

1Lt

1,5%

5A
21B

1Lt Foam extinguisher in various colors.
Ideal a gift.
With Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.
> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**

**VESSEL WITH
INTERNAL
PLASTIC
LAYER**

CE

COLOR UPON REQUEST



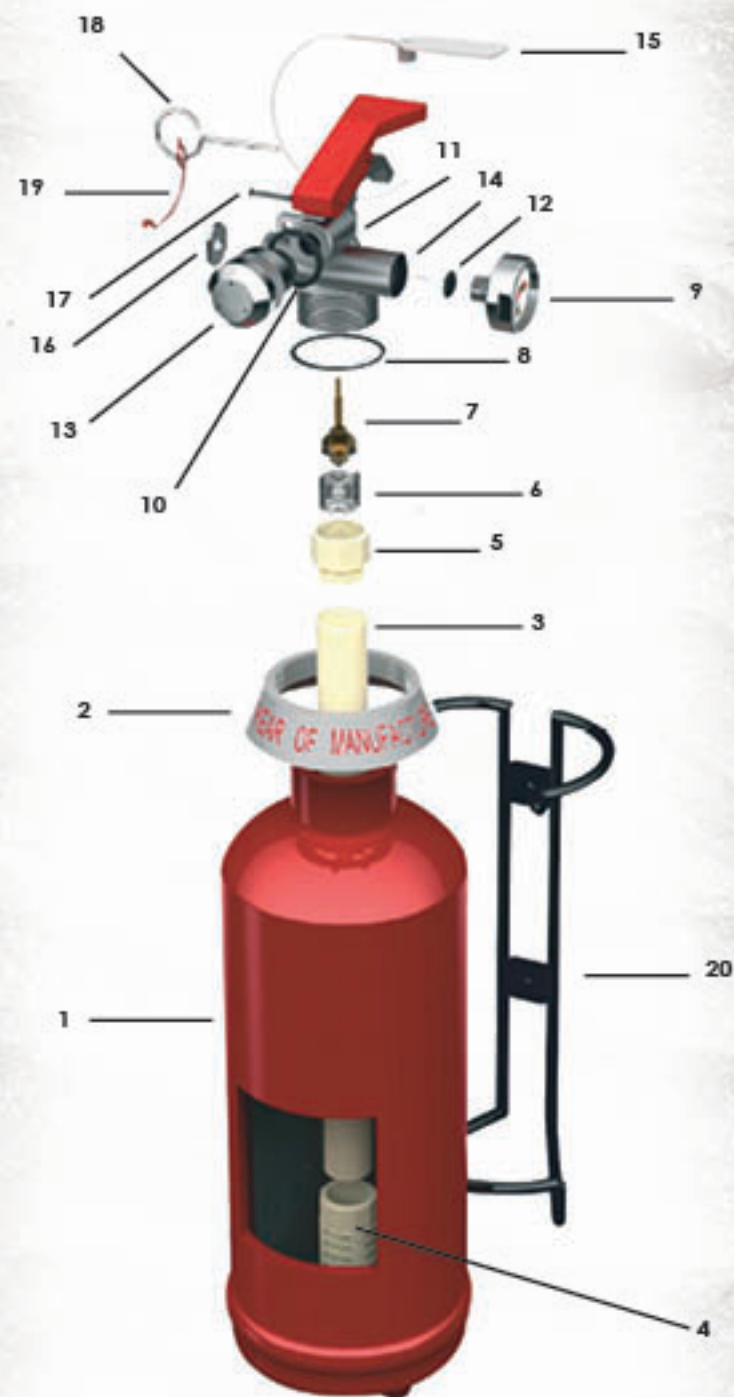


FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

MBK04 - 010AF - P1C

FOAM (1,5%)

Number	Description	Quantity	Code
1	1lt Vessel with internal plastic layer	1	MBK15-501-A3
2	Year of manufacture ring	-	-
3	Dip tube	1	KX09-010-57B
4	Foam filter	1	MBK13-WN-FILTER
5	Adjusting nipple (dip tube - valve)	1	-
6	Spring	1	-
7	Brazen piston	1	-
8	O-ring	1	KX10-219-00
9	Gauge	1	KX09-MBK-G23-G
10	O-ring	1	-
11	Valve	1	KX01-009F-00/CE1
12	O-ring	1	-
13	Foam generator nozzle	1	KX09-003-28D
14	Pressure gauge safety release valve	1	KX-8X-01
15	Valve safety seal (white)	1	KX09-006-28D2
16	Cap	1	-
17	Piston	1	-
18	Safety pin	1	KX01-006-09-02A
19	Spare string	1	KX01-008-09-01
20	Wall-mounted bracket	1	KX09-016-02C1



PORTABLE FOAM (1,5%) FIRE EXTINGUISHERS



CODE 0135100

MBK04 - 010AF - P1C

1Lt

1,5%

5A
21B

Fire Extinguisher 1Lt with one seam vessel with **INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER** and **Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve**.
Test Reports according EN3 Standard.
> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**

CE

VESSEL WITH
INTERNAL
PLASTIC
LAYER



CODE 0135059

MBK04 - 010AF - P1S



1Lt
STAINLESS
STEEL

1,5%

5A
21B

Stainless Steel Fire Extinguisher 1Lt with one seam vessel with **Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve**.
Test Reports according EN3 Standard.

CE

THE TECHNICAL
CHARACTERISTICS OF THE
BELOW TABLE ARE NOT ALL
VALID FOR SOME PRODUCTS



> **METALLIC** pressure gauge with testing hole

> **VESSEL** with internal plastic layer

> **CUSTOMIZED** Silk Screening or
Instruction Label

> 6 pieces **Carton Box**

> Atomic **carton box** for 1lt Stainless Steel



> **METALLIC** Foam Generator

> **DIP TUBE** FILTER

> **SAFETY SEAL** with Embossed Fonts

> **Stainless steel** safety pin

> "YEAR OF MANUFACTURE" **RING** with indelible fonts

> **Metallic Bracket**



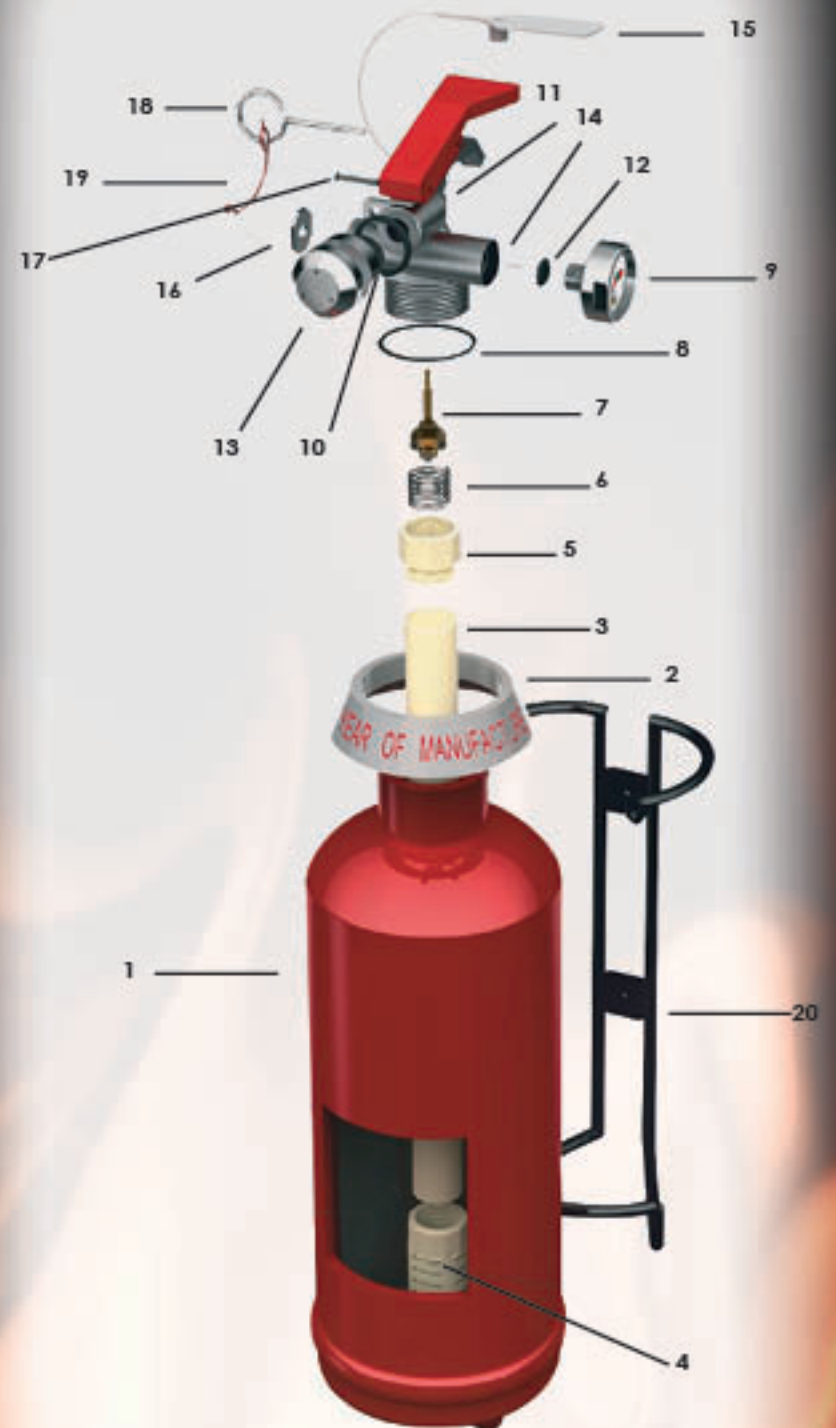


FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

FOAM (1,5%)

Number	Description	Quantity	Code
1	2lt Vessel with internal plastic layer	1	MBK15-502-A3
2	Year of manufacture ring	-	-
3	Dip tube	1	MBK07-MBK-DT2LT
4	Foam filter	1	MBK13-WN-FILTER
5	Adjusting nipple (dip tube - valve)	1	-
6	Spring	1	-
7	Brazen piston	1	-
8	O-ring	1	KX10-219-00
9	Gauge	1	KX09-MBK-G23-G
10	O-ring	1	-
11	Valve	1	KX01-009F-00/CEI
12	O-ring	1	-
13	Foam generator nozzle	1	KX09-003-28D
14	Pressure guage safety release valve	1	KX-BX-01
15	Valve safety seal (white)	1	KX09-006-28D2
16	Cap	1	-
17	Piston	1	-
18	Safety pin	1	KX01-006-09-02A
19	Spare string	1	KX01-008-09-01
20	Wall-mounted bracket	1	KX09-016-03D

MBK05 - 020AF - P1D



PORTABLE FOAM (1,5%) FIRE EXTINGUISHERS



CODE 0135117

MBK05 - 020AF - P1D



Fire Extinguisher 2L with one seam vessel with **INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER** and Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.

> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



VESSEL WITH
INTERNAL
PLASTIC
LAYER



CODE 0135077

MBK04 - 020AF - P1S



Stainless Steel Fire Extinguisher 2L with one seam vessel with Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.



CODE 0135044

MBK04 - 030AF - P1B



Fire Extinguisher 3L with one seam vessel with **INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER** and Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.

> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



VESSEL WITH
INTERNAL
PLASTIC
LAYER



CODE 0135067

MBK04 - 030AF - P1S



Stainless Steel Fire Extinguisher 3L with one seam vessel.



THE TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE BELOW TABLE ARE NOT ALL VALID FOR SOME PRODUCTS



> **METALLIC** pressure gauge with testing hole

> **VESSEL** with internal plastic layer

> **CUSTOMIZED** Silk Screening or Instruction Label

> **Carton Box** 6 pieces

> **Atomic carton box** for 2L / 3L STAINLESS STEEL



> **METALLIC** Foam Generator

> **DIP TUBE** FILTER

> **Stainless steel** safety pin

> **SAFETY SEAL** with Embossed Fonts

> **"YEAR OF MANUFACTURE"** RING with indelible fonts

> **Metallic Bracket**





FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

MBK07 - 060AF - P1E



MBK07 - 090AF - P1D



FOAM (1,5%)

Number	Description	Quantity	Code
1	6L Vessel with internal plastic layer	1	MBK13-VESSEL-PL-6
2	Discharge hose	1	KX-HLC-04-04
3	Year of manufacture ring	1	-
4	Dip tube	1	KX09-010-57
5	Foam filter	1	MBK13-WN-FILTER
6	Adjusting nipple (dip tube - valve)	1	MBK09-015J-00
7	Spring	1	MBK09-015J-00
8	Brazen piston	1	MBK09-015J-00
9	O-ring	-	MBK09-015J-00
10	Gauge	1	KX09-MBK-G27B-G
11	Valve	1	KX02-015J-00
12	O-ring	1	MBK09-015J-00
13	Pressure gauge safety release valve	1	KX-BX-01
14	Valve safety seal (white)	1	KX09-006-28D2
15	Cap	1	MBK09-015J-00
16	Piston	1	-
17	Safety pin	1	KX01-006-09-02A
18	Spare string	1	KX01-008-09-01
19	Wall-mounted bracket	1	KX09-013-04E

Number	Description	Quantity	Code
1	9L Vessel with internal plastic layer	1	MBK13-VESSEL-PL-9
2	Discharge hose	1	KX-HLC-04-04
3	Year of manufacture ring	1	-
4	Dip tube	1	KX09-010-57A
5	Foam filter	1	MBK13-WN-FILTER
6	Adjusting nipple (dip tube - valve)	1	MBK09-015J-00
7	Spring	1	MBK09-015J-00
8	Brazen piston	1	MBK09-015J-00
9	O-ring	-	MBK09-015J-00
10	Gauge	1	KX09-MBK-G27B-G
11	Valve	1	KX02-015J-00
12	O-ring	1	MBK09-015J-00
13	Pressure gauge safety release valve	1	KX-BX-01
14	Valve safety seal (white)	1	KX09-006-28D2
15	Cap	1	MBK09-015J-00
16	Piston	1	-
17	Safety pin	1	KX01-006-09-02A
18	Spare string	1	KX01-008-09-01
19	Wall-mounted bracket	1	MBK10-BRACKET-12

PORTABLE FOAM (1,5%) FIRE EXTINGUISHERS



CODE 0501025

MBK07 - 060AF - P1E

6Ll

1,5%

21A
233B

Fire Extinguisher 6Ll with one seam vessel with **INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER** and Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.

> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



CODE 0501026

MBK07 - 090AF - P1D

9Ll

1,5%

27A
233B

Fire Extinguisher 9Ll with one seam vessel with **INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER** and Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.

> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



**VESSELS WITH
INTERNAL
PLASTIC
LAYER**



> **METALLIC** pressure gauge with testing hole

> **EPDM** Foam Discharge Hose with galvanized clips and couplings, plastic handling, as well as reinforced magnet, that by passes the time wasting procedures.

> **CUSTOMIZED** Silk Screening or Instruction Label

> Atomic **Carton Box**

> **NEW DISCHARGE NOZZLE** of special type made of reinforced plastic

> **VESSEL** with internal plastic layer

> **DIP TUBE** FILTER

> **SAFETY SEAL** with Embossed Fonts

> **STAINLESS STEEL** Valve Safety Pin

> "YEAR OF MANUFACTURE" **RING** with indelible fonts

> **Metallic Bracket**





FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

43A
233B



NEW PRODUCT

CODE 0501089

MBK15 - 060HFR - P1E



6Lt

MBK
Premix

43A
233B

Fire Extinguishers 6lt of High fire rates with one seam vessel **WITH INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER** with Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.
> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED



VESSEL WITH
INTERNAL
PLASTIC
LAYER

Value in safety -
Invest in Quality!



> **METALLIC** pressure gauge with testing hole



> **EPDM** Foam Discharge Hose with galvanized clips and couplings, plastic handling, as well as reinforced magnet, that by passes the timewasting procedures.

> **NEW** Discharge Nozzle of special type made of reinforced plastic



> **CUSTOMIZED** Silk Screening or Instruction Label

> **Atomic** Carton Box

> **VESSEL** with internal plastic layer

> **DIP TUBE** FILTER

> **STAINLESS STEEL** Valve Safety Pin



> **SAFETY SEAL** with Embossed Fonts



> "YEAR OF MANUFACTURE" **RING** with indelible fonts

> **Metallic** Bracket

PORTABLE FOAM (1,5%) FIRE EXTINGUISHERS



CODE 0135037

MBK04 - 060AF - P1S



6L
STAINLESS
STEEL

1,5%

27A
233B

Stainless Steel Fire Extinguisher 6L with one seam vessel.

> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



CODE 0135091

MBK04 - 090AF - P1S



9L
STAINLESS
STEEL

1,5%

34A
233B

Stainless Steel Fire Extinguisher 9L with one seam vessel.

> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



> **METALLIC** pressure gauge with testing hole

> **EPDM** Foam Discharge Hose with galvanized clips and couplings, plastic handle.

> **NEW** Discharge Nozzle of special type made of reinforced plastic

> **CUSTOMIZED** Silk Screening or Instruction Label

> Atomic **Carton Box**

> **DIP TUBE** FILTER

> **STAINLESS STEEL** Valve Safety Pin

> **SAFETY SEAL** with Embossed Fonts

> "YEAR OF MANUFACTURE" **RING** with indelible fonts

> **Metallic Bracket**

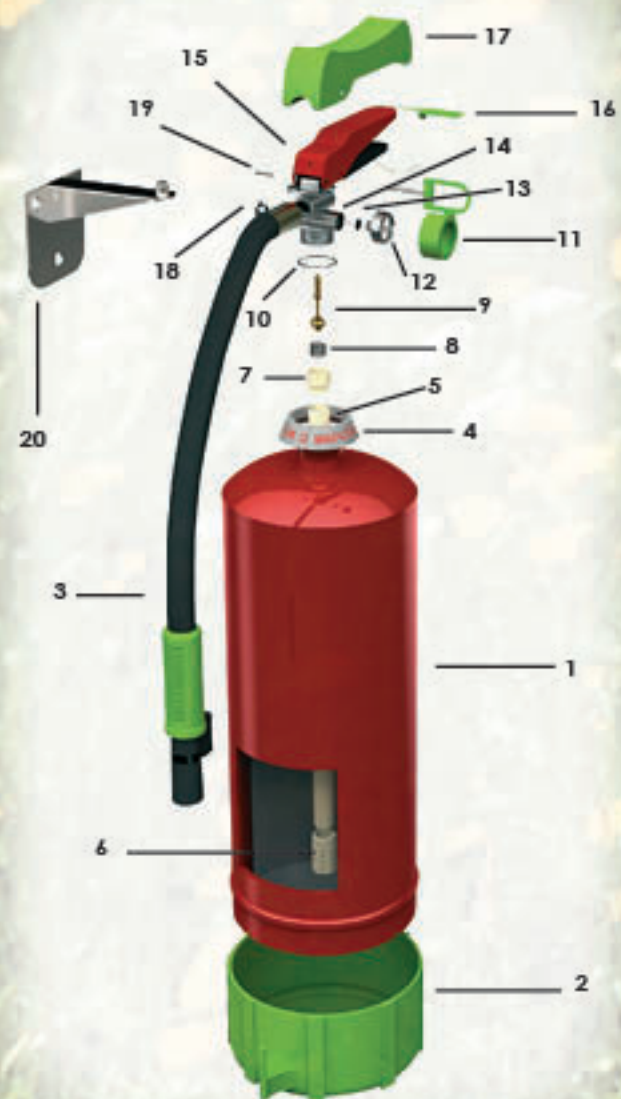
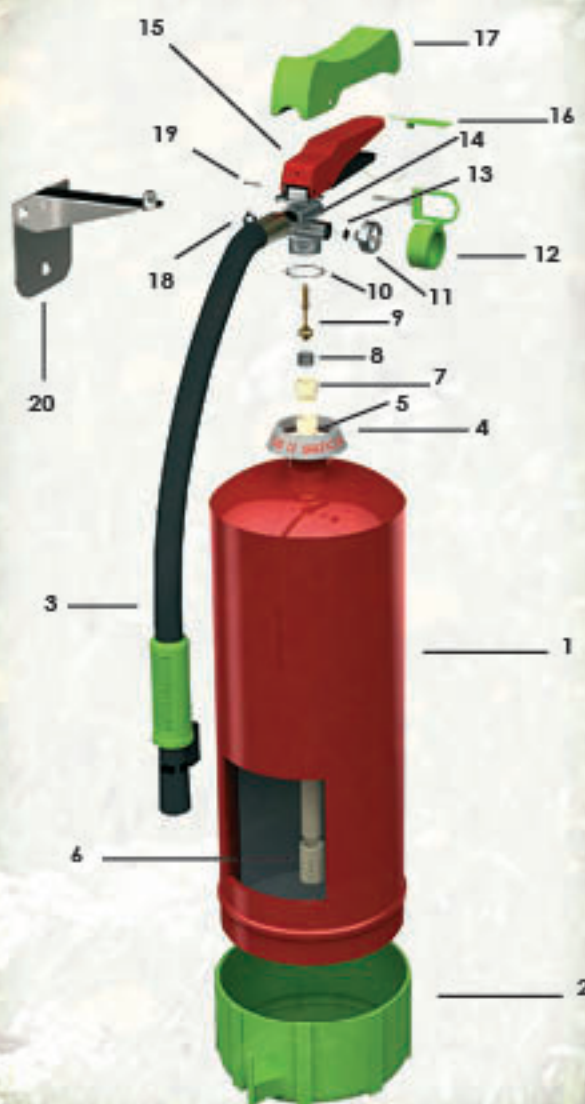




FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

MBK07 - 060AF - P1E - ECO

MBK07 - 090AF - P1D - ECO



FOAM (1,5%)

Number	Description	Quantity	Code
1	6lt Vessel with internal plastic layer	1	MBK13-VESSEL-PL-6
2	Plastic protective frame fitting (green)	1	-
3	Discharge hose	1	MBK14-HLC-04-04-GREEN
4	Year of manufacture ring	1	-
5	Dip tube	1	KX09-010-57
6	Foam filter	1	MBK13-WN-FILTER
7	Adjusting nipple (dip tube - valve)	1	MBK09-015J-00
8	Spring	1	MBK09-015J-00
9	Brazen piston	1	MBK09-015J-00
10	O-ring	1	MBK09-015J-00
11	Safety pin with gauge protective cap (green)	1	-
12	Gauge	1	KX09-MBK-G27B-G
13	O-ring	1	MBK09-015J-00
14	Pressure gauge safety release valve	1	KX-BX-01
15	Valve	1	KX02-015J-00
16	Valve safety seat (green)	1	-
17	Valve protective cap (green)	1	-
18	Cap	1	MBK09-015J-00
19	Piston	1	-
20	Wall-mounted bracket	1	KX09-013-04E

Number	Description	Quantity	Code
1	9lt Vessel with internal plastic layer	1	MBK13-VESSEL-PL-9
2	Plastic protective frame fitting (green)	1	-
3	Discharge hose	1	-
4	Year of manufacture ring	1	MBK14-HLC-04-04-GREEN
5	Dip tube	1	-
6	Foam filter	1	KX09-010-57A
7	Adjusting nipple (dip tube - valve)	1	MBK13-WN-FILTER
8	Spring	1	MBK09-015J-00
9	Brazen piston	1	MBK09-015J-00
10	O-ring	1	MBK09-015J-00
11	Safety pin with gauge protective cap (green)	1	MBK09-015J-00
12	Gauge	1	-
13	O-ring	1	KX09-MBK-G27B-G
14	Pressure gauge safety release valve	1	MBK09-015J-00
15	Valve	1	KX-BX-01
16	Valve safety seat (green)	1	KX02-015J-00
17	Valve protective cap (green)	1	-
18	Cap	1	-
19	Piston	1	MBK09-015J-00
20	Wall-mounted bracket	1	MBK10-BRACKET-12

PORTABLE FOAM (1,5%) FIRE EXTINGUISHERS



CODE 0501080

MBK07 - 060AF - P1E - ECO



6L

1,5%

21A
233B

Fire Extinguisher 6L with one seam vessel with **INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER** and Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve. Filled with **environmentally friendly Foam**. **> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



CODE 0501081

MBK07 - 090AF - P1D - ECO



9L

1,5%

27A
233B

Fire Extinguisher 9L with one seam vessel with **INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER** and Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve. Filled with **environmentally friendly Foam**. **> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



**VESSELS WITH
INTERNAL
PLASTIC
LAYER**

**Environmentally
Responsible Choice!**

Product:

- Non Corrosive
- Non Toxic
- Non Harmful or Irritant
- With no mutagenic effects on the environment & the human health
- Without Global Warming Potential (GWP)



- > METALLIC** pressure gauge with testing hole
- > EPDM** Foam Discharge Hose with galvanized clips and couplings, green plastic handling, as well as reinforced magnet, that bypasses the timewasting procedures.
- > NEW DISCHARGE NOZZLE** of special type made of reinforced plastic
- > CUSTOMIZED** Silk Screening or Instruction Label
- > Atomic Carton Box**

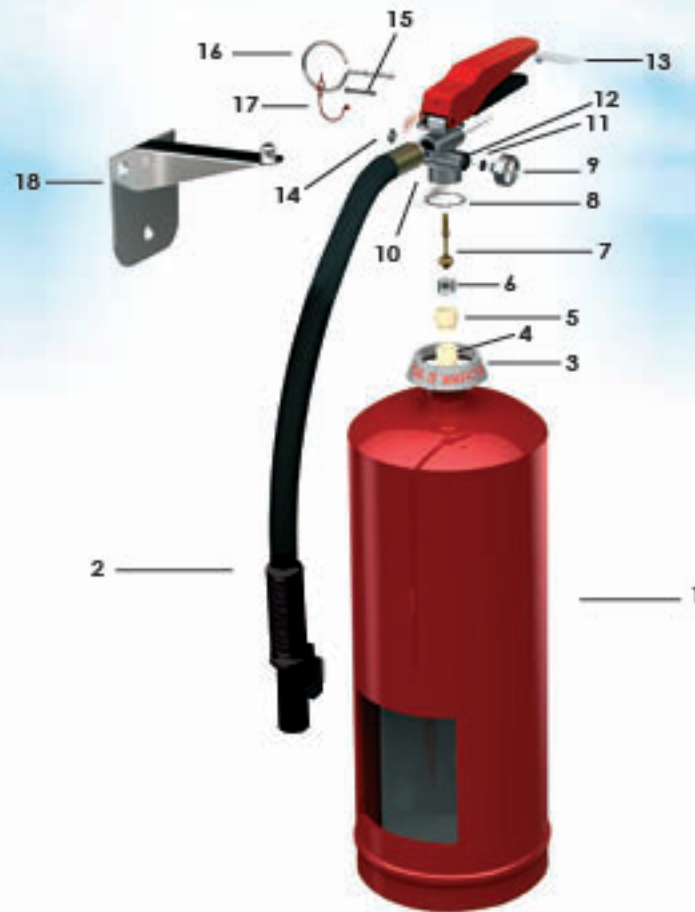
- > VESSEL** with internal plastic layer
- > GREEN PLASTIC PROTECTIVE COVER** for the Gauge
- > STAINLESS STEEL** Valve Safety Pin
- > DIP TUBE FILTER**
- > SAFETY SEAL** with Embossed Fonts
- > "YEAR OF MANUFACTURE" RING** with indelible fonts
- > GREEN PLASTIC** Frame Fitting
- > Metallic Bracket**



FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

WATER

MBK09 - 060WT - P1A



MBK08 - 090WT - P1A



Number	Description	Quantity	Code
1	6L Vessel with internal plastic layer	1	MBK13-VESSEL-PL-6
2	Discharge hose	1	KX-HLC-04-04
3	Year of manufacture ring	1	-
4	Dip tube	1	KX09-010-57
5	Adjusting nipple (dip tube - valve)	1	MBK09-015J-00
6	Spring	1	MBK09-015J-00
7	Brazen piston	1	MBK09-015J-00
8	O-ring	1	MBK09-015J-00
9	Gauge	1	KX09-MBK-G278-G
10	Valve	1	KX02-015J-00
11	O-ring	1	MBK09-015J-00
12	Pressure gauge safety release valve	1	KX-BX-01
13	Valve safety seal (white)	1	KX09-006-28D2
14	Cap	1	MBK09-015J-00
15	Piston	1	-
16	Safety pin	1	KX01-006-09-02A
17	Safety string	1	KX01-008-09-01
18	Wall-mounted bracket	1	KX09-013-04E

Number	Description	Quantity	Code
1	9L Vessel with internal plastic layer	1	MBK13-VESSEL-PL-9
2	Discharge hose	1	KX-HLC-04-04
3	Year of manufacture ring	1	-
4	Dip tube	1	KX09-010-57A
5	Adjusting nipple (dip tube - valve)	1	MBK09-015J-00
6	Spring	1	MBK09-015J-00
7	Brazen piston	1	MBK09-015J-00
8	O-ring	1	MBK09-015J-00
9	Gauge	1	KX09-MBK-G278-G
10	Valve	1	KX02-015J-00
11	O-ring	1	MBK09-015J-00
12	Pressure gauge safety release valve	1	KX-BX-01
13	Valve safety seal (white)	1	KX09-006-28D2
14	Cap	1	MBK09-015J-00
15	Piston	1	-
16	Safety pin	1	KX01-006-09-02A
17	Spare string	1	KX01-008-09-01
18	Wall-mounted bracket	1	MBK10-BRACKET-12

PORTABLE WATER FIRE EXTINGUISHERS



CODE 0501034

MBK09 - 060WT - P1A

6Ll

WATER

8A

Fire Extinguisher 6Ll Water with one seam vessel with **INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER** and Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.

> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



CODE 0501028

MBK08 - 090WT - P1A

9Ll

WATER

13A

Fire Extinguisher 9Ll Water with one seam vessel with **INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER** and Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.

> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



**VESSELS WITH
INTERNAL
PLASTIC
LAYER**



> **METALLIC** pressure gauge with testing hole



> **EPDM** Water Discharge Hose with galvanized clips and couplings, plastic handling, as well as reinforced magnet, that bypasses the timewasting procedures.

> **NEW** Discharge Nozzle of special type made of reinforced plastic

> **CUSTOMIZED SILK SCREENING** or **INSTRUCTION LABEL**

> Atomic **Carton Box**



> **VESSEL** with internal plastic layer

> **DIP TUBE FILTER**

> **STAINLESS STEEL** Valve Safety Pin

> **SAFETY SEAL** with Embossed Fonts

> **"YEAR OF MANUFACTURE"** **RING** with indelible fonts

> **Metallic Bracket**

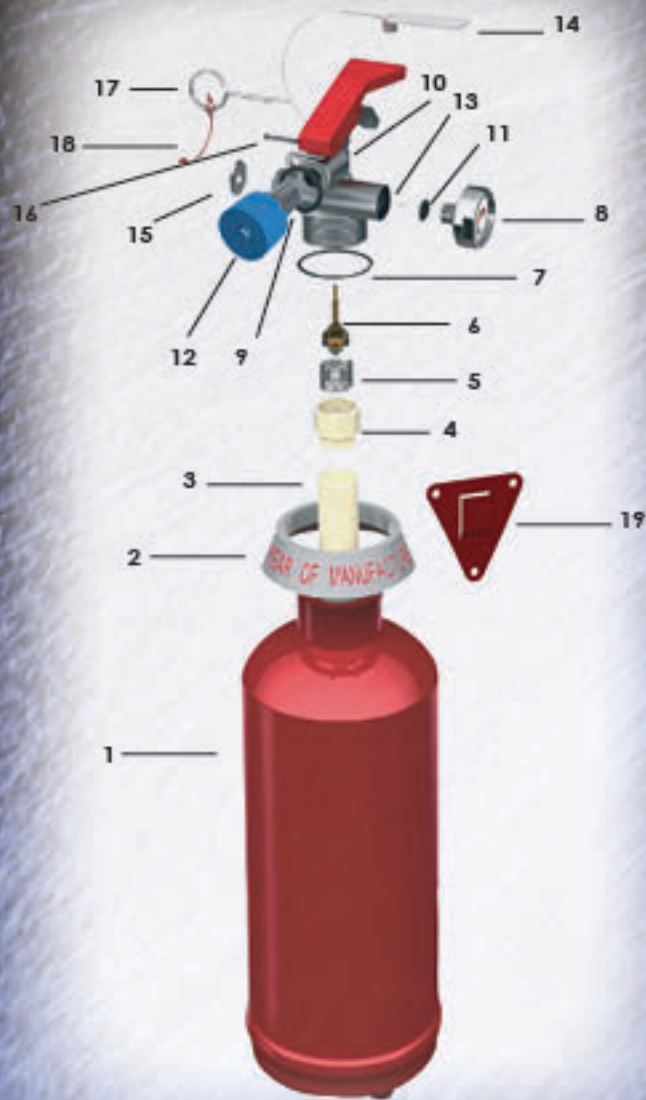




WATER MIST FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

MBK15 - WM - 2



Number	Description	Quantity	Code
1	2lt vessel with internal plastic layer	1	-
2	Year of manufacture ring	1	-
3	Dip tube	1	-
4	Adjusting nipple (dip tube - valve)	1	-
5	Spring	1	-
6	Brazen piston	1	-
7	O-ring	1	KX10-219-00
8	Gauge	1	KX09-MBK-G23-G
9	O-ring	1	-
10	Valve	1	KX01-009F-00/CE1
11	O-ring	1	-
12	Mist nozzle	1	-
13	Pressure gauge safety release valve	1	KX-BX-01
14	Valve safety seal (white)	1	KX09-006-28D2
15	Cap	1	-
16	Piston	1	-
17	Safety pin	1	-
18	Spare string	1	KX01-006-09-02A
19	Wall-mounted bracket	1	KX01-008-09-01

MBK15 - WM - 6



Number	Description	Quantity	Code
1	6lt vessel with internal plastic layer	1	-
2	Discharge hose	1	KX-HLC-04-04
3	Year of manufacture ring	1	-
4	Dip tube	1	-
5	Adjusting nipple (dip tube - valve)	1	MBK09-015J-00
6	Spring	1	MBK09-015J-00
7	Brazen piston	1	MBK09-015J-00
8	O-ring	-	MBK09-015J-00
9	Gauge	1	KX09-MBK-G27B-G
10	Valve	1	KX02-015J-00
11	O-ring	1	MBK09-015J-00
12	Pressure gauge safety release valve	1	KX-BX-01
13	Valve safety seal (white)	1	KX09-006-28D2
14	Cap	1	MBK09-015J-00
15	Piston	1	-
16	Safety pin	1	KX01-006-09-02A
17	Spare string	1	KX01-008-09-01
18	Wall-mounted bracket	1	KX09-013-04E

PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS (WATER MIST)

Fire Extinguisher, **WATER MIST Type**, is an innovation and **NEW Technology** that uses as extinguishing Agent **Water**. It is capable of extinguishing fire classes A, B (with 0.5% Foam), class C, class E (presence of electrical current) and class F.

Small Water Droplets (50-60 microns) are released through the specially designed nozzle, increasing the active surface of water that comes in contact with Fire and therefore increasing the Fire rate ability of Water and making this type of extinguisher superior comparing with regular types of Water extinguishers. Moreover it offers **high efficiency in de-electric test**, smooth cooling of burning surface, that decreases the danger of destroying equipment (from the sudden temperature range).

Advantages

- Extinguishing agent is non toxic, non harmful or skin irritating
- Enviromentally friendly
- Without Global Warming Potential (GWP)
- Capable to extinguish all fire categories (A,B,C,D,E,F)
- No dirt after extinguishing
- Smooth cooling of burning surface decreasing danger of destroying equipment
- Water mist makes a Water courtin that protects from fire radiation.
- High visibility during extinguishing comparing to CO₂ and powder extinguishers
- Low Cost extinguishing agent comparing with regular extinguishers



NEW PRODUCT

CODE 0135369

MBK15 - WM - 2



2Ll

WATER

5A
25F

Water Mist Fire Extinguisher 2Ll with one seam vessel with **INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER** and **Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve**.
> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



ΠΥΡΟΣΒΕΣΤΗΡΑΣ / FIRE EXTINGUISHER
2L ΝΕΡΟΥ ΜΕ ΠΡΟΣΘΕΤΙΚΟ / WATER SPRAY WITH ADDITIVE
ΑΝΑΦΟΡΕΣ ΠΥΡΟΣΒΕΣΤΗΡΑΣ ΚΑΤΑ ΤΗΝ ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΗ ΚΑΤΑΝΟΜΗ ΚΑΤΕΓΟΡΙΑ
5A 25F

1 ΑΦΑΙΡΕΙΤΕ ΤΗΝ ΑΣΦΑΛΕΙΑ
PULL OUT SAFETY PIN

2 ΣΤΟΧΕΥΣΤΕ ΤΗ ΒΑΣΗ ΤΗΣ ΦΩΤΙΑΣ
AIM AT THE BASE OF THE FIRE

3 ΠΙΣΤΕΤΕ ΤΗ ΛΑΒΗ
SQUEEZE VALVE LEVER

A F

ΠΡΟΣΟΧΗ / ATTENTION
ΑΠΟΦΕΥΞΤΕ ΤΗΝ ΕΠΑΦΗ ΤΟΥ ΝΕΡΟΥ ΜΕ ΠΡΟΣΘΕΤΙΚΟ ΜΕ ΤΟ ΑΣΦΑΛΙΣΤΙΚΟ
TO AVOID CONTACT WITH ADDITIVE
ΕΝ ΣΥΝΤΟΧΗ ΚΑΤΑΡΧΟΝΤΕΣ ΚΑΝΙΣΤΕ ΙΣΤΟΡΙΑ ΒΟΗΘΕΙΑ
IN CASE OF SMALLER THAN MEDICAL HELP
ΚΑΤΑΛΛΗΛΟ ΓΙΑ ΧΡΗΣΗ ΣΕ ΗΛΕΚΤΡΙΚΟ ΕΓΚΑΤΑΣΤΑΣΕΙΣ ΕΙΣ ΤΗΝ ΠΑΡΟΥΣΑ ΚΑΤΗΓΟΡΙΑ
SUITABLE FOR USE ON LIVE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (UP TO
1000V) - ΑΣΦΑΛΕΙΑ ΤΗΣ
ΑΠΟΦΕΥΞΤΕ ΤΟ ΠΙΣΤΕΙΟ ΤΟ ΟΥΣΙΟΝ ΥΠΕΡ ΠΡΕΣΣΟΥΡΑ

MOBIAK

NEW PRODUCT

CODE 0135371

MBK15 - WM - 6



6L

WATER

13A
40F

Water Mist Fire Extinguisher 6L with one seam vessel with **INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER** and Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.

> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



*Value in safety -
Invest in Quality!*

NEW PRODUCT

CODE 0135372

MBK15 - WM - 9



9L

WATER

21A
40F

Water Mist Fire Extinguisher 9L with one seam vessel with **INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER** and Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.

> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



- > **METALLIC** pressure gauge with testing hole
- > **NEW EPDM** Hose with galvanised clips and plastic grip
- > **VESSEL** with internal plastic layer
- > **Special** Water mist nozzle
- > **CUSTOMIZED** Silk Screening or Instruction Label

- > Atomic **Carbon Box**
- > Special Design Dip **Tube** with Rotor Technology
- > **Stainless steel** valve safety pin
- > **Safety seal** with Embossed Fonts
- > "YEAR OF MANUFACTURE" **RING** with indelible fonts
- > **Metallic Bracket**



NEW PRODUCT

CODE 0135373

MBK15 - WMF - 2



2Lt

0,5%
FOAM

5A
55B
25F

Water Mist Fire Extinguisher 2Lt with one seam vessel with **INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER** and Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.
Filled with Environmentally friendly Foam.
> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED

CE



BS EN3-7
EM 59495
Portable Fire Extinguishers



NEW PRODUCT

CODE 0135374

MBK15 - WMF - 6



6Lt

0,5%
FOAM

13A
144B
40F

Water Mist Fire Extinguisher 6Lt with one seam vessel with **INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER** and Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.
Filled with environmental friendly Foam
> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED

CE



BS EN3-7
EM 59495
Portable Fire Extinguishers



Environmentally Responsible Choice!



Product:

- Non Corrosive
- Non Toxic
- Non Harmful or Irritant
- With no mutagenic effects on the environment & the human health
- Without Global Warming Potential (GWP)



> **Metallic** pressure gauge with testing hose

> **Discharge Hose**

> **Special Water Mist Nozzle** with re-enforced plastic

> **Vessel** with internal plastic layer layer

> **Stainless steel** safety pin

> **Safety seal** with engraved letters

> **CUSTOMIZED** Silk Screening or Instruction Label

> **Atomic Carton Box**

> **Special Design Dip Tube** with Rotor Technology

> **Stainless steel** valve safety pin

> **Safety seal** with Embossed Fonts

> **Metallic Bracket**



Recommended
for fires in
Vehicle Tyres



XF3000 FIRE EXTINGUISHER

PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHER WITH WATER ADDITIVE WITHOUT FLUORINE FOR A AND F TYPES OF FIRE



CODE 0501096

MBK15 - 060XF - P1E



6lt

XF3000

13A
25F

VESSEL WITH
INTERNAL
PLASTIC
LAYER



XF 3000 is a **6lt** Fire Extinguisher that has been successfully tested and is filled with **Water additive without fluorine**. This agent increases fire rate comparing with regular Water extinguishers. During extinguishing there is no Foam generation (in case that Foam is not permitted). XF 3000 can extinguish wood, plastics, tyres, batteries, rubbers, laboratory equipment.

Properties:

Fire is cooled down very quickly and this happens due to additives in Water that extinguish fire. The XF3000 has been de-electric tested at 1000volts from TRSC Laboratory.

Environment:

XF3000 agent is biodegradable with minimum environment effects. It is non toxic and does not contain fluorine, PFOS, PFOA and PFT.



> **METALLIC** pressure gauge with testing hole

> **EPDM** Discharge Hose with galvanized clips and couplings, and metallic extension with special nozzle

> **CUSTOMIZED** Silk Screening or Instruction Label

> Atomic **Carton Box**

> Vessel with Internal **Plastic Layer**

> **Dip Tube** with Filter

> **Stainless steel** valve safety pin

> **Safety seal** with Embossed Fonts

> "YEAR OF MANUFACTURE" **RING** with indelible fonts

> Metallic **Bracket**

> **GREEN PLASTIC** Frame Fitting

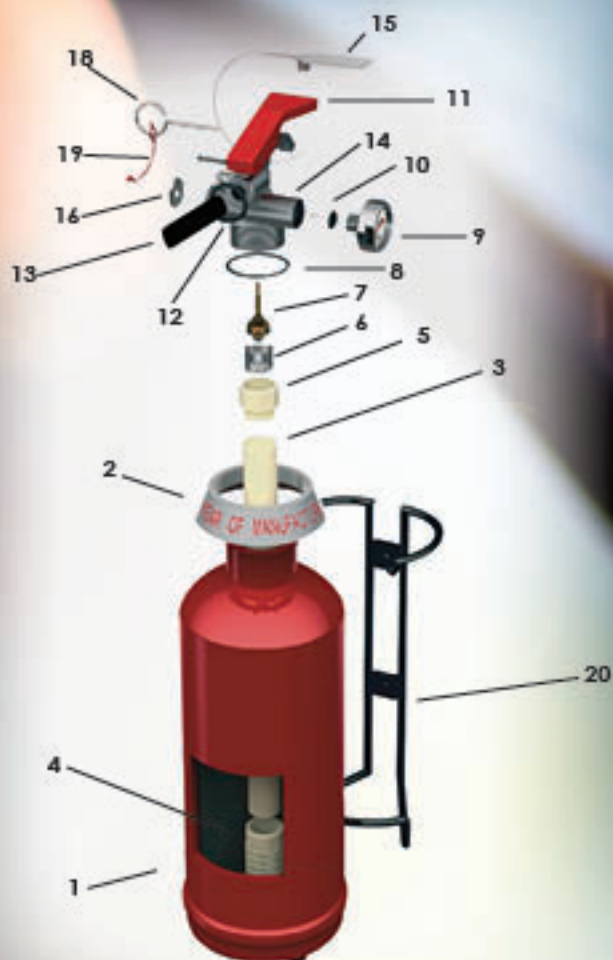




FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

FOR AREAS WITH ELECTRICAL DEVICES WHERE COOKING FATS AND OILS ARE USED
(PROFESSIONAL KITCHENS, RESTAURANTS, ETC.)

MBK13 - 020ABF - P1E



MBK13 - 060ABF - P1E



PLATINUM SERIES

Number	Description	Quantity	Code
1	2L Vessel with internal plastic layer	1	MBK15-502-A3
2	Year of manufacture ring		-
3	Dip tube	1	MBK07-MBK-DT2LT
4	Foam filter	1	MBK13-WN-FILTER
5	Adjusting nipple (dip tube - valve)	1	-
6	Spring	1	-
7	Brazen piston	1	-
8	O-ring	1	KX10-219-00
9	Gauge	1	KX09-MBK-G23-G
10	O-ring	1	-
11	Valve	1	KX01-009F-00/CE1
12	O-ring	1	-
13	Foam generator nozzle	1	KX09-003-28D
14	Pressure gauge safety release valve	1	KX-BX-01
15	Valve safety seal (white)	1	KX09-006-28D2
16	Cap	1	-
17	Piston	1	-
18	Safety pin	1	KX01-006-09-02A
19	Spare string	1	KX01-008-09-01
20	Wall-mounted bracket	1	KX09-016-03D

Number	Description	Quantity	Code
1	6L vessel with internal plastic layer	1	MBK13-VESSEL-PL-6
2	Discharge hose	1	KX-HLC-04-04
3	Year of manufacture ring	1	-
4	Dip tube	1	KX09-010-57
5	Foam filter	1	MBK13-WN-FILTER
6	Adjusting nipple (dip tube - valve)	1	MBK09-015J-00
7	Spring	1	MBK09-015J-00
8	Brazen piston	1	MBK09-015J-00
9	O-ring	-	MBK09-015J-00
10	Gauge	1	KX09-MBK-G27B-G
11	Valve	1	KX02-015J-00
12	O-ring	1	MBK09-015J-00
13	Pressure gauge safety release valve	1	KX-BX-01
14	Valve safety seal (white)	1	KX09-006-28D2
15	Plastic protective foot (blue)	1	MBK14-BLUE-FOOT-4LT
16	Piston	1	-
17	Wall-mounted bracket	1	KX09-013-04E

PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS ABF - WET CHEMICAL

IDEAL FOR F TYPE FIRES



CODE 0501079

MBK13 - 020ABF - P1E



2L

ABF

5A
34B
40F

Fire Extinguisher 2L with one seam vessel with **INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER** and Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.
> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



FOR LOW ENVIRONMENTAL TEMPERATURES UNTIL -30°C

VESSEL WITH INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER

BENOR



CODE 0501076

MBK13 - 060ABF - P1E



6L

ABF

21A
144B
75F

Fire Extinguisher 6L with one seam vessel with **INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER** and Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.
> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



FOR LOW ENVIRONMENTAL TEMPERATURES UNTIL -30°C

VESSEL WITH INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER

BENOR



CODE 0501077

MBK13 - 090ABF - P1E



9L

ABF

27A
233B
75F

Fire Extinguisher 9L with one seam vessel with **INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER** and Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.
> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



FOR LOW ENVIRONMENTAL TEMPERATURES UNTIL -30°C

VESSEL WITH INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER

BENOR



CODE 0501098

MBK15 - 060ABF - SS



6L
Stainless Steel

Foam
Premix

34A
233B
75F

Stainless Steel Fire Extinguisher 6L, with one seam vessel with Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.
> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



THE TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE BELOW TABLE ARE NOT ALL VALID FOR SOME PRODUCTS

- > **METALLIC** pressure gauge with testing hole
- > **EPDM** Foam Discharge Hose with galvanized clips and couplings, green plastic handling, as well as reinforced magnet, that bypasses the firewasting procedures.
- > **NEW SPECIAL TYPE DISCHARGE NOZZLE MADE** of special type reinforced plastic
- > **CUSTOMIZED** Silk Screening or Instruction Label available upon Request
- > Atomic White **Carton Box**

- > **VESSEL** with internal plastic layer
- > **DIP TUBE** with FILTER
- > **STAINLESS STEEL** Valve Safety Pin
- > **SAFETY SEAL** with Embossed Fonts
- > "YEAR OF MANUFACTURE" **RING** with indelible fonts
- > **BLUE PLASTIC** Frame Fitting
- > **Metallic Bracket**

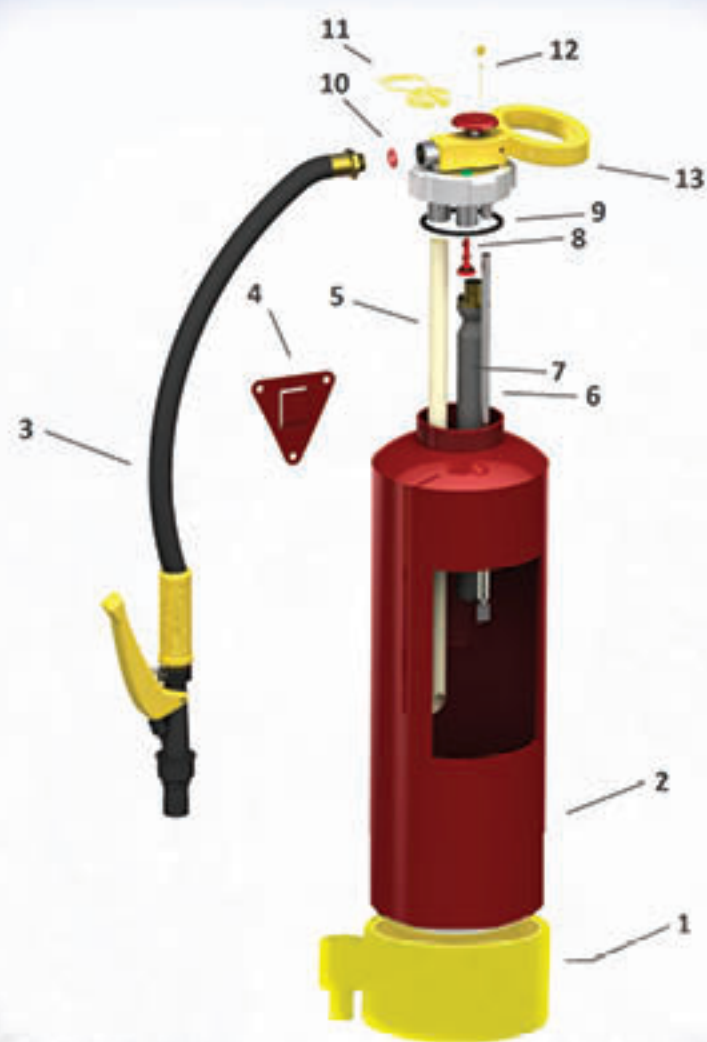




FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

TITANIUM SERIES

MBK13 - 060PA - P1LFR



Number	Description	Quantity	Code
1	Plastic protective foot (yellow)	1	MBK14 - Y - FOOT - 6KG - CARTR
2	Vessel 6Kg	1	MBK14-VESSEL6KG-CARTR
3	Discharge hose	1	MBK14 - DISHOSE - Y - 6KG
4	Bracket	1	-
5	Dip tube	1	MBK14 - DIP - PKNOB - 6
6	CO ₂ Discharge hose	1	MBK13 - ALU - VALVE - Y - CARTR
7	Internal cartridge	1	MBK14 - CARTR - P - 120
8	Pressure indicator	1	MBK13 - ALU - VALVE - Y - CARTR
9	O-ring	1	MBK13 - ALU - VALVE - Y - CARTR
10	Bursting disk	-	KX09-MBK-G27B-G
11	Safety valve pin	1	-
12	Valve safety seal	1	MBK13 - ALU - VALVE - Y - CARTR
13	Valve	1	KX09-006-28D2

TITANIUM SERIES

KNOB OPERATED FIRE EXTINGUISHERS WITH CO₂ INTERNAL CARTRIDGE

DRY POWDER



HIGHER FIRE RATINGS
NEW PRODUCT

code **0135289**

MBK13 - 060PA - P1LFR

6Kg ABC 40% 34A 183B C

Knob-Operated Fire Extinguisher 6Kg with one seam vessel.
> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**

CE EN3 NF BENOR



HIGHER FIRE RATINGS
NEW PRODUCT

code **0501095**

MBK15 - 060BC90 - P1LFR

6Kg BC 90% 183B C

Knob-Operated Fire Extinguisher 6Kg with one seam vessel. De-electric test in 90KV from TRSC Laboratory.
> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**

For Use in electrical installations till **90KV**

CE EN3 MPA Dresden BENOR



HIGHER FIRE RATINGS
NEW PRODUCT

code **0135355**

MBK15 - 060PA - GPD6 - A

6Kg ABC 90% 55A 233B C

Knob-Operated Fire Extinguisher 6Kg.
> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**

CE EN3 MPA Dresden GS BENOR

SPECIFICATIONS OF FOLLOWING TABLE ARE NOT VALID FOR 6KG ABC90



HIGHER FIRE RATINGS
NEW PRODUCT

code **0135290**

MBK13 - 090PA - P1LFR

9Kg ABC 40% 43A 233B C

Knob-Operated Fire Extinguisher 9Kg with one seam vessel.
> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**

CE EN3 NF BENOR

- > **NEW EPDM** discharge hose with galvanized clips and yellow grip
- > **CUSTOMIZED** Silk Screening or Instruction Label available upon Request
- > Atomic **carton box**
- > **Aluminum Valve knob** operated with internal cartridge and external coupling
- > **Yellow Plastic** frame fitting
- > **Metallic wall bracket**

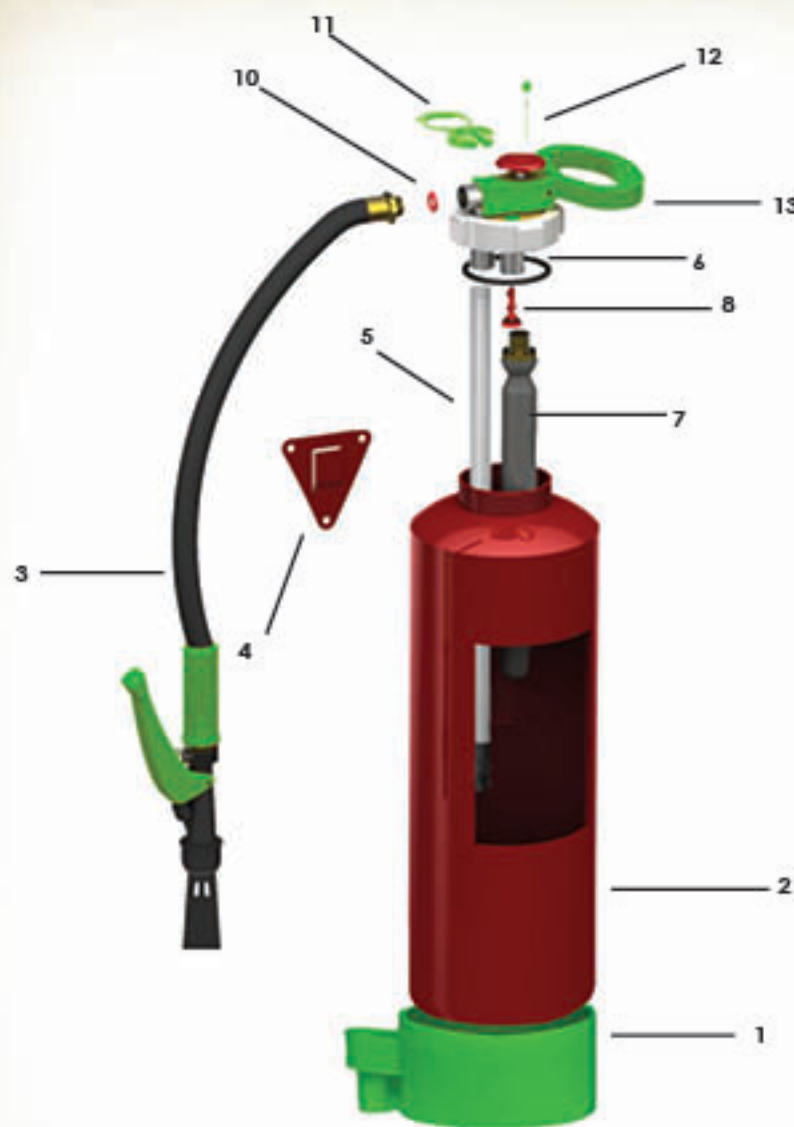


TITANIUM SERIES

FOAM KNOB OPERATED FIRE EXTINGUISHERS WITH CO₂ INTERNAL CARTRIDGE

MBK13 - 060BSX - P1L

MBK13 - 090BSX - P1L



TITANIUM SERIES

Number	Description	Quantity	Code
1	Plastic protective foot (yellow)	1	MBK14 - G - FOOT - 6LT - CARTR
2	Vessel 6lt	1	MBK14-FOAM6LT-CARTR
3	Discharge hose	1	MBK14 - DISHOSE - G - 6LT
4	Bracket	1	-
5	Dip tube	1	MBK14 - DIP - F-KNOB - 6
6	CO ₂ Discharge hose	1	-
7	Internal cartridge	1	MBK14 - CARTR - F - 65
8	Pressure indicator	1	-
9	O-ring	1	MBK15-ORING-68X4
10	Bursting disk	-	MBK15-BURST-CARTR
11	Safety valve pin	1	MBK15-SAFE-G-CARTR
12	Valve safety seal	1	MBK15 - SPIN - CARTR
13	Valve	1	MBK13 - ALU - VALVE - G - CARTR

Number	Description	Quantity	Code
1	Plastic protective foot (yellow)	1	MBK14 - G - FOOT - 9LT - CARTR
2	Vessel 9lt	1	MBK14-FOAM9LT-CARTR
3	Discharge hose	1	MBK14 - DISHOSE - G - 9LT
4	Bracket	1	-
5	Dip tube	1	MBK14 - DIP - F-KNOB - 9
6	CO ₂ Discharge hose	1	-
7	Internal cartridge	1	MBK14 - CARTR - F - 75
8	Pressure indicator	1	-
9	O-ring	1	MBK15 - ORING-68X4
10	Bursting disk	-	MBK15-BURST-CARTR
11	Safety valve pin	1	MBK15-SAFE-G-CARTR
12	Valve safety seal	1	MBK13 - SPIN - CARTR
13	Valve	1	MBK13 - ALU - VALVE - G - CARTR

TITANIUM SERIES

FOAM KNOB OPERATED FIRE EXTINGUISHERS WITH CO₂ INTERNAL CARTRIDGE

FOAM



Tested by METEC
34A
233B
40F
HIGHER FIRE RATINGS

NEW PRODUCT

Titanium Series!

CODE 0135311

MBK13 - 06BSX - P1L

6L 1.5% 21A 183B 40F

Knob-Operated Fire Extinguisher 6L with one seam vessel with **INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER**. Filled with environmentally friendly Foam. **> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



BENOR



VESSELS WITH INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER



HIGHER FIRE RATINGS

NEW PRODUCT

Titanium Series!

CODE 0135312

MBK13 - 09BSX - P1L

9L 1.5% 27A 233B 40F

Knob-Operated Fire Extinguisher 9L with one seam vessel with **INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER**. Filled with environmentally friendly Foam. **> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



BENOR



Environmentally Responsible Choice!



- Product:
- Non Corrosive
 - Non Toxic
 - Non Harmful or Irritant
 - With no mutagenic effects on the environment & the human health
 - Without Global Warming Potential (GWP)



> **NEW EPDM** Discharge Hose with galvanized clips and couplings with plastic green grip



> **Vessel** with internal plastic layer



> **Aluminum Valve** knob operated with Internal Cartridge External Coupling



> Atomic **carton box**

> **Green** Plastic frame fitting

> **Metallic wall bracket**

> **CUSTOMIZED** Silk Screening or Instruction Label available upon Request





TITANIUM SERIES

KNOB OPERATED FIRE EXTINGUISHERS WITH INTERNAL CARTRIDGE

WATER

TITANIUM SERIES



NEW PRODUCT

CODE 0135385

MBK15 - 060WT - P1L



6L

WATER

8A

Knob-Operated Fire Extinguisher 6L with one seam vessel with **INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER**.
> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



NEW PRODUCT

CODE 0135386

MBK15 - 090WT - P1L



9L

WATER

13A

Knob-Operated Fire Extinguisher 9L with one seam vessel with **INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER**.
> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



Value in safety - Invest in Quality!

VESSELS WITH INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER



- > **NEW EPDM** Discharge Hose with galvanized clips and couplings with plastic green grip
- > Atomic **carton box**
- > **CUSTOMIZED** Silk Screening or Instruction Label available upon Request



> **Valve** aluminum knob operated with internal cartridge and external coupling

> **Metallic wall bracket**

> **Vessel** with internal plastic layer

> **Green Plastic frame fitting**



TITANIUM SERIES

KNOB OPERATED FIRE EXTINGUISHERS WITH INTERNAL CARTRIDGE

FOAM



CODE 0135356

MBK15 - 060AF - GFM6 - H



6L

AFFF

34A
233B

Knob-Operated Fire Extinguisher 6L, with one seam vessel with **INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER**.
> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



GS

BENOR



CODE 0135357

MBK15 - 090AF - GFM9 - H



9L

AFFF

43A
233B

Knob-Operated Fire Extinguisher 9L, with one seam vessel with **INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER**.
> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



GS

BENOR



**VESSELS WITH
INTERNAL
PLASTIC
LAYER**



> **NEW EPDM** Discharge Hose with galvanized fittings and green plastic grid.



> Atomic **carton box**

> **CUSTOMIZED** Silk Screening or Instruction Label available upon Request



> **Valve** aluminum knob operated with internal cartridge and external coupling

> **Metallic wall bracket**

> **Vessel** with internal plastic layer

> **Blue** Plastic frame fitting





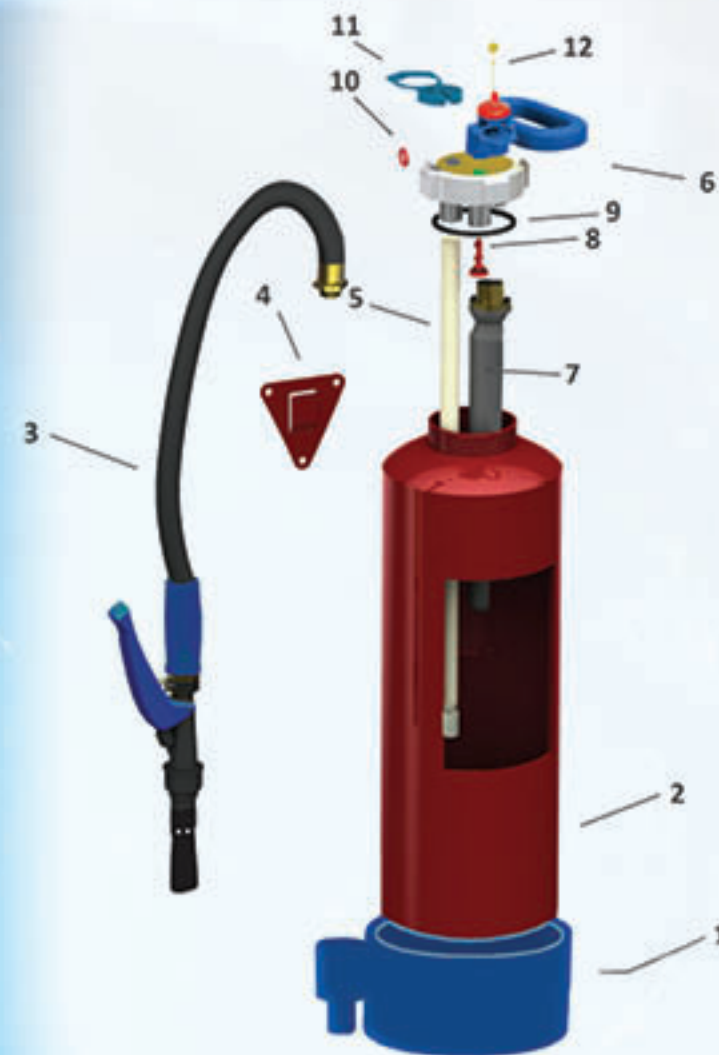
TITANIUM SERIES

FOR AREAS WITH ELECTRICAL DEVICES WHERE COOKING FATS AND OILS ARE USED
(PROFESSIONAL KITCHENS, RESTAURANTS, ETC.)

MBK13 - 060ABF - P1L

TITANIUM SERIES

Number	Description	Quantity	Code
1	Plastic protective foot (blue)	1	MBK14 - B - FOOT - 6LT - CARTR
2	Vessel 6lt	1	MBK14 - ABF - 6LT - CARTR
3	Discharge hose	1	MBK14 - DISHOSE - B - 6LT
4	Bracket	1	-
5	Dip tube	1	MBK14 - DIP - ABFKNOB - 6
6	Valve	1	MBK13 - BVALVE - CARTR
7	Internal cartridge	1	MBK14 - CARTR - F - 65
8	Pressure indicator	1	MBK13 - BVALVE - CARTR
9	O-ring	1	MBK13 - BVALVE - CARTR
10	Bursting disk	1	MBK15 - BURST - CARTR
11	Safety valve pin	1	MBK15 - SAFE - B - CARTR
12	Valve safety seal	1	MBK15 - SPIN - CARTR



TITANIUM SERIES

KNOB OPERATED FIRE EXTINGUISHERS WITH INTERNAL CARTRIDGE

ABF - WET CHEMICAL

• IDEAL FOR F FIRES
• FOR LOW ENVIRONMENTAL TEMPERATURES UNTIL -25°C



CODE 0135314

MBK13 - 060ABF - P1L



6L

ABF

13A
183B
75F

Knob-Operated Fire Extinguisher 6L with one seam vessel with **INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER**. Filled with ABF Agent. Ideal for extremely low temperatures as well as for Cooking Oils and Fats.
> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED



Value in safety - Invest in Quality!



CODE 0135315

MBK13 - 090ABF - P1L



9L

ABF

21A
233B
75F

Knob-Operated Fire Extinguisher 9L with one seam vessel with **INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER**. Filled with ABF Agent. Ideal for extremely low temperatures as well as for Cooking Oils and Fats.
> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED



VESSELS WITH INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER

- > **NEW EPDM** Discharge Hose with galvanized fittings and green plastic grid.
- > Special Brazen **Valve** knob operated
- > **Vessel** with internal plastic layer
- > Plastic frame **fitting**
- > Atomic **Carton box**
- > **Metallic wall bracket**
- > **Blue plastic frame fitting**
- > **CUSTOMIZED** Silk Screening or Instruction Label available upon Request



FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

TITANIUM SERIES

MBK15 - 060PA - EXT85



PORTABLE DRY POWDER FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

FIRE EXTINGUISHER WITH EXTERNAL CARTRIDGE



CODE 0135231

MBK15 - 060PA - EXT85



6Kg

ABC
85%

55A
233B
C

Fire Extinguisher 6kg with External Cartridge CO₂ 150g.

Easy to Use

- Ergonomical grip for handling the Fire Extinguisher
- Valve for instant activation of fire extinguisher
- Special designed hose for 360° use

Innovative design

- External cartridge CO₂ with safety (the CO₂ cartridge can be refilled after use)
- Powder ABC85% with High fire rated and for various applications
- Low Maintenance cost and Less time needed for service comparing with Fire Extinguisher with permanent pressure
- Environmentally friendly
- Frame Fitting

Various applications

- Industries and refineries
- Boiler rooms
- Parking and Garages
- For Marine use



Value in safety - Invest in Quality!



> Metallic wall bracket



Working pressure @20°C (bar)	16.5bar
Temperature range (°C)	-30 to +60
Average extinguishing time (sec.)	17s
Range (m)	>4m
Height / width / diameter without hose (mm)	530mm*270mm *150mm
Height / width / diameter with hose (mm)	530mm*350mm *150mm
Weight (kg)	10.8kg



FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

CARBON DIOXIDE

MBK12 - 020CA - P1A

MBK06 - 020CA - P1D



Number	Description	Quantity	Code
1	Cylinder 2Kg CO ₂	1	-
2	Heavy duty Horn	1	KX09-009-07
3	Dip tube	1	KX09-010-01J5
4	Adjusting nipple (dip tube - valve)	1	-
5	Spring	1	-
6	Brazen piston	1	-
7	Valve	1	KX03-016E-00
8	Valve safety seal (white)	1	KX09-006-28D2
9	Piston	1	-
10	Safety pin	1	KX01-006-09-02A
11	Spare string	1	KX01-008-09-01
12	Wall-mounted bracket	1	KX09-013-37B

PORTABLE CO₂ FIRE EXTINGUISHERS



Tested by MIBTEC & ANAGAZI
34B
HIGHER FIRE RATINGS

Exclusive!
CODE 0135259

MBK12 - 020CA - P1A

2Kg CO₂ 21B

Fire Extinguisher 2Kg CO₂ with High Strength Front Outlet. Height: 570 mm
> GALVANIZED BRACKET INCLUDED

CE EN3 TSE BENOR
NCP NF ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION



Tested by MIBTEC
34B
HIGHER FIRE RATINGS

CODE 0129005

**KX11 - 532 - AOR
(MBK06 - 020CA - P1D)**

2Kg CO₂ 21B

Fire Extinguisher 2Kg CO₂ with High Strength Front Outlet Height: 540 mm
> GALVANIZED BRACKET INCLUDED

CE EN3 TSE



Tested by MIBTEC
34B
HIGHER FIRE RATINGS

CODE 0135152

**KX11 - 532 - AO
(MBK06 - 020CA - P1D)**

2Kg CO₂ 21B

Fire Extinguisher 2Kg CO₂ with side outlet Height: 520 mm
> GALVANIZED BRACKET INCLUDED

CE EN3 TSE



- > Heavy Duty Horn for Front Outlet Valve
- > Atomic Carton Box
- > Heavy Duty Horn for Side Outlet Valve
- > Stainless steel valve safety pin
- > CUSTOMIZED Silk Screening or Instruction Label
- > Galvanized Bracket
- > Safety Seal with Embossed Fonts



FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

CARBON DIOXIDE

MBK02 - 050CA - P1A



Number	Description	Quantity	Code
1	Cylinder 5Kg CO ₂	1	-
2	Heavy duty Horn	1	KX-HLC-06-00
3	Dip tube	1	KX09-010-36
4	Adjusting nipple (dip tube - valve)	1	-
5	Spring	1	-
6	Brazen piston	1	-
7	Valve	1	KX03-016E-00
8	Valve safety pin (white)	1	KX09-006-28D2
9	Piston	1	-
10	Safety pin	1	KX01-006-09-02A
11	Spare string	1	KX01-008-09-01
12	Wall-mounted bracket	1	KX09-013-37C

PORTABLE CO₂ FIRE EXTINGUISHERS



Tested by **APAGOR**

89B
HIGHER FIRE RATINGS

Exclusive! **CODE 0135034**

MBK02 - 050CA - P1A

5Kg CO₂ 55B

Fire Extinguisher 5Kg CO₂ with EPDM discharge hose with horn and Wooden Handle. Height: 760 mm
> **GALVANIZED BRACKET INCLUDED**

CE EN3 TSE BENOR
NCP NF ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION



Tested by **MIREC**

89B
HIGHER FIRE RATINGS

CODE 0135162

MBK06 - 050CA - P1D

5Kg CO₂ 55B

Fire Extinguisher 5Kg CO₂ with EPDM discharge hose with horn and Wooden Handle. Height: 670 mm
> **GALVANIZED BRACKET INCLUDED**

CE EN3 TSE



Alternative way of hanging the horn with special **STAINLESS STEEL** hook!



Tested by **MIREC**

89B
HIGHER FIRE RATINGS

Exclusive! **PT 315bar** **CODE 0135291**

MBK13 - 050CA - P1A - TP315

5Kg CO₂ 55B

Fire Extinguisher 5Kg CO₂ with EPDM discharge hose with horn and Wooden Handle. Height: 760 mm
> **GALVANIZED BRACKET INCLUDED**

CE EN3 TSE



> Atomic **Carbon Box**

> **EPDM** Discharge Hose with Horn and Wooden Handle for preventing the development of Static Electricity

> Stainless Steel valve **Safety Pin**

> **CUSTOMIZED** Silk Screening or Instruction Label available upon Request.

> **Stainless Steel** with Embossed Fonts

> Galvanized **Bracket**



FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

CARBON DIOXIDE



Alternative way of hanging the horn with special STAINLESS STEEL hook!

Antimagnetic Fire Extinguisher suitable for use in submarines and hospital departments with medical equipment sensitive to magnetic fields.



Exclusive!

Aluminum

CODE 0135242

MBK10 - 050CA - P1A



5Kg

CO₂

55B

Fire Extinguisher 5Kg CO₂ Aluminum with Discharge Hose with Horn and Wooden Handle. Total weight 14kg. **Antimagnetic.**

> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



> **STAINLESS STEEL CO₂ VALVE**

> **ALUMINUM VESSEL**

> **EPDM Discharge Hose with Horn and Wooden Handle for preventing the development of Static Electricity**

> **Atomic Carton Box**



> **CUSTOMIZED Silk Screening or Instruction Label**

> **Safety Steel with Embossed fonts**

> **Stainless Steel Bracket**



PORTABLE BODY SHOWER



code 0501073

MBK12 - MEDFIRE



Portable 6L Body Shower for initial treatment of thermal and chemical burns, with one seam vessel with **INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER** and Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve. **> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**

The body shower contains Water with sterile solution for use on humans. Water has the ability to cool and remove the intensity of the heat from the affected skin, whereas the antiseptic factor complements with its germicidal action to the prevention of all possible infections until the person is transferred for further medical assistance.

The antiseptic agent also offers additional reassuring in the quality of the drinking Water used on the burned skin.

The product is used like a common fire extinguisher. It can be even used by the victim itself if his condition allows for it & it is addressed exclusively as an immediate relief and not as a medical treatment of burn healing.

EN 15154-3

**VESSEL WITH
INTERNAL
PLASTIC
LAYER**

Value in safety -
Invest in quality!

BSI KITEMARK® SERIES



BSI KITEMARK® SERIES



BSI KITEMARK® SERIES



BS EN3-7
KM 504785
Portable Fire Extinguishers



BSI KITEMARK® SERIES

BSI KITEMARK® SERIES

CODE 0135271

MBK13 - 010PA - BSI



Fire Extinguisher **1Kg** with one seam vessel.
> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



BS EN3-7
13A 594705
Portable Fire Extinguishers

CODE 0135272

MBK13 - 020PA - BSI



Fire Extinguisher **2Kg** with one seam vessel.
> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



BS EN3-7
13A 594705
Portable Fire Extinguishers

CODE 0135273

MBK13 - 060PA - BSI



Fire Extinguisher **6Kg** with one seam vessel.
> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



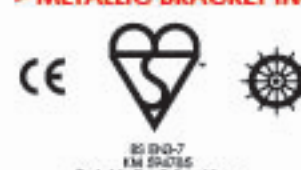
BS EN3-7
13A 594705
Portable Fire Extinguishers

CODE 0135276

MBK13 - 060CARTRIDGE - BSI



Fire Extinguisher **6Kg** with one seam vessel and
Internal Cartridge.
> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



BS EN3-7
13A 594705
Portable Fire Extinguishers



Approved Series
by Qatar, Dubai,
Kuwait, Bahrain
Civil Defense

- > **Metallic pressure gauge**
- > **DISCHARGE HOSE** with anodized aluminum clips
- > **WALL METALLIC BRACKET** for 1Kg / 2Kg KITEMARK® Dry Powder fire extinguishers
- > **Atomic Carton Box**
- > **CUSTOMIZED** English Silk Screening or Instruction Label
- > **STAINLESS STEEL Valve Safety Pin**
- > **Wall METALLIC BRACKET** for 6Kg KITEMARK® Dry Powder fire extinguishers
- > **Black plastic Frame Fitting**



CODE 0135274

MBK13 - 090PA - BSI

- 9Kg
- A B C 40%
- 43A 233B C

Fire Extinguisher 9Kg with one seam vessel.
> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



BS EN-7
KIM 594765
Portable Fire Extinguishers



CODE 0135275

MBK13 - 120PA - BSI

- 12Kg
- A B C 40%
- 55A 233B C

Fire Extinguisher 12Kg with one seam vessel.
> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



BS EN-7
KIM 594765
Portable Fire Extinguishers



Approved Series
by Qatar, Dubai,
Kuwait, Bahrain
Civil Defense



> **Metallic pressure gauge**



> **DISCHARGE HOSE** with anodized aluminum clips



> **Atomic Carton Box**

> **CUSTOMIZED** English Silk Screening or Instruction Label

> **STAINLESS STEEL** Valve **Safety Pin**



> **Wall METALLIC BRACKET** for 9 - 12Kg KITEMARK® Dry Powder fire extinguishers



> **Black plastic** Frame Fitting





BSI KITEMARK® SERIES

BSI KITEMARK® SERIES

CODE 0135277

MBK13 - 020AF - BSI



2Lt FOAM 3% 5A 55B

Fire Extinguisher 2Lt with one seam vessel with **INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER.**

> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



VESSEL WITH INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER

CODE 0135278

MBK13 - 060AF - BSI



6Lt FOAM 3% 13A 144B

Fire Extinguisher 6Lt with one seam vessel with **INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER.**

> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



VESSEL WITH INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER

CODE 0135279

MBK13 - 090AF - BSI



9Lt FOAM 3% 13A 183B

Fire Extinguisher 9Lt with one seam vessel with **INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER.**

> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



VESSEL WITH INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER



CODE 0135280

MBK13 - 090 - WT - BSI



9Lt WATER 13A

Fire Extinguisher 9Lt with one seam vessel with **INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER.**

> **METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED**



VESSEL WITH INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER

Approved Series by Qatar, Dubai, Kuwait, Bahrain Civil Defense



> Metallic pressure gauge



> DISCHARGE HOSE with anodized aluminum clips

> Wall METALLIC BRACKET for 2Lt KITEMARK® extinguishers.

> Atomic Carton Box



> STAINLESS STEEL Valve Safety Pin



> Wall METALLIC BRACKET for 6 / 9lt KITEMARK® Foam / Water fire extinguishers

> Black plastic Frame Fitting

> CUSTOMIZED English Silk Screening or Instruction Label





CODE 0135281

MBK13 - 020CA - BSI

2Kg CO₂ 34B

Fire Extinguisher 2Kg CO₂
> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED



CODE 0135284

MBK13 - 020CA - ALU - BSI

2Kg CO₂ 34B

Fire Extinguisher 2Kg CO₂ with Aluminum Cylinder.
> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED



CODE 0135282

MBK13 - 050CA - BSI

5Kg CO₂ 89B

Fire Extinguisher 5Kg CO₂
> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED



CODE 0135283

MBK13 - 050CA - ALU - BSI

5Kg CO₂ 89B

Fire Extinguisher 5Kg CO₂ with Aluminum Cylinder.
> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED



Approved Series
by Qatar, Dubai,
Kuwait, Bahrain
Civil Defense

- > DISCHARGE HORN for 2Kg KITEMARK® CO₂ Fire Extinguisher
- > DISCHARGE HOSE WITH HORN for 5Kg KITEMARK® CO₂ Fire Extinguisher
- > Atomic Carton Box
- > STAINLESS STEEL Valve Safety Pin
- > Wall METALLIC BRACKET for 2Kg and 5Kg CO₂ KITEMARK® Fire Extinguishers
- > CUSTOMIZED English Silk Screening or Instruction Label



FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

UL FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

MBK12 - 2,5PA - UL



MBK12 - 5PA - UL



UL SERIES

DRY POWDER



CODE 0135261

MBK12 - 2,5PA - UL



2.5lb

A B C

1A
10B
C

Fire Extinguisher 2.5lb Dry powder with one seam vessel and stainless steel valve.

> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED



CODE 0135262

MBK12 - 5PA - UL



5lb

A B C

3A
30B
C

Fire Extinguisher 5lb Dry powder with one seam vessel and stainless steel valve.

> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED



CODE 0135263

MBK12 - 10PA - UL



10lb

A B C

4A
60B
C

Fire Extinguisher 10lb Dry powder with one seam vessel and stainless steel valve.

> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED



CODE 0135264

MBK12 - 20PA - UL



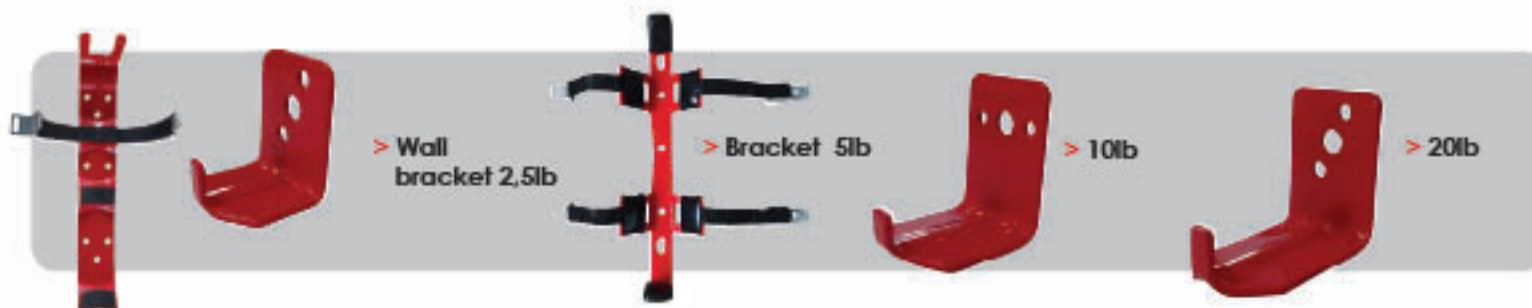
20lb

A B C

6A
80B
C

Fire Extinguisher 20lb Dry powder with one seam vessel and stainless steel valve.

> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED





FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

UL FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

CARBON DIOXIDE (CO₂)



NEW PRODUCT

CODE 0135377

MBK15 - 5CO - UL



5lb

CO₂

5B
C

Fire Extinguisher 5lb CO₂ with one seam vessel aluminum with side outlet.

> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED

Height: 450mm



NEW PRODUCT

CODE 0135378

MBK15 - 10CO - UL



10lb

CO₂

10B
C

Fire Extinguisher 10lb CO₂ with one seam vessel aluminum with discharge hose.

> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED

Height: 510mm



NEW PRODUCT

CODE 0135379

MBK15 - 15CO - UL



15lb

CO₂

10B
C

Fire Extinguisher 15lb CO₂ with one seam vessel aluminum with discharge hose.

> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED

Height: 680mm



NEW PRODUCT

CODE 0135380

MBK15 - 20CO - UL



20lb

CO₂

10B
C

Fire Extinguisher 20lb CO₂ with one seam vessel aluminum with discharge hose.

> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED

Height: 690mm



> Wall bracket 5lb



> Wall bracket 10lb



> 15-20lb



UL SERIES

FOAM - WATER



CODE 0135381

MBK15 - 2.5AF - UL



2.5gal
STAINLESS
STEEL

AFFF
FOAM

3A
20B

Fire Extinguisher 2,5Gal Foam AFFF with one seam stainless steel vessel and valve.
> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED



*Value in safety -
Invest in Quality!*



CODE 0135382

MBK15 - 2.5WT - UL



2.5gal
STAINLESS
STEEL

WATER

2A

Fire Extinguisher 2,5Gal Water with one seam stainless steel vessel and valve.
> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED



> Wall
bracket 2,5gal



FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

WORLDWIDE INNOVATION

NEW PRODUCT



The new Series of Composite Fire Extinguisher P50 is a pioneer product suitable for Motorized Sports, Military, Aviation & Aerospace industry because of the synthetic Material that is constructed of Kevlar Composite) which is a fibrous substance material (belonging to the family aramid), very strong and very lightweight.

Certificates



EN3

Approval N°: EN3 - 7:11/259



BS EN3-7
EN 594785
Portable Fire Extinguishers

The series P50 uses three innovative Elements - the Loose Weave, Ring Insurance Neck and High Endurance Body by Kevlar which has outer casing that is made from high density Polyethylene which offers 100% UV protection.

Characteristics:

- 10 year warranty (minimizing the cost of changing spare parts)
- 20 years lifetime
- Reliable high strength composite material
- Using Two Gauges in order to make sure that operating pressure is correct
- UV protected Outer material
- Nickel Plated Brazen Valve
- Free corrosion
- Carbon neutral benefits
- Lightweight and easy to operate
- Approved and certified to EN3 and MED
- 100% recyclable

10
Year
Warranty

20
Year
Life

100% UV protection

COMPOSITE - KEVLAR SERIES

Kevlar® P50

The P50 Series consists of 4 types Extinguisher:

- Foam
- Dry Powder ABC
- Dry Powder Super BC
- F-Class

The extinguisher P50 Foam offers excellent extinguishing capacity in Fire Category A and B as well as being certified by EN3 for using electric equipment up to 1000V (in 1 meter distance). The Operating temperature range is from +5°C to + 60°C.

P50 Dry Powder Fire Extinguisher ABC is designed to be placed in areas with different risks. The fire extinguisher offers excellent extinguishing Fire Class A, B and C. The Operating temperature range is from -30°C to + 60°C.

The P50 Extinguisher Dry Powder Super BC based on Extinguishing with Urea complex dicarbonate potassium, Extinguishing which is 5 times more effective in high risk Petrochemical Plants and also appropriate in Lithium Fires. The Operating temperature range is from + 5°C to + 60°C.

Fire extinguishers of P50 series are certified according to EN 3 from internationally Recognized Certification Bodies Apragaz and BSI and have been additionally subjected to laboratory tests to Directive EN for composite cylinders (12,000 cycle test Pressure 0-25Bar). After this procedure, the assembly is subjected to impact and break testing. According to Directive EN the Pressure Break Test should not exceed 55Bar (minimum) - however the fire extinguisher of P50 series achieves pressure Break Test greater than 80Bar, that is much greater than the one indicated by Directive EN.



Pressure test with gauge



The gauge is included and placed on the bottom part of the plastic frame fitting

Maintenance
cost
free for
10 years

Inspection Process

The inspection process suggested one time every three months by the owner of the product and consists of two simple steps - Optical Inspection of fire extinguishers for Breakage - Damage check and Pressure Control check with the magnet at the manometer.

The maintenance procedure should only be performed from MOBIAK SA or Trained Partner and consists of 5 simple steps - Optical Inspection of fire extinguishers for damages - Check the Right Operation Pressure Control of manometers, Check the Base of extinguishers for damages, Check the manufactured Date of the fire extinguisher that is inside the 10 year warranty and filling the Maintenance data in the inspection board (using permanent marker).

The refilling process should only be performed from **MOBIAK or Trained Partner** and consists of 6 simple steps - unscrewing the valve of the extinguisher (clockwise) using special wrench, Replacement of fire agent, replace the o-ring, screwing the valve with a special wrench, pressurizing with nitrogen at right working Pressure and place new safety seal.

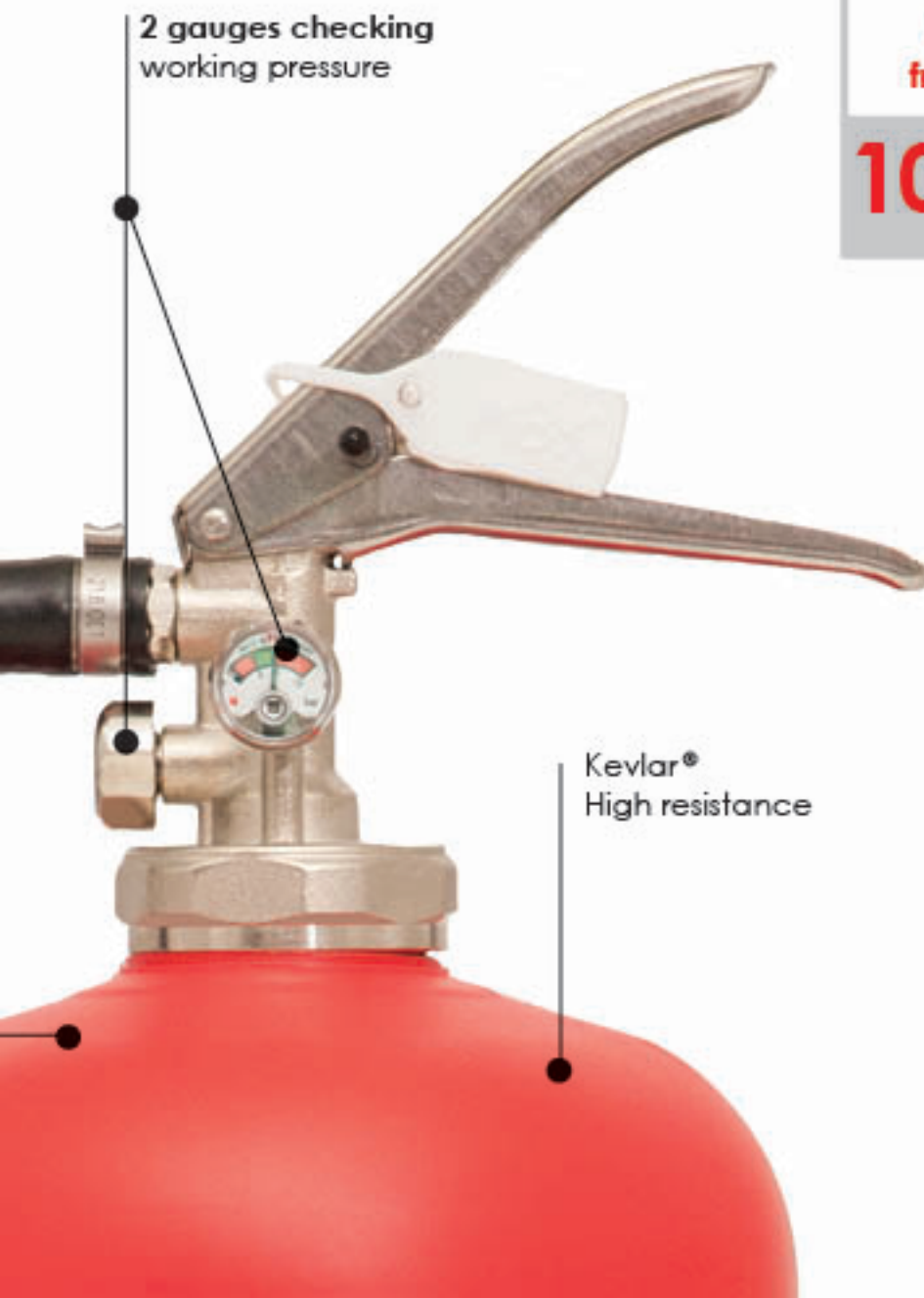
P50 Series has been designed on the basis of International Maritime Regulations allowing the on board Refilling.



Recyclable
Product



> Wall bracket





KEVLAR FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS



COMPOSITE - KEVLAR SERIES

Maintenance cost free for

10 years

DRY POWDER



CODE 0135387

MBK15 - BRIT - P50P2



2Kg

A B C

13A
55B

Fire Extinguisher Dry Powder 2kg, composite vessel, with 2 manometers for pressure check. The magnet for checking the pressure is included at the bottom part of the plastic frame fitting.

> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED



BS EN3-7
EN 594705
Portable Fire Extinguishers



CODE 0135367

MBK15 - BRIT - P50S4



4Kg

SUPER
B C

233B
C

Fire Extinguisher Dry Powder 4kg, composite vessel, with 2 manometers for pressure check. The magnet for checking the pressure is included at the bottom part of the plastic frame fitting.

> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED



BS EN3-7
EN 594705
Portable Fire Extinguishers

Value in safety - Invest in Quality!

Suitable for electric appliances up to

1000V



CODE 0135363

MBK15 - BRIT - P50P6



6Kg

A B C

34A
183B
C

Fire Extinguisher Dry Powder 6kg, composite vessel, with 2 manometers for pressure check. The magnet for checking the pressure is included at the bottom part of the plastic frame fitting.

> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED



BS EN3-7
EN 594705
Portable Fire Extinguishers



CODE 0135364

MBK15 - BRIT - P50P9



9Kg

A B C

43A
233B
C

Fire Extinguisher Dry Powder 9kg, composite vessel, with 2 manometers for pressure check. The magnet for checking the pressure is included at the bottom part of the plastic frame fitting.

> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED



BS EN3-7
EN 594705
Portable Fire Extinguishers



KEVLAR FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

MBK15 - BRIT - P50S4



MBK15 - BRIT - P50F6



COMPOSITE - KEVLAR SERIES

Maintenance
cost
free for

10 years

FOAM



CODE 0135388

MBK15 - BRIT - P50F2



2L

AFFF

8A
55B

Fire Extinguisher Foam AFFF 2L, composite vessel, with 2 manometers for pressure check. The magnet for checking the pressure is included at the bottom part of the plastic frame fitting.

> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED



CODE 0135365

MBK15 - BRIT - P50F6



6L

AFFF

27A
183B

Fire Extinguisher Foam AFFF 6L, composite vessel, with 2 manometers for pressure check. The magnet for checking the pressure is included at the bottom part of the plastic frame fitting.

> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED



BS EN3-7
EN 504705
Portable Fire Extinguishers

Value in safety.
Invest in Quality!

Suitable for electric
appliances up to

1000V



CODE 0135366

MBK15 - BRIT - P50F9



9L

AFFF

34A
233B

Fire Extinguisher Foam AFFF 9L, composite vessel, with 2 manometers for pressure check. The magnet for checking the pressure is included at the bottom part of the plastic frame fitting.

> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED



BS EN3-7
EN 504705
Portable Fire Extinguishers



CODE 0135389

MBK15 - BRIT - P50 FCLASS



6L

F-CLASS

75F

Fire Extinguisher F CLASS 6L, composite vessel, with 2 manometers for pressure check. The magnet for checking the pressure is included at the bottom part of the plastic frame fitting.

> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED



FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

KEVLAR FIRE EXTINGUISHERS



FIREWORLD

FOAM / ΠΥΡΟΣΒΕΣΤΗΡΑΣ ΑΦΟΥ
FIRE EXTINGUISHER

8 LTR / ΑΥΤΗ ΤΡΙΤΗΣ ΚΛΑΣΗΣ ΑΦΟΥ
FIRE TEST RATING (ΚΑΤΑΣΒΕΣΤΗΚΗ ΚΑΝΟΝΙΣΤΕΣ
144-2336

1 ROTATE PIN TO BREAK SEAL, REMOVE PIN, UNCLIP HOSE. ΣΤΡΩΣΕ ΤΗΝ ΠΙΝΤΑ ΓΙΑ ΝΑ ΚΑΤΑΡΣΕΙΣ ΤΗΝ ΣΦΡΑΓΙΔΑ ΚΑΙ ΑΦΑΙΡΕΣΕ ΤΗΝ ΠΙΝΤΑ ΚΑΙ ΑΝΤΑΓΕΙΡΣ ΤΟΝ ΑΓΩΓΟ.

2 OPERATE NO CLOSER THAN 2 METRES, AIM AT BASE OF FIRE. ΑΣΠΡΟΠΡΟΣΕΙΤΕ ΤΗΝ ΑΓΩΓΗ ΣΤΗΝ ΒΑΣΗ ΤΗΣ ΠΥΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΜΗΝ ΕΛΘΕΤΕ ΠΛΗΚΤΕΡΑ ΤΩΝ 2 ΜΕΤΡΩΝ.

3 SQUEEZE HANDLES, RELEASE TO STOP. ΠΙΣΤΕΤΕ ΤΗΝ ΧΕΙΡΑ ΚΑΙ ΑΦΕΡΣΕΤΕ ΤΗΝ ΑΓΩΓΗ ΓΙΑ ΝΑ ΣΤΑΜΑΤΗΣΕΙ.



SUITABLE FOR USE ON LIVE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT UP TO 1000V AT A DISTANCE OF 1m / ΚΑΤΑΛΛΗΛΟ ΓΙΑ ΧΡΗΣΗ ΣΕ ΗΛΕΚΤΡΙΚΟ ΕΞΟΡΥΣΜΑ ΜΕΧΡΙ 1000V ΑΠΟ ΕΛΑΧΙΣΤΟ ΘΑΛΑΣΣΙΟΝ 1m.

MOBIAK
www.mobiak.gr

LPC

EN

EN

EN

EN

COMPOSITE - KEVLAR SERIES

Maintenance
cost
free for

10 years

DRY POWDER



NEW PRODUCT

CODE 0135390

MBK15 - BRIT - P50P6M



6Kg

A B C

34A
183B

Fire Extinguisher Dry Powder 6kg, composite vessel, with one manometer for pressure check. The magnet for checking the pressure is induced at the bottom part of the plastic frame fitting.

> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED



BS 5037
EM 59435
Portable fire Extinguishers



NEW PRODUCT

CODE 0135391

MBK15 - BRIT - P50P9M



9Kg

A B C

43A
233B

Fire Extinguisher Dry Powder 9kg, composite vessel, with one manometer for pressure check. The magnet for checking the pressure is induced at the bottom part of the plastic frame fitting.

> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED



BS 5037
EM 59435
Portable fire Extinguishers

Value in safety.
Invest in Quality!

Suitable for electric
appliances up to

1000V



FOAM



NEW PRODUCT

CODE 0135392

MBK15 - BRIT - P50F6M



6L

AFFF

27A
183B

Fire Extinguisher Foam AFFF 6L, composite vessel, with one manometer for pressure check. The magnet for checking the pressure is induced at the bottom part of the plastic frame fitting.

> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED



BS 5037
EM 59435
Portable fire Extinguishers



NEW PRODUCT

CODE 0135393

MBK15 - BRIT - P50F9M



9L

AFFF

34A
233B

Fire Extinguisher Foam AFFF 9L, composite vessel, with one manometer for pressure check. The magnet for checking the pressure is induced at the bottom part of the plastic frame fitting.

> METALLIC BRACKET INCLUDED



BS 5037
EM 59435
Portable fire Extinguishers



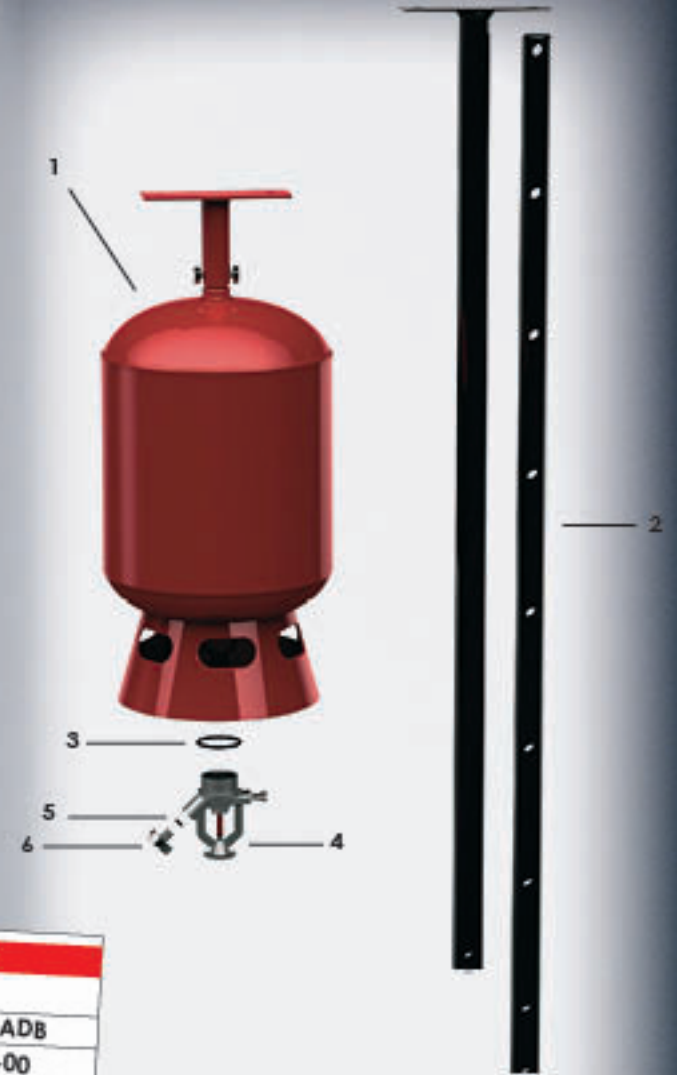
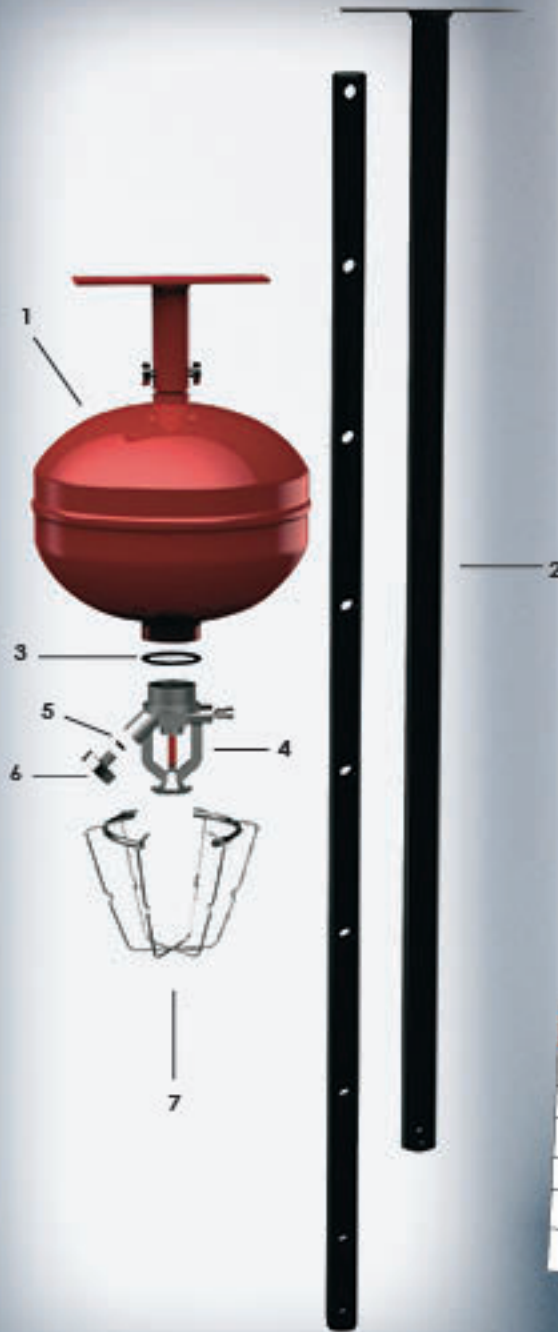
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

KX11 - ACE3 - A0

KX11 - ACE1 - A0

MBK15 - ACE6 - A0R

DRY POWDER



Number	Description	Quantity	Code
1	Ceiling vessel 3Kg	1	-
2	Adjustable Cylinder Bracket	1	KX11-ACE-ADB
3	O-ring	1	KX10-292-00
4	Certified Sprinkler 68°C	1	KX04-007J-00
5	O-ring	1	-
6	Gauge	1	KX09-MBK-G23-G

Number	Description	Quantity	Code
1	Ceiling vessel 1Kg	1	-
2	Adjustable Cylinder Bracket	1	KX11-ACE-ADB
3	O-ring	1	KX10-292-00
4	Certified sprinkler 68°C	1	KX04-007J-00
5	O-ring	1	-
6	Gauge	1	KX09-MBK-G23-G
7	Protective cover	1	KX10-168A-00

Number	Description	Quantity	Code
1	Ceiling vessel 6Kg	1	MBK15-ACE6-A2R
2	Adjustable Cylinder Bracket	1	KX11-ACE-ADB
3	O-ring	1	KX10-292-00
4	Certified Sprinkler 68°C	1	KX04-007J-00
5	O-ring	1	-
6	Gauge	1	KX09-MBK-G23-G

AUTOMATIC DRY POWDER CEILING FIRE EXTINGUISHERS



code 0135163

MBK15 - ACE1 - A0

1Kg

ABC
40%

Automatic Ceiling Fire Extinguisher 1Kg with Sprinkler Protective Cage (not included). Height 25cm. Diameter 16cm



CE SPRINKLER

The only Automatic Ceiling Fire Extinguishers in the market with TP 26bar and thickness of 2,5mm offering the greatest possible safety



CE FOR THE ASSEMBLY

code 0135121

MBK15 - ACE6 - A0R

6Kg

ABC
40%

Automatic Ceiling Fire Extinguisher 6Kg. Height 40,5cm. Diameter 21,3cm

CE SPRINKLER



CE FOR THE ASSEMBLY

code 0135164

MBK15 - ACE3 - A0

3Kg

ABC
40%

Automatic Ceiling Fire Extinguisher 3Kg Height 27,6cm. Diameter 24cm

CE SPRINKLER



CONICAL HOOP OF BIGGER DIAMETER (160mm) FOR EASIER INSTALLATION



code 0124046

MBK07 - MBK - CPCEILING

Automatic Ceiling Fire Extinguishers Fill-in Coupling



code 0141130

MBK14 - CEILING - PRESS

Pressure Switch for Ceiling Fire Extinguishers



code 0114052

KX11 - ACE - ADB

Adjustable Length Bracket suitable for multi height installation of Automatic Ceiling Fire Extinguishers. Mounting of the Automatic Ceiling Fire Extinguisher with bolt and nut. Length from 80 until 150cm.



- > METALLIC pressure gauge with testing hole
- > 68°C SPRINKLER CE certified with SAFETY VALVE and built-in Charging Valve and thread for fixing Pressure Gauge
- > Recommended Pressure Switch (10Bars) is connected to the Sprinkler of the extinguisher
- > Atomic Carton box



- > CONICAL HOOP with aligned holes for better and overall discharge, direct control of the pressure gauge as well as easy refilling of the fire extinguisher
- > CEILING BRACKET with bolt and nut for quick and easy installation
- > CUSTOMIZED Silk Screening or Instruction Label available upon Request.



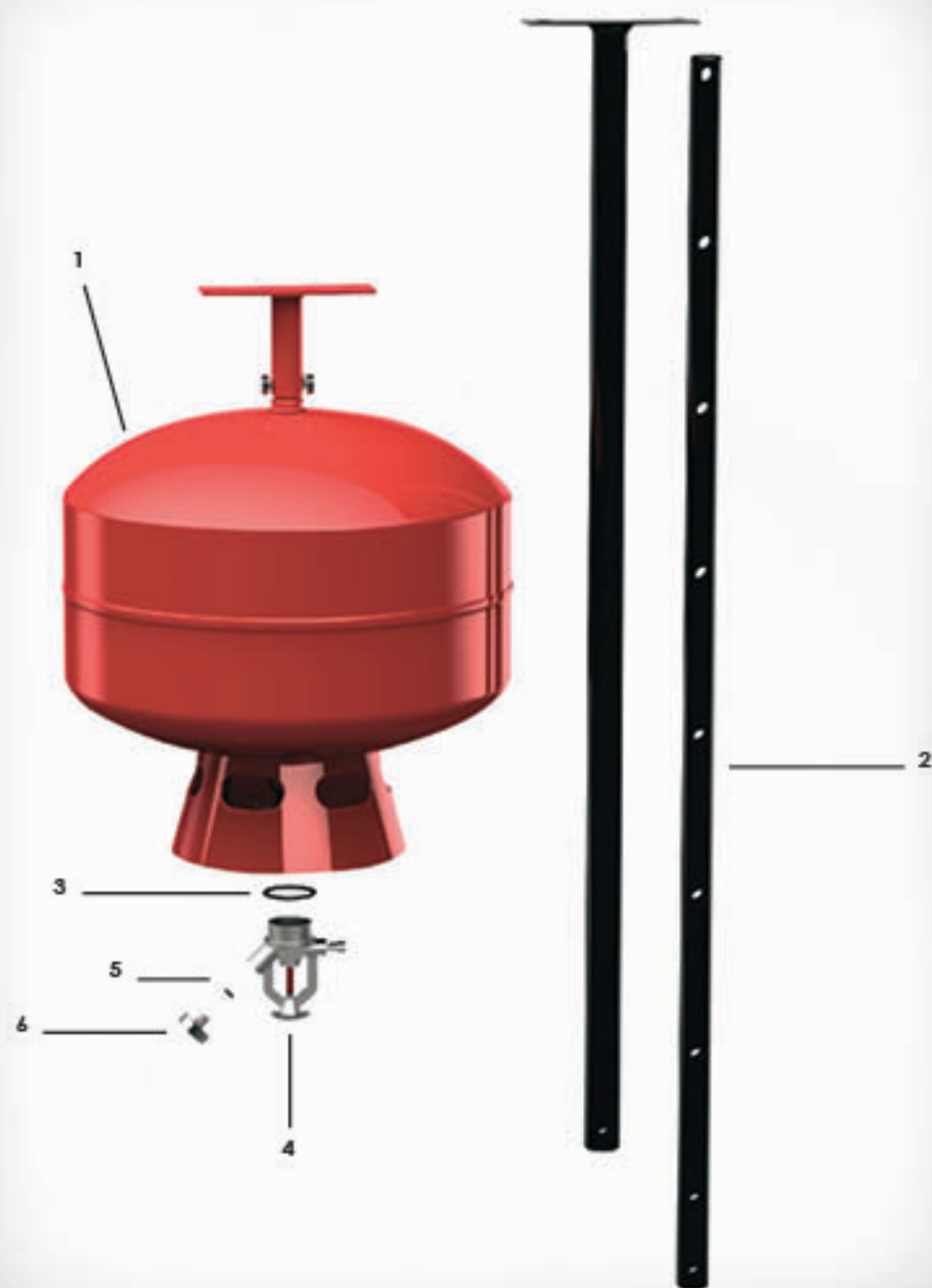
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

KX11 - ACE12 - A0M

KX11 - ACE12 - A0M - 122

DRY POWDER

Number	Description	Quantity	Code
1	ceiling vessel 12Kg	1	MBK07-ACE12-A3
2	Adjustable Cylinder Bracket	1	KX11-ACE-ADB
3	O-ring	1	KX10-292-00
4	Certified Sprinkler 68°C	1	KX04-007J-00
5	O-ring	1	-
6	Gauge	1	KX09-MBK-G23-G



AUTOMATIC DRY POWDER CEILING FIRE EXTINGUISHERS



CE FOR THE ASSEMBLY

CODE 0135173

MBK15 - ACE12 - A0M



12Kg

A B C
40%

Automatic Ceiling Fire Extinguisher 12Kg.
Height 37cm. Diameter 30,2cm!

CE SPRINKLER



CE FOR THE ASSEMBLY

CODE 0135198

MBK15 - ACE12 - AOM - 122

12Kg

B C
20%

Automatic Ceiling Fire Extinguisher 12Kg.
Height 37cm. Diameter 30,2cm!

CE SPRINKLER

The only Automatic Ceiling Fire Extinguishers in the market with TP 26bar and thickness of 2,5mm offering the greatest possible safety

★ CONICAL HOOP OF BIG DIAMETER (160mm) FOR EASIER INSTALLATION

In closed rooms the quantity of the extinguishing agent needed is 12Kg for an area of about 10m² and height of 1,5-2m from the extinguishing point.

In open areas the demanded quantity of the extinguishing agent must be increased due to losses.

★ CONICAL HOOP OF BIG DIAMETER (160mm) FOR EASIER INSTALLATION



CODE 0124046

MBK07 - MBK - CPCEILING

Automatic Ceiling Fire Extinguishers
Fill-in Coupling



CODE 0141130

MBK14 - CEILING - PRESS

Pressure Switch
for Ceiling Fire Extinguishers



CODE 0114052

KX11 - ACE - ADB

Adjustable Length Bracket suitable for multi height installation of Automatic Ceiling Fire Extinguishers. Mounting of the Automatic Ceiling Fire Extinguisher with bolt and nut. Length from 80-150cm.



- > METALLIC pressure gauge with testing hole
- > 68°C SPRINKLER CE certified with SAFETY VALVE and built-in Charging Valve and thread for fixing Pressure Gauge
- > Recommended Pressure Switch (10Bars) is connected to the Sprinkler of the extinguisher
- > Atomic Carton box



- > CONICAL HOOP with aligned holes for better and overall discharge, direct control of the pressure gauge as well as easy refilling of the fire extinguisher
- > CEILING BRACKET with bolt and nut for quick and easy installation
- > CUSTOMIZED Silk Screening or Instruction Label available upon Request.



FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

LOCAL APPLICATION

AUTOMATIC LOCAL APPLICATION FIRE EXTINGUISHERS FOR AREAS WITH ELECTRICAL POWER WHERE COOKING OILS AND FATS ARE USED (PROFESSIONAL KITCHENS, RESTAURANTS, ETC.)

The Automatic Local Application Fire Extinguisher is used in Professional Kitchens for suppressing fires arising from Cooking Oils and Fats. The innovative Extinguishing Agent is called ABF - Wet Chemical and is ideal for Class A-B-F types of Fire. **Various types of Local Application Fire Extinguishers are available on request for ABF - Wet Chemical Systems on Vessels of 6-9-19,5-25-50lt as well as on Stainless Steel Vessels of 12 Lt and 25 Lt. For Further Information Contact Exports Department.**



CE FOR THE ASSEMBLY CODE 0501037

MBK09 - 060FCS - L1C



6lt

ABF

6lt ABF - Wet Chemical Local Application Fire Extinguisher with one seam vessel with CE Automatic Valve with Safety Bursting Disk and with Fuse Connection Thread 1/4" (fuse is not included).

VESSEL DIMENSIONS:
DIAMETER: 160mm HEIGHT: 470 ± 5mm



THE ABOVE FIRE
MBK10 - 200FCS - L1C
EXTINGUISHERS
HAVE (CYLINDER
& VALVE) CE
CERTIFICATE
FOR THE ASSEMBLY

VESSELS WITH
INTERNAL
PLASTIC
LAYER

CE FOR THE ASSEMBLY CODE 0501045

MBK10 - 160FCS - L1C



ABF

Vessel
Capacity
11lt - 16lt

ABF - Wet Chemical Local Application Fire Extinguisher with one seam vessel with CE Automatic Valve with Safety Bursting Disk and with one seam vessel Fuse Connection Thread 1/4" (fuse is not included).

VESSEL DIMENSIONS:
DIAMETER: 190mm HEIGHT: 795 ± 2mm



CE FOR THE ASSEMBLY CODE 0135210

MBK09 - 090FCS - L1C



9lt

ABF

9lt ABF - Wet Chemical Local Application Fire Extinguisher with one seam vessel with CE Automatic Valve with Safety Bursting Disk and with Fuse Connection Thread 1/4" (fuse is not included).

VESSEL DIMENSIONS:
DIAMETER: 190mm HEIGHT: 525 ± 5mm



CE FOR THE ASSEMBLY CODE 0501039

MBK10 - 200FCS - L1C



ABF

Vessel
Capacity
17lt - 20lt

ABF - Wet Chemical Local Application Fire Extinguisher with one seam vessel with CE Automatic Valve with Safety Bursting Disk and with one seam vessel Fuse Connection Thread 1/4" (fuse is not included).

VESSEL DIMENSIONS:
DIAMETER: 270 ± 2,5mm HEIGHT: 627,5 ± 5mm



> CE Certified Valve from TUV with Safety Bursting Disk and with fuse connection thread.



CODE 0135224

MBK09 - 060FCS - L1D

6L

ABF

6L ABF - Wet Chemical Local Application Fire Extinguisher with one seam vessel with Double Outlet 1/2" and Safety Bursting Disk.

VESSEL DIMENSIONS:
DIAMETER: 160 ± 1.5mm HEIGHT: 470 ± 5mm



CODE 0135223

MBK09 - 090FCS - L1D

9L

ABF

9L ABF - Wet Chemical Local Application Fire Extinguisher with one seam vessel with Double Outlet 1/2" and Safety Bursting Disk.

VESSEL DIMENSIONS: DIAMETER: 190 ± 1.5mm
HEIGHT: 525 ± 5mm



**VESSELS WITH
INTERNAL
PLASTIC
LAYER**



DOUBLE OUTLET 1/2" LOCAL APPLICATION ABF - Wet Chemical FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST WITH 19,5L VESSEL FILLED WITH 11-16L OF EXTINGUISH AGENT DOUBLE OUTLET 3/4" LOCAL APPLICATION ABF - Wet Chemical FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST IN 25L VESSEL FILLED WITH 17-20L OF EXTINGUISH AGENT



DOUBLE OUTLET 3/4" LOCAL APPLICATION ABF - Wet Chemical FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST WITH 25L & 50L VESSELS FILLED WITH 17-35L OF EXTINGUISH AGENT



DOUBLE OUTLET 1/2" LOCAL APPLICATION ABF - Wet Chemical FIRE EXTINGUISHERS IN 12L STAINLESS STEEL VESSEL FILLED WITH 10L OF EXTINGUISH AGENTS AND DOUBLE OUTLET 3/4" LOCAL APPLICATION ABF - Wet Chemical FIRE EXTINGUISHERS WITH 25L STAINLESS STEEL VESSEL FILLED WITH 17-20L OF EXTINGUISH AGENT AVAILABLE ON REQUEST



> **METALLIC** pressure gauge with testing hole
> **CAST DUAL BRAZEN UNION** (without weldings) used for the connection of both 1/2" ball valves and Safety Bursting Disk. No more Propellant Gas leakage



> **SS 316 Cast High Pressure Ball Valve** (without weldings). Special metallic mechanism on the handle used for locking of the valve. Special built-in bolt which allows the easy and fast discharge of the extinguishing agent from the fire extinguisher during the maintenance service without screwing out the ball valve.

AUTOMATIC LOCAL APPLICATION FIRE EXTINGUISHERS FOR AREAS WITH ELECTRICAL POWER WHERE COOKING OILS AND FATS ARE USED (PROFESSIONAL KITCHENS, RESTAURANTS, ETC.)

The Automatic Local Application Fire Extinguisher is used in Professional Kitchens for suppressing fires arising from Cooking Oils and Fats. The innovative Extinguishing Agent is called ABF - Wet Chemical and is ideal for Class A-B-F types of Fire. **Various types of Local Application Fire Extinguishers are available on request for ABF - Wet Chemical Systems on Vessels of 6-9-19,5-25-50Lt as well as on Stainless Steel Vessels of 12 Lt and 25 Lt. For Further Information Contact Exports Department.**



CE FOR THE ASSEMBLY

CODE 0501038

MBK10 - 100FCS - L1C



Stainless Steel ABF - Wet Chemical Local Application Fire Extinguisher with one seam vessel with CE Automatic Valve with Safety Bursting Disk and with Fuse Connection Thread 1/4" (fuse is not included).

**VESSEL DIMENSIONS: DIAMETER: 180 ± 1mm
HEIGHT: 595 ± 3mm**

CE



CE FOR THE ASSEMBLY

CODE 0501054

MBK10 - 200FCS - L1SS



Stainless Steel ABF - Wet Chemical Local Application Fire Extinguisher with one seam vessel with CE Automatic Valve with Safety Bursting Disk and with Fuse Connection Thread 1/4" (fuse is not included).

**VESSEL DIMENSIONS: DIAMETER: 300 ± 3mm
HEIGHT: 580 ± 5mm**

CE



> **SEPARATE SUPPORT BASE** from the Vessel with Carriage-Installation Handles and with extra Subbase for the Safer Fire Extinguisher Installation.

> **CE Certified Valve** from TUV with Safety Bursting Disk and with Fuse Connection Thread.



FLAMMABLE
SOLID FIRES



LIQUID
FIRES



GASEOUS
FIRES



METAL
FIRES



ELECTRICAL
FIRES



COOKING OIL
AND FAT



FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

DRY POWDER LOCAL APPLICATION FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

LOCAL APPLICATION



CODE 0135065

MBK04 - 060PA - L1C



6Kg Local Application Fire Extinguisher with one Seam Vessel, Double Outlet 1/2" and Safety Bursting Disk.
VESSEL DIMENSIONS: DIAMETER: 160 ± 1.5mm
HEIGHT: 450 ± 5mm



CODE 0135107

MBK04 - 060PA - L1B



6Kg Local Application Fire Extinguisher with one Seam Vessel, Single Outlet 1/2" and Safety Bursting Disk.
VESSEL DIMENSIONS: DIAMETER: 160 ± 1.5mm
HEIGHT: 450 ± 5mm



CODE 0135026

MBK03 - 120PA - L1C



12Kg Local Application Fire Extinguisher with one Seam Vessel, Double Outlet 1/2" and Safety Bursting Disk.
VESSEL DIMENSIONS: DIAMETER: 190 ± 1.5mm
HEIGHT: 535 ± 5mm



6Kg & 12Kg LOCAL APPLICATION FIRE EXTINGUISHERS WITHOUT DIP TUBE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST



> **METALLIC** pressure gauge with testing hole

> **CAST DUAL BRAZEN UNION** (without weldings) used for the connection of both 1/2" ball valves and Safety Bursting Disk. No more Propellant Gas leakage.



CODE 0135052

MBK02 - 120PA - L1A

12Kg

ABC
40%

ABC

12Kg Local Application Fire Extinguisher with one Seam Vessel, Single Outlet 1/2" and Safety Bursting Disk.

VESSEL DIMENSIONS: DIAMETER: 190 ± 1.5mm
HEIGHT: 535 ± 5mm



CE FOR THE ASSEMBLY

CODE 0135135

MBK05 - 120PA - L1D

12Kg

ABC
40%

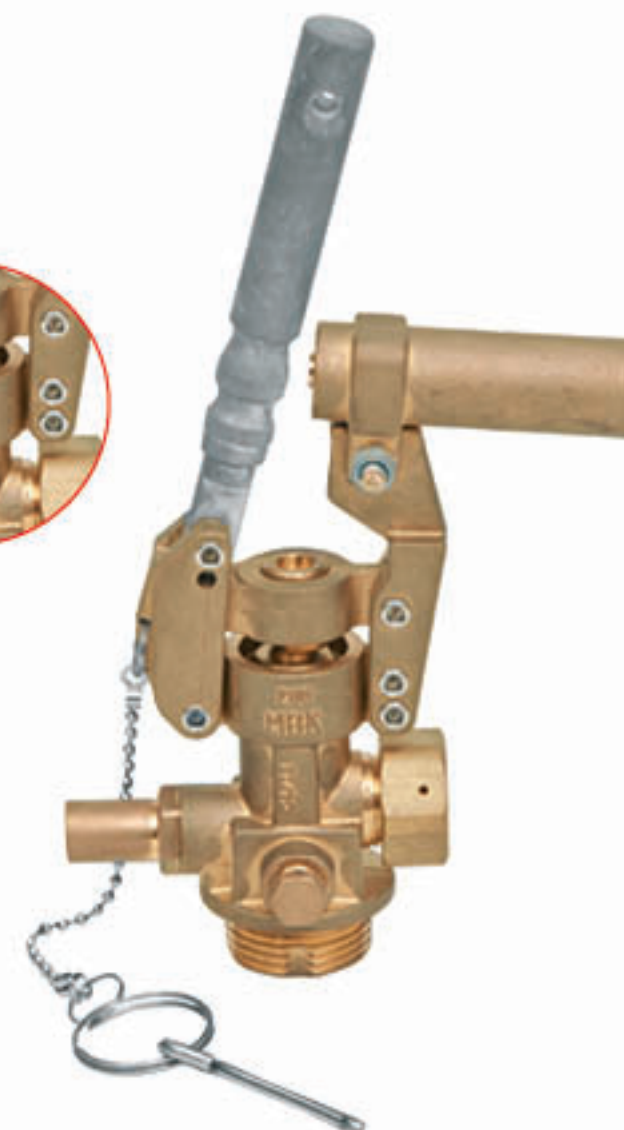
ABC

12Kg Local Application Fire Extinguisher with one Seam Vessel and CE Automatic Valve with Safety Bursting Disk and with Fuse Connection Thread 1/4" (fuse is not included).

VESSEL DIMENSIONS: DIAMETER: 190 ± 1.5mm
HEIGHT: 535 ± 5mm



LOCAL APPLICATION FIRE EXTINGUISHERS 6, 12 AND 25Kg WITH D TYPE DRY POWDER FOR SUPPRESSING METAL FIRES AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.



> SS 316 Cast High Pressure Ball Valve (without weldings). Special metallic mechanism on the handle used for the locking of the valve. Special built-in bolt which allows the easy and fast discharge of the extinguishing agent from the fire extinguisher during the maintenance service without screwing out the ball valve.

CE FOR THE ASSEMBLY

CODE 0135027

MBK03 - 250PA - L1C



25Kg

ABC
40%

ABC

25Kg Local Application Fire Extinguisher with one seam vessel with CE Automatic Valve with Safety Bursting Disc and with Fuse Connection Thread 1/4" (fuse is not included). Suitable for Petrol Stations.

VESSEL DIMENSIONS:

DIAMETER: 270 ± 2,5mm.

HEIGHT: 627,5 ± 5mm.



CE FOR THE ASSEMBLY

CODE 0135092

MBK03 - 500PA - L1D



50Kg

ABC
40%

ABC

50Kg Local Application Fire Extinguisher with one seam vessel with CE Automatic Valve with Safety Bursting Disc and with Fuse Connection Thread 1/4" (fuse is not included). Suitable for Petrol Stations.

VESSEL DIMENSIONS:

DIAMETER: 320 ± 3mm.

HEIGHT: 875 ± 5mm.



CE FOR THE ASSEMBLY

CODE 0135238

MBK10 - 250PA - L1SS



25Kg
STAINLESS
STEEL

ABC
40%

ABC

25Kg Local Application Stainless Steel Fire Extinguisher with one seam vessel with CE Automatic Valve with Safety Bursting Disc and with Fuse Connection Thread 1/4" (fuse is not included). Suitable for Petrol Stations.

VESSEL DIMENSIONS:

DIAMETER: 300 ± 3mm.

HEIGHT: 580 ± 5mm.



> **VESSEL** with TP 40bar and PS 28bar, of thickness 3mm and 3,2mm for the 25Kg and the 50Kg Fire Extinguisher, respectively.

> **CE Certified** Valve from TUV with Safety Bursting Disk and with Fuse Connection Thread.

CODE 0501014

MBK02 - 250PA - L1A



25Kg Local Application Fire Extinguisher with one seam vessel with Single Outlet 3/4" and Safety Bursting Disk.

VESSEL DIMENSIONS:
DIAMETER: 270 ± 2,5mm.
HEIGHT: 627,5 ± 5mm.



CODE 0501015

MBK02 - 500PA - L1A



50Kg Local Application Fire Extinguisher with one seam vessel with Single Outlet 3/4" and Safety Bursting Disk.

VESSEL DIMENSIONS:
DIAMETER: 320 ± 3mm.
HEIGHT: 875 ± 5mm.



**25 Kg & 50 Kg LOCAL APPLICATION
 FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
 WITHOUT DOUBLE OUTLET 3/4"
 AVAILABLE ON REQUEST**



**25 Kg STAINLESS STEEL
 LOCAL APPLICATION
 FIRE EXTINGUISHERS WITH SINGLE OR
 DOUBLE OUTLET 3/4"
 AVAILABLE ON REQUEST**



> **SEPARATE SUPPORT BASE** from the Vessel with Carriage-Installation Handles and with extra Surbase for the Safer Fire Extinguisher Installation.



FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

MBK09 - 250PA - H1B

MBK09 - 500PA - H1B

MBK03 - 250AF - W1A

MBK03 - 500AF - W1B



TROLLEYS

Number	Description	Quantity	Code
			MBK09 - 250PA - H1B MBK09 - 500PA - H1B
1	Vessel with trolley and wheels	1	MBK15-525-A2 MBK15-528-A2
2	Discharge hose	1	KX07-069C-00
3	Dip tube	1	KX09-010-07B
4	O-ring	1	KX10-293-00
5	Gauge	1	MBK13-MBK-G35B
6	O-ring	1	-
7	Valve	1	KX05-003C-00/CE
8	O-ring	1	KX05-004-10A/CE
9	Safety release valve	1	-
10	Piston	1	KX05-004-09-02C
11	Spare string	1	KX01-008-09-01

Number	Description	Quantity	Code
			MBK03 - 250AF - W1A MBK03 - 500AF - W1B
1	Vessel with trolley and wheels	1	MBK15-525-A2R MBK15-528-A2R
2	Discharge hose	1	KX07-069D-00
3	Dip tube	1	MBK07-MBK-DT25LT KX09-010-07B1
4	with filler	1	& KX09-004-95 & KX09-004-95
5	O-ring	1	KX10-293-00
6	Gauge	1	MBK13-MBK-FOAM-G35B
7	O-ring	1	KX05-004-10A/CE
8	Valve	1	KX05-003C-00/CE
9	O-ring	1	-
10	Safety release valve	1	-
11	Piston	1	KX05-004-09-02C
	Spare string	1	KX01-008-09-01

DRY POWDER & FOAM TROLLEY FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

CODE 0135202

MBK09 - 250PA - H1B



25Kg

A B C
40%

A I B C

25Kg Trolley Fire Extinguisher with 5m Discharge Hose. Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.

CE EN1866



Soft Material is used in the retaining wreaths of the vessel to avoid injuries and oxidation



CODE 0135203

MBK09 - 500PA - H1B



50Kg

A B C
40%

A I I B C

50Kg Trolley Fire Extinguisher with 5m Discharge Hose. Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.

CE EN1866



BENOR

3rd Wheel has been added on the Front Side of the Fire Extinguisher Carriage for Easier Usage-Handling.

CODE 0135085

MBK03 - 250AF - W1A



25Lt

1,5%

A I I B

25Lt Trolley Fire Extinguisher with 5m Discharge Hose. Vessel with Internal Plastic Layer. Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.

CE EN1866



VESSEL WITH INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER

3rd Wheel has been added on the Front Side of the Fire Extinguisher Carriage for Easier Usage-Handling.



CODE 0135033

MBK03 - 500AF - W1B



50Lt

1,5%

A I I B

50Lt Trolley Fire Extinguisher with 5m Discharge Hose. Vessel with Internal Plastic Layer. Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.

CE EN1866



BENOR

VESSEL WITH INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER

Soft Material is used in the retaining wreaths of the vessel to avoid injuries and oxidation

- > VESSEL of 50mm Male Neck Thread
- > SEPARATE CARRIAGE mounted on the Vessel
- > Heavy Duty WHEELS
- > Double Edge Stainless steel valve SAFETY PIN



- > Discharge Hose with gun type controlled discharge nozzle, made from advanced property material, bearing stainless steel springs for preventing permanent deformations of the discharge hose.



- > CUSTOMIZED Silk Screening or Instruction Label available upon Request.



FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

DRY POWDER & FOAM

NEW PRODUCT

CODE 0135245

MBK10 - 1000PA - ABC



100Kg

A B C
40%

A IVB C

100Kg Trolley Fire Extinguisher with 5m Discharge Hose. Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.

CE EN1866



3rd Wheel has been added on the Front Side of the Fire Extinguisher Carriage for Easier Usage-Handling.

CODE 0501049

MBK10 - 1000AF - W1A



100Lt

1.5%

A IVB

100Lt Trolley Fire Extinguisher with 5m Discharge Hose. Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.

CE EN1866



VESSEL WITH INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER

Soft Material is used in the retaining wreaths of the vessel to avoid injuries and oxidation

TROLLEYS

Available with tank of 150Lt or 200Lt, upon request



CODE 0103009

MBK05 - 100AF - W2A

Trolley Foam Generator is, suitable for special Occasions and Urgent Fire Suppression Needs, where conventional extinguishers may prove ineffective. The Foam generator must be connected to Water Supply. It is suitable for use in Fuels, Colors, Dissolvers and other Flammable liquids.

Including:

- Plastic Tank with 100Lt condensed Foam of content upon request (1,5%, 3% or 6%) FOAM IS NOT INCLUDED
- Vessel is incorporated to plastic ergonomic trolley carriage with 2 heavy duty wheels
- Foam - Water Mixer made of Aluminum. Max flow rate: 400Lt/min. Approx. Weight: 2.40Kg. Thread: 2" male.
- Foam suction hose fitted to the mixer with filter. Thread: 1". Length: 1,5mm
- Foam - Water discharge nozzle made of Aluminum with Flow Switch and Lever. WP: 16bar. TP: 24bar. Weight: 2.70Kg. Length: 680mm. Thread: 2" BSP.
- Max flow rate: 215Lt/min at 5bar.
- 2 Fire hoses upon request with technical characteristics of your choice
- Couplings upon request to be fitted to the fire hoses.

STAINLESS STEEL DRY POWDER TROLLEY FIRE EXTINGUISHERS



code 0135241

MBK10 - 250PA - H1SS



Stainless Steel 25Kg Trolley Fire Extinguisher with 5m Discharge Hose. Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.

CE EN1866

3rd Wheel has been added on the Front Side of the Fire Extinguisher Carriage for Easier Usage-Handling.

- > **VESSEL** of 50mm Male Neck Thread
- > **SEPARATE CARRIAGE** mounted on the Vessel
- > Heavy Duty **WHEELS**
- > Double Edge **Safety Pin**



- > **Discharge Hose** with gun type controlled discharge nozzle, made from advanced property material, baring stainless steel springs for preventing permanent deformations of the discharge hose.
- > **CUSTOMIZED** Silk Screening or Instruction Label available upon Request.



FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

STAINLESS STEEL FOAM TROLLEY FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

TROLLEYS



CODE 0501053

MBK10 - 250AF - H1SS



25L
STAINLESS
STEEL

1,5%

A IIB

Stainless Steel 25L Trolley Fire Extinguisher with 5m Discharge Hose. Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.

CE EN1866 

3rd Wheel has been added on the Front Side of the Fire Extinguisher Carriage for Easier Usage-Handling.



BSI KITEMARK® SERIES



code 0135334

MBK14 - 250PA - H1B



25Kg

A B C
40%

IB

25Kg Trolley Fire Extinguisher with 5m Discharge Hose. Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.



EN1866



BS EN-7
EN 54705
Portable Fire Extinguishers



code 0135335

MBK14 - 500PA - H1B



50Kg

A B C
40%

IIB

50Kg Trolley Fire Extinguisher with 5m Discharge Hose. Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.



EN1866



BS EN-7
EN 54705
Portable Fire Extinguishers



code 0135292

MBK14 - 250AF - W1A



25Lt

3%

IB

25Lt Trolley Fire Extinguisher with 5m Discharge Hose. Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.



EN1866



BS EN-7
EN 54705
Portable Fire Extinguishers

VESSEL WITH
INTERNAL
PLASTIC
LAYER



code 0135336

MBK14 - 500AF - W1A



50Lt

3%

IIB

50Lt Trolley Fire Extinguisher with 5m Discharge Hose. Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.



EN1866



BS EN-7
EN 54705
Portable Fire Extinguishers

VESSEL WITH
INTERNAL
PLASTIC
LAYER



FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

MBK14-250PA-WLD

MBK14-500PA-WLD

MBK14 - 250AF - WLD

MBK14 - 500AF - WLD

TROLLEYS



Number	Description	Quantity	Code
			MBK - 250PA - WLD MBK - 500PA - WLD
1	Vessel with trolley and wheels	1	-
2	Discharge Hose	1	MBK12-DISCHARGE-3/4
3	Dip tube	1	KX09-010-07B
4	O-ring	1	KX10-293-00
5	Gauge	1	MBK13-MBK-G35B
6	O-ring	1	-
7	Valve	1	KX05-003C-00/CE
8	O-ring	1	KX05-004-10A/CE
9	Valve safety pin	1	-
10	Handle	1	KX05-004-44C

Number	Description	Quantity	Code
			MBK - 250AF - WLD MBK - 500AF - WLD
1	Vessel with trolley and wheels	1	-
2	Discharge Hose	1	MBK12-DISCHARGE-FOAM-3/4
3	Dip tube & Filler	1	MBK07-MBK-DT25LT & KX09-004-95
4	O-ring	1	KX10-293-00
5	Gauge	1	MBK13-MBK-G35B
6	O-ring	1	-
7	Valve	1	KX05-003C-00/CE
8	O-ring	1	KX05-004-10A/CE
9	Valve safety pin	1	-
10	Handle	1	KX05-004-44C

DRY POWDER AND FOAM TROLLEY FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

WELDED TYPE



NEW PRODUCT

CODE 0135339

MBK14 - 250PA - WLD



25Kg

ABC
40%

A I B C

25Kg Welded Type Trolley Fire Extinguisher with 5m Discharge Hose and High Strength Wheels. Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.

CE EN1866



NEW PRODUCT

CODE 0135340

MBK14 - 500PA - WLD



50Kg

ABC
40%

A I I B C

50Kg Welded Type Trolley Fire Extinguisher with 5m Discharge Hose and High Strength Wheels. Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.

CE EN1866



NEW PRODUCT

CODE 0137067

MBK14 - 250AF - WLD



25L

FOAM

A I I B

25L Welded Type Trolley Fire Extinguisher with 5m Discharge Hose and High Strength Wheels. Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.

CE EN1866



NEW PRODUCT

CODE 0137068

MBK14 - 500AF - WLD



50L

FOAM

A I I I B

50L Welded Type Trolley Fire Extinguisher with 5m Discharge Hose and High Strength Wheels. Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.

CE EN1866



- > Combined **carriage** with ergonomic design
- > **VESSEL** of 50mm Male Neck Thread
- > Heavy Duty **WHEELS**
- > Double Edge Stainless Steel valve **SAFETY PIN**

- > **Discharge Hose** with flow switch controlled discharge nozzle, made from advanced property material, bearing stainless steel springs for preventing permanent deformations of the discharge hose.

- > **CUSTOMIZED** Silk Screening or Instruction Label available upon Request.



FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

MBK14 - 250PA - EXT

MBK14 - 250AF - EXT

TROLLEYS



Number	Description	Quantity	Code
			MBK14 - 250PA - EXT MBK14 - 500PA - EXT
1	Vessel with trolley and wheels	1	-
2	Discharge hose	1	KX07-069C-00
3	Dip tube	1	KX09-010-07B
4	O-ring	1	-
5	External cartridge	1	-
6	CO ₂ Discharge hose	1	-
7	Valve	1	KX05-003C-00/CE
8	O-ring	1	KX05-004-10A/CE
9	CO ₂ Valve	1	KX05-004-09-02C
10	Spare string	1	KX01-008-09-01

Number	Description	Quantity	Code
			MBK14 - 250AF - EXT MBK14 - 500AF - EXT
1	Vessel with trolley and wheels	1	-
2	Discharge hose	1	KX07-069C-00
3	Dip tube	1	KX09-010-07B
4	O-ring	1	-
5	External cartridge	1	-
6	CO ₂ Discharge hose	1	-
7	Valve	1	KX05-003C-00/CE
8	O-ring	1	KX05-004-10A/CE
9	CO ₂ Valve	1	KX05-004-09-02C
10	Spare string	1	KX01-008-09-01

BSI KITEMARK® SERIES FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

DRY POWDER & FOAM TROLLEY FIRE EXTINGUISHERS WITH EXTERNAL CARTRIDGE

DRY POWDER

WITH
SEPARATE
CARTRIDGE

The operation of Fire Extinguishers with External Cartridge includes two steps:

- By opening the valve of Carbon Dioxide (CO₂) or Nitrogen (N₂) cartridge, propellant gas is released inside the fire extinguisher vessel
- The extinguishing agent is released from the vessel by pressing the gun-type or flow switch operated nozzle.

External (Outside) Cartridge Wheeled Fire Extinguishers are highly recommended for industrial plants, warehouses and generally areas of high risk and can extinguish all types of A,B,C fires.

- Easy operation & transportation
- Ready to use instantly
- Top quality extinguishing agents for effective extinguishing
- Intermittent use is available
- Heavy duty wheels for greater stability plus 3rd wheeled (not valid for 50Kg/Lt vessel)
- Suitable for appliances up to 1000 Volt



NEW PRODUCT

CODE 0135321

MBK14 - 250PA - EXT



25Kg

A IIB C

A B C
40%

25Kg Trolley Fire Extinguisher with 5m Discharge Hose. The external cartridge contains Carbon Dioxide (CO₂) as propellant gas.

CE EN1866



BS EN-7
K14 50/75
Portable Fire Extinguishers



3rd Wheel has been added on the Front Side of the Fire Extinguisher Carriage for Easier Usage-Handling.



NEW PRODUCT

CODE 0135323

MBK14 - 500PA - EXT



50Kg

A IIB C

A B C
40%

50Kg Trolley Fire Extinguisher with 5m Discharge Hose. The external cartridge contains Nitrogen (N₂) as propellant gas.

CE EN1866



> SEPARATE CARRIAGE mounted on the Vessel

Soft Material is used in the retaining wreaths of the vessel to avoid injuries and oxidation



FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

WITH SEPARATE CARTRIDGE

FOAM

TROLLEY



NEW PRODUCT

CODE 0135322

MBK14 - 250AF - EXT



25Lt

A IIB

1,5%

25Lt Trolley Fire Extinguisher with 5m Discharge Hose. The external cartridge contains Carbon Dioxide (CO₂) as propellant gas.

CE EN1866



BS EN-7 EM 524785 Portable Fire Extinguishers



Soft Material is used in the retaining wreaths of the vessel to avoid injuries and oxidation



NEW PRODUCT

CODE 0135324

MBK14 - 500AF - EXT



50Lt

A IVB

1,5%

50Lt Trolley Fire Extinguisher with 5m Discharge Hose. The external cartridge contains Carbon Dioxide (CO₂) as propellant gas.

CE EN1866



BS EN-7 EM 524785 Portable Fire Extinguishers

3rd Wheel has been added on the front side of the Fire Extinguisher Carriage for easier Usage-Handling.

VESSELS WITH INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER

- > SEPARATE CARRIAGE mounted on the Vessel
- > Heavy Duty WHEELS
- > CUSTOMIZED Silk Screening or Instruction Label available upon Request.



> Discharge Hose with gun type controlled discharge nozzle, made from advanced property material, bearing stainless steel springs for preventing permanent deformations of the discharge hose.

WITH
SEPARATE
CARTRIDGE

FOAM STAINLESS STEEL

STAINLESS
STEEL



CODE 0135358

MBK15 - 500AF - EXT



50L
STAINLESS
STEEL

A IVB

2%

Stainless Steel 50L Trolley Fire Extinguisher with 5m Discharge Hose. The external cartridge contains Nitrogen (N₂) as propellant gas.

CE EN1866

MPA
Dresden



Soft Material is used in the retaining wreaths of the vessel to avoid injuries and oxidation

*Value in safety -
Invest in Quality!*

> SEPARATE CARRIAGE mounted on the Vessel



> Discharge Hose with gun type controlled discharge nozzle, made from advanced property material, bearing stainless steel springs for preventing permanent deformations of the discharge hose.



FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

MBK15 - 500PA - H1B



TROLLEYS

Number	Description	Quantity	Code
			MBK15-300PA-H1B MBK15 - 500PA - H1B
1	Vessel with trolley and wheels	1	-
2	Discharge hose	1	-
3	Dip tube	1	KX09-010-07B
4	O-ring	1	KX10-293-00
5	Gauge	1	MBK13-MBK-G35B
6	O-ring	1	-
7	Valve	1	KX05-003C-00/CE
8	O-ring	1	KX05-004-10A/CE
9	Pressure gauge safety release valve	1	-
10	Safety Pin	1	KX05-004-09-02C
11	Spare string	1	KX01-008-09-01



NEW PRODUCT

CODE 0129015

MBK15 - 270CA - P1A

27Kg

CO₂

B8

27kg CO₂ Trolley Fire Extinguisher, with 40lt Vessel and EPDM discharge hose.



UNI 9492

- > **HIGH PRESSURE EPDM** Discharge Hose with Handle and Flow Control Valve
- > **HEAVY** Duty Carriage and wheels
- > **Valve** Protection HANDLE



NEW PRODUCT

CODE 0135361

MBK15 - 300PA - H1B

30Kg

A B C
40%

A
B1
C

30kg Dry Powder Trolley Fire Extinguisher, with discharge hose. Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.



UNI 9492

- > **VESSEL** of 50mm Male Neck Thread
- > **SEPARATE CARRIAGE** mounted on the Vessel
- > Heavy Duty **WHEELS**
- > Double Edge Stainless Steel Valve **SAFETY PIN**



NEW PRODUCT

CODE 0135362

MBK15 - 500PA - H1B

50Kg

A B C
40%

A
B1
C

50kg Dry Powder Trolley Fire Extinguisher, with discharge hose. Pressure Gauge Safety Release Valve.



UNI 9492



FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

TROLLEY CO₂ FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

TROLLEYS

New
Y-connection
in order
to avoid
leakages



CODE 0129004

MBK15 - 536 - A0D



10Kg

CO₂

70B

10Kg (2x5Kg) CO₂ Trolley Fire Extinguisher with Heavy Duty Carriage of Two Cylinders (7,5Lt) and 5m EPDM Discharge Hose.

CE EN1866



CODE 0129001

MBK03 - 300CA - P1A



30Kg

CO₂

113B

30Kg CO₂ Trolley Fire Extinguisher with 40Lt Cylinder and 5m EPDM Discharge Hose.

2010/35/EU(π) EN1866
ISO 9809 - 1 CE 97/23/EC

All CO₂ Trolley
Fire Extinguishers
are also available
with 8 meter
discharge hose
upon request



CODE 0129000

MBK06 - 100CA - P1A



10Kg

CO₂

70B

10Kg CO₂ Trolley Fire Extinguisher with 16Lt Cylinder and 5m EPDM Discharge Hose.

2010/35/EU(π) EN1964 - 1 EN1866
ISO 9809 - 1 CE



CODE 0129002

MBK03 - 450CA - P1A



45Kg

CO₂

B

45Kg CO₂ Trolley Fire Extinguisher with 67,5Lt Cylinder and 5m EPDM Discharge Hose.

2010/35/EU (π) EN 1964-1 ISO 9809 - 1

> **HIGH PRESSURE EPDM** Discharge Hose of WP 155bar with Wooden Handle and Flow Control Valve, according to EN853 requirements

> **HEAVY** Duty Carriage and wheels

> **Valve** Protection HANDLE





BSI KITEMARK® SERIES

TROLLEY CO₂ FIRE EXTINGUISHERS



CODE 0129008

MBK14 - 2X5CO₂ - A0D

10Kg

CO₂

70B

10Kg (2x5Kg) CO₂ Trolley Fire Extinguisher with Heavy Duty Trolley of Two Cylinders (7,5Lt) with 5m Discharge Hose.

CE EN1866



BS EN3-7
EM 524285
Portable Fire Extinguishers

All CO₂ Trolley Fire Extinguishers are also available with 8 meter discharge hose upon request



CODE 0129009

MBK14 - 100CA - P1A

10Kg

CO₂

113B

10Kg CO₂ Trolley Fire Extinguisher with 16Lt Cylinder with 5m Discharge Hose.

2010/35/EU(π) EN1964 - 1 EN1866

ISO 9809 - 1



BS EN3-7
EM 524285
Portable Fire Extinguishers



CODE 0129010

MBK14 - 300CA - P1A

30Kg

CO₂

144B

30Kg CO₂ Trolley Fire Extinguisher with 40Lt Cylinder with 5m Discharge Hose.

2010/35/EU(π) EN1866

ISO 9809 - 1



97/23/EC



BS EN3-7
EM 524285
Portable Fire Extinguishers



> **HIGH PRESSURE EPDM** Discharge Hose of WP 155bar with Wooden Handle and Flow Control Valve, according to EN853 requirements.



> **HEAVY** Duty Carriage and wheels

> **Valve** Protection HANDLE

**FIRE EXTINGUISHER
& FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM
SPARE PARTS**





ONE SEAM DRY POWDER

FIRE EXTINGUISHER VESSELS

One Seam Dry Powder Vessel with M30x1,5mm Neck Thread.
One Seam Dry Powder Vessel with M74x2mm Neck Thread
(for Internal Cartridge extinguishers).

PT 26bar, PS 18bar



For Fire Extinguishers with Internal Cartridge

FT01 - 501 - A4	CODE 0116014	1Kg	D: 85mm ±1, H: 270mm ±2mm
FT01 - 502 - A4	CODE 0116016	2Kg	D: 110mm ±1, H: 310mm ±5mm
FT01 - 504 - A4	CODE 0116017	3Kg	D: 130mm ±1, H: 365mm ±5mm
FT01 - 06A - 02 - 00	CODE 0116015	6Kg	D: 160mm ±1,5, H: 450mm ±5mm
MBK13 - VESSEL - 9	CODE 0116021	9Kg	D: 180mm ±1,5, H: 510mm ±5mm
FT01 - 12A - 02 - 00	CODE 0116018	12Kg	D: 190mm ±1,5, H: 535mm ±5mm
MBK14-VESSEL6KG-CARTR	CODE 0116024	6Kg	D: 160mm ±1,5, H: 455mm ±5mm
MBK14-VESSEL9KG-CARTR	CODE 0116025	9Kg	D: 180mm ±1,5, H: 515mm ±5mm



For Fire Extinguishers with Internal Cartridge with Aluminum Valve

For Fire Extinguishers with Internal Cartridge with Aluminum Valve



Exclusive!



ONE SEAM FOAM - WATER - ABF-WET CHEMICAL - WATER MIST

FIRE EXTINGUISHER VESSELS

**VESSEL WITH
INTERNAL
PLASTIC
LAYER**

One Seam Vessel with Internal Plastic Layer for Maximum Anti-Oxidation Protection, with M30x1,5mm Neck Tread.

One Seam Vessel with Internal Plastic Layer for Maximum Anti-Oxidation Protection, with M74x2mm Neck Tread (for Internal Cartridge extinguishers).

PT 27bar, PS 18bar



code 0116013

MBK15 - 501 - A3

1lt D: 85mm ±1, H: 270mm ±2mm

code 0116011

MBK15 - 502 - A3

2lt D: 110mm ±1, H: 310mm ±5mm

code 0116012

MBK15 - 504 - A3

3lt D: 130mm ±1, H: 365mm ±5mm

code 0116007

MBK13 - VESSEL - PL - 6

6lt D: 160mm ±1,5, H: 470mm ±5mm

code 0116008

MBK13 - VESSEL - PL - 9

9lt D: 180mm ±1,5, H: 525mm ±5mm

code 0119193

MBK14 - FOAM6LT - CARTR

6lt D: 160mm ±1.5mm, H: 470mm ±5mm

code 0119194

MBK14 - FOAM9LT - CARTR

9lt D: 180mm ±1.5mm, H: 530mm ±5mm

code 0119195

MBK14 - ABF6LT - CARTR

6lt D: 160mm ±1.5mm, H: 470mm ±5mm

code 0119196

MBK14 - ABF9LT - CARTR

9lt D: 180mm ±1.5mm, H: 530mm ±5mm

For Fire Extinguishers with Internal Cartridge

PS 20BAR, PT 30BAR



For Foam Fire Extinguishers with Internal Cartridge with Aluminum Valve

For Foam Fire Extinguishers with Internal Cartridge with Aluminum Valve

For ABF Fire Extinguishers with Internal Cartridge with Brass Valve

For ABF Fire Extinguishers with Internal Cartridge with Brass Valve



ONE SEAM

STAINLESS STEEL VESSELS



One Seam Stainless Steel vessels
with M30x1, 5mm Neck Thread.

PT 26bar, PS 18bar STAINLESS STEEL

CE



CODE 0137011

MBK15 - 501 - B2

1Kg / 1Lt

D: 89mm ±0,5, H: 250mm ±2mm

CODE 0137059

MBK15 - 502 - B3

2Kg / 2Lt

D: 110mm ±0,5, H: 302mm ±2mm

CODE 0137014

MBK15 - 504 - B2

3Kg / 3Lt

D: 130mm ±1, H: 346mm ±2mm

CODE 0137060

MBK15 - 507 - B3

6Kg / 6Lt

D: 160mm ±1, H: 448mm ±3mm

CODE 0137012

MBK13 - VESSEL - SS - 12

12Kg / 9Lt

D: 180mm ±1, H: 595mm ±3mm

CEILING EXTINGUISHER

VESSELS

Cylindrical Type Vessel for Ceiling Extinguisher with Conical HOOP. Separate Bracket with Bolt and Nut. M30x1,5mm Neck Thread.

PT 26BAR, PS 18BAR



6Kg

CODE 0135113

MBK15 - ACE6 - A2R

12Kg

CODE 0137056

MBK07 - ACE12 - A3



CONICAL HOOP OF 160mm DIAMETER FOR EASIER INSTALLATION



H: 446mm ±5mm
D: 213mm ±1,5mm

The Only Ceiling Extinguisher Vessels of TP 26bar and 2,5mm Thickness, offering Maximum Safety

H: 431mm ±5mm
D: 320mm ±1,5mm



> **CONICAL HOOP** with aligned holes for overall discharge of suppressing agent, easier gauge control and also for easy fire extinguisher refilling



> **CEILING BRACKET** with bolt and nut for quick and easy installation



SPARE PARTS

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SPARE PARTS

LOCAL APPLICATION

FIRE EXTINGUISHER VESSELS

Local Application Fire Extinguisher Vessels with Separate Wall Bracket with Carrying / Installation. Handles and extra Cross-Support for Safer Installation. Column Installation Ability.

1" Neck Thread BSP (BS En ISO 228-1).
TP 40bar and PS 28bar of 2,3mm and 2,72mm for the 25Kg and 50Kg Fire Extinguisher, respectively.

CE 25Kg **code 0137040**

MBK13 - VESSEL - 25

Dry Powder
D: 270 ± 2,5mm, H: 627,5 ± 5mm



25Lt **code 0137058**

MBK13 - VESSEL - PL - 25

Foam / ABF-Wet Chemical
D: 270 ± 2,5mm, H: 627,5 ± 5mm

50Kg **code 0137066**

MBK15 - PES50 - A2

Dry Powder
D: 320 ± 3mm, H: 875 ± 5mm

50Lt **code 0137055**

MBK13 - VESSEL - PL - 50

Foam / ABF-Wet Chemical
D: 320 ± 3mm, H: 875 ± 5mm



STAINLESS STEEL 25Kg / Lt **code 0137063**

MBK10 - PES25 - A2 - SS

Dry Powder / Foam / ABF-Wet Chemical
D: 270 ± 2,5mm, H: 627,5 ± 5mm



VESSEL WITH
INTERNAL
PLASTIC
LAYER

Soft Material is used in the retaining wreaths of the vessel to avoid injuries and oxidation



VESSEL WITH
INTERNAL
PLASTIC
LAYER

DRY POWDER TROLLEY

FIRE EXTINGUISHER VESSELS

Dry Powder Trolley Fire Extinguisher Vessel with **Separate Carriage**.

Neck: D:50mm with male thread.
Heavy Duty Wheels!

25Kg
 CE PT 27bar, PS 18bar **CODE 0137038**

MBK15 - 525 - A2

50Kg **CODE 0137039**

MBK15 - 528 - A2

FOAM & WATER TROLLEY

FIRE EXTINGUISHER VESSELS

Foam - Water Trolley Fire Extinguisher Vessel with **Internal Plastic Layer and Separate Carriage**.
 Male Neck Thread Diameter 50mm.
Heavy Duty Wheels!

25Lt
 CE PT 27bar, PS 18bar **CODE 0137054**

MBK15 - 525 - A2R

50Lt **CODE 0137051**

MBK15 - 528 - A2R

100Lt **CODE 0137062**

MBK10 - 1000AF - A2

Soft Material is used in the retaining wreaths of the vessel to avoid injuries and oxidation

3rd Wheel added on the Front Side of the Fire Extinguisher Carriage for Easier Usage-Handling

VESSEL WITH INTERNAL PLASTIC LAYER





SPARE PARTS

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SPARE PARTS

TROLLEY FOAM - WATER - DRY POWDER

STAINLESS STEEL VESSEL

Stainless Steel Trolley Fire Extinguisher Vessel with Separate Carriage.
Cylinder neck D: 50mm with male thread G2.
Heavy Duty Wheels!

25Kg / 25Lt

CE PT 27bar, PS 18bar STAINLESS STEEL
CODE 0137065

MBK10 - 525 - A2SS

3rd Wheel
added on the
Front Side of the Fire
Extinguisher Carriage
for Easier
Usage-Handling





HIGH PRESSURE CYLINDERS

CE 3 Lt

CODE 0128010

KX11 - 532 - B2

Volume: 3 Lt
D: 105 mm ±1mm, H: 475mm.

16 Lt

CODE 0128017

MBK06 - ST - 12

Volume: 16 Lt
D: 200 mm ±2mm, H: 960mm.

40 Lt

CODE 0128018

MBK06 - ST - 30

Volume: 40 Lt
D: 229 mm ±2,29mm, H: 1500mm.

50 Lt

CODE 0128019

MBK06 - ST - 35

Volume: 50 Lt
D: 229 mm ±2,29mm, H: 1485mm.

MARINE  DNV 67,5 Lt

CODE 0128043

MBK09 - TIC - 45

Volume: 67,5 Lt
D: 267mm ±2,67mm, H: 1500mm.

67,5 Lt

CODE 0128033

MBK08 - ZW - 50

Volume: 67,5 Lt
D: 267mm ±2,67mm, H: 1500mm.

75 Lt

CODE 0128045

MBK12 - TIC - 50

Volume: 75 Lt,
D: 267mm ±2,67mm, H: 1640mm.

80 Lt

CODE 0128025

MBK06 - ST - 60

Volume: 80 Lt
D: 267mm ±2,67mm, H: 1740mm.



WP 150bar,
PT 250bar,
97/23 (ce)

2Kg (3Lt) CO₂ Pilot Cylinder
for CO₂ IG-541 or IG55 Fire
Suppression Systems (and for fire
extinguisher 2Kg
MBK12 - 020CA - P1A)

WP 200bar, PT 300bar,
EN 1964 - 1/ISO 9809 - 1,
2010/35/EU (π)

WP 200bar,
PT 300bar,
EN 1964 - 1/ISO 9809 - 1,
2010/35/EU (π)

WP 200bar,
PT 300bar,
EN 1964 - 1/ISO 9809 - 1,
2010/35/EU (π)

WP 150bar,
PT 250bar,
EN 1964 - 1/ISO 9809 - 1,
2010/35/EU (π)

WP 200bar,
PT 300bar,
EN 1964 - 1/ISO 9809 - 1,
2010/35/EU (π)

WP 150bar,
PT 250bar,
EN 1964 - 1/ISO 9809 - 1,
2010/35/EU (π)

WP 200bar,
PT 300bar,
EN 1964 - 1/ISO 9809 - 1,
2010/35/EU (π)



FILLING
OF CYLINDERS
WITH SUPPRESSION
EXTINGUISHING
GAS AGENTS AND USAGE
OF CERTIFIED
VALVES AVAILABLE
UPON REQUEST





SPARE PARTS

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SPARE PARTS

SAFETY CAP

CODE 0216024

KX10 - 026 - 01

Safety Cap for Gas Cylinder Valve



SAFETY - CARRYING HANDLE

CODE 0134001

KX10 - 166 - 00

Plastic Carrying Handle for Gas Cylinder with External Neck Thread. Also used on Trolley CO₂ Fire Extinguishers for Valve protection



VALVE PROTECTION CAP

2Kg

CODE 0119136

KX10 - 346 - 00

Plastic Valve Protection Cap of CO₂ Fire Extinguisher. Used for protection in case of fall.



CO₂

5Kg

CODE 0119135

KX10 - 346A - 00

CO₂



VALVE SAFETY DISC

CODE 0134007

KX10 - 181 - 00

Valve Safety Disc - Protecting the Cylinder Valve in case of fall. Also, it is recommended for Lifting Fire Suppression CO₂ / IG541 / IG55 Systems Cylinders from Basements, Ships Engine Rooms, etc.



WP 200bar, PT 300bar, EN 1975, 2010/35/EU (π), ADR

ALUMINUM CYLINDERS

NECK THREAD PG 80x11 6G

2lt

CODE 0201032

KX11 - 531 - D2 - NECK

D: 111 ±0,8325mm, H: 360 ±3,6mm

3lt

CODE 0201033

KX11 - 532 - D2 - NECK

D: 111 ±0,8325mm, H: 495 ±4,95mm

5lt

CODE 0201031

KX11 - 536 - D2 - NECK

D: 140mm ±1.05mm, H: 525mm ±5.25mm



FIRE EXTINGUISHER & FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM VALVES

6Kg / 9Kg / 12Kg & 6Lt / 9Lt

CE (TUV) PS 18bar (60°C), PT 27bar
CODE 0119023

KX02 - 015J - 00

Dry Powder / Foam /ABF-Wet Chemical / Water
Squeeze-grip Valve with Inlet M30x1,5mm, Outlet G1/4".
Pressure Gauge Safety Release Mechanism and plastic
Nipple to adjust
the Dip Tube.

Gauge Thread M10x1mm.



6Kg / 9Kg / 12Kg & 6Lt / 9Lt

CE (TUV) PS 18bar (60°C), PT 27bar
CODE 0119024

KX02 - 025G - 00

Dry Powder / Foam / Water
Squeeze-grip Valve with Inlet M30x1,5mm, Outlet G1/4"
and brazen Nipple to adjust the Dip Tube.

Gauge Thread M10x1mm.



3Kg / 3Lt

CE (TUV) PS 18bar (60°C), PT 27bar
CODE 0119021

KX02 - 017H - 00/CE2

Dry Powder / Foam /ABF-Wet Chemical / Water
Squeeze-grip Valve with Inlet M30x1,5mm, Outlet
G1/4", Medium Size. **Pressure Gauge Safety Release
Mechanism** and plastic Nipple to adjust the Dip Tube.

Gauge Thread M10x1mm.



FIRE EXTINGUISHER & FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM NICKEL PLATED VALVES

1Kg / 2Kg & 1lt / 2lt
 CE (TUV) PS 18bar (60°C), PT 27bar
 CODE 0119026

KX01 - 009F - 00/CE1

Dry Powder / Foam / ABF-Wet Chemical / Water, Minion Size Squeeze-grip Valve with Inlet M30x1,5mm, Outlet G1/8" **Pressure Gauge Safety Release Mechanism** and plastic Nipple to adjust the Dip Tube.

Gauge Thread M10x1mm.



1Kg / 2Kg / 3Kg & 1lt / 2lt / 3lt
 PS18bar(60°C), PT 26bar
 CODE 0119091

KX01 - 004 - 00C

Dry Powder / Foam / Water, Minion Squeeze-grip Valve with Inlet M24x1,5mm and **Pressure Gauge Safety Release Mechanism**.

Gauge Thread M10x1mm.



6Kg / 12Kg & 6lt / 9lt
 CODE 0119092

KX01 - 006A - 00B

Dry Powder / Foam Squeeze-grip Valve with Inlet M25x1,5mm, **Pressure Gauge Safety Release Mechanism** and brazen Nipple to adjust the Dip Tube.

Gauge Thread M10x1mm.



6Kg / 9Kg / 12Kg & 6lt / 9lt
 CE (TUV) PS 18bar (60°C), PT 27bar
 CODE 0119175

MBK13 - VALVE - CARTR

Valve with female coupling for Dry Powder / Foam / Water fire extinguishers with internal cartridge.

Inlet Thread M74X2mm
 Outlet Thread M16X1,5mm



FIRE EXTINGUISHER & FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM NICKEL PLATED VALVES



6Kg / 9Kg
 CE (TUV) PS 18bar (60°C), PT 27bar
 CODE 0119177

MBK13 - ALU - VALVE - Y - CARTR

Aluminum Valve with Knob and female coupling for Dry Powder Fire Extinguishers with internal cartridge. With pressure indicator. With brazen nipple to adjust the Dip Tube.

Inlet Thread M74x2 mm
 Outlet Thread M18x1,5mm
 Dip Tube Thread M18x1,5mm



6Lt / 9Lt
 CE (TUV) PS 18bar (60°C), PT 27bar
 CODE 0119197

MBK13 - ALU - VALVE - G - CARTR

Aluminum Valve with Knob and female coupling for Foam Fire Extinguishers with internal cartridge. With pressure indicator.

Inlet Thread M74x2 mm
 Outlet Thread M18x1,5mm
 Dip Tube Thread M16x1,5mm



6Lt / 9Lt
 CE (TUV) PS 18bar (60°C), PT 27bar
 CODE 0119198

MBK13 - BVALVE - CARTR

Brass Valve with Knob and female coupling for ABF-Wet Chemical Fire Extinguishers with internal cartridge. With pressure indicator.

Inlet Thread M74x2 mm
 Outlet Thread M18x1,5mm
 Dip Tube Thread M16x1,5mm



FIRE EXTINGUISHER & FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM VALVES

3Kg / 9Kg / 12Kg & 3lt / 6lt / 9lt INOX

CE (TUV) PS 18bar, PT 26bar **CODE 0119014**

KX02 - 025G(RE.1) - 00/CE1

Stainless Steel Dry Powder / Foam / Water /
ABF-Wet Chemical
Squeeze-grip Valve.
Inlet Thread M30 x1,5mm
Gauge Thread M10x1mm
Outlet G1/4"

With Brazen Nipple to adjust the Dip Tube



1Kg / 2Kg & 1lt / 2lt INOX

CE (TUV) PS 18bar, PT 26bar **CODE 0119125**

KX01 - 009F - 00A1

Stainless Steel Dry Powder / Foam / Water /
ABF-Wet Chemical
Squeeze-grip Valve.
Inlet Thread M30 x1,5mm with **Pressure Gauge Safety
Release Mechanism**
Gauge Thread M10x1mm
Outlet G1/8"

With Plastic Nipple to adjust the Dip Tube



25Kg / 50Kg / 100Kg & 25lt / 50lt / 100lt

CE (TUV) PS 26bar, PT 42bar **CODE 0119110**

KX05 - 003C - 00/CE

Nickel Plated Valve for Dry Powder / Foam /
Water Trolley Fire Extinguisher.
With Female Coupling and **Pressure Gauge Safety
Release Mechanism**.
Dip Tube Thread M10x1mm
Inlet G2"-11(Φ500mm), Outlet G3/4"-14



FIRE EXTINGUISHER & FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM VALVES

CODE 0119098

KX05 - 002C - 00

Valve for Dry Powder / Foam / Water Trolley
Fire Extinguisher.
Gauge Thread M10x1
Inlet G1", Outlet G½"



CODE 0119124

KX05 - 004 - 44C

Spare Handle for Valve of Trolley Fire Extinguisher



6Kg / 9Kg / 12kg & 6lt - 16lt

CE (TUV) PS 18bar, PT 26bar

CODE 0119100

MBK13 - 280VALVE - 30X1.5

Gauge Thread M10x1mm
Outlet Thread W21,8x1/14 (M22x1,5)
Inlet Thread M30x1,5mm

Valve with Safety Bursting Disc
for Dry Powder / ABF - Wet Chemical / Foam /
Water Fire Suppression Systems.
Manually or Fuse Activated.
With Adaptor for Fuse.
Fuse (MBK02-PYR) not included.



25Kg / 50kg & 17lt - 35lt

CE (TUV) PS 18bar, PT 30bar

CODE 0119104

MBK13 - 280VALVE - 1

Manometer thread M10X1mm
Outlet thread W21.8X1/14 (M22X1.5)
Outlet thread G1-11"



CODE 0119044

KX04 - 010 - 00

With brazen nipple to adjust the Dip Tube.

Valve for Dry Powder Fire Suppression Systems with Double Outlet. M30x1,5mm, Manually and Fuse activated
Adaptor for M8x0,75 English Fuse (MBK03-PYR-2006C1, not included).
With Bulb Glass Burst Pressure 68°C for Automatic Operation.



CODE 0119085

KX04 - 010 - 48

Spare Bulb Glass 68°C for the above Valve (KX04-010-00).



2Kg / 5Kg CO₂
CE (TUV) PS 174bar (60°C), PT 250bar
 CODE 0119005

KX03 - 016E - 00

(25E)
 Safety Bursting Disk 225 ± 22,5 bar
 With brazen nipple to adjust to the Dip Tube.

CO₂ Valve nickel plated, Front Outlet W21.8X1/14.



2Kg / 5Kg CO₂
CE (TUV) PS 174bar (60°C), PT 250bar
 CODE 0119006

KX03 - 007B1 - 00

(25E)
 Safety Bursting Disk 225 ± 22,5 bar
 With brazen nipple to adjust to the Dip Tube.

CO₂ Valve nickel plated, Side Outlet W21.8X1/14.



FIRE EXTINGUISHER & FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM VALVES

CODE 0119058

KX03 - 016D - 00

CO₂ Valve

With brazen nipple to adjust to the Dip Tube.

Inlet Thread 1" NPT



CODE 0119051

KX03 - 001 - 00

CO₂ Valve

With brazen nipple to adjust to the Dip Tube.

Inlet Thread 19,2x14 (17E)



PS 174 bar

CODE 0119043

KX03 - 022 - 00

CO₂ Valve

Inlet Thread 19,2x14 (17E)



FIRE EXTINGUISHER & FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM NICKEL PLATED VALVES

2010/35/EU (TT) (TUV) PS 200bar (60°C), PT 300bar
code 0119219

MBK14 - WN52 - 56A

Dip Tube Thread G $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Inlet Thread 27,8x14 (25E)
 Safety Bursting Disk 315 \pm 15bar

CO₂ Handwheel Valve.
 Mainly used for Trolley
 Fire Extinguishers



2010/35/EU (TT) (TUV) PS 174bar (60°C), PT 250bar
code 0119220

MBK14 - WN52 - 55

Dip Tube Thread G $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 Inlet Thread 27,8x14 (25E)
 Safety Bursting Disk 225 \pm 25 bar

CO₂ Handwheel Valve.
 Mainly used for Trolley
 Fire Extinguishers



CE (TUV) PS 200bar (60°C), PT 300bar
code 0119052

KX03 - 026N - 00

Inlet Thread 27,8x14 (25E)
 Valve Outlet Thread W21.7-14
 Dip Tube Thread M10x1mm
 Safety Bursting Disk 260 \pm 26bar



FIRE EXTINGUISHER & FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM VALVES



CE (TUV) PS 174bar, PT 250bar
 CODE 0119008

MBK03 - S - 023BR - CE
 97/23/EC

Valve for CO₂ Fire Suppression Systems.
 Manual, Pneumatic or Fuse Activation (fuse not included - MBK02-PYR).

Inlet Thread W28.8x1/14(55°)
 Outlet Thread W21,8X1/14"
 Fuse Thread G3/8"



π (BAM) CE (VdS) PS 300bar PT 140bar
 CODE 0119009

MBK03 - V - K8550
 EN 12094-4
 Inlet Thread 25E according DIN EN ISO 11363-1

Valve for IG-541 / IG-55 Fire Suppression Systems.
 Manual, Pneumatic or Fuse Activation

Outlet Thread W21,8X1/14"
 Fuse Thread G3/8"
 (fuse not included - MBK02-PYR)



π (BAM) CE (VdS) WP 200bar, PT 210bar
 CODE 0119086

MBK04 - V - K8555
 EN 12094-4
 EN 12094-10:2003-09 (gauge)
 Inlet Thread 25E according DIN EN ISO 11363-1

Valve for IG-541 / IG-55 Fire Suppression Systems,
 Manual, Pneumatic or Fuse 1/4" Activation
 (fuse not included - MBK02-PYR)
With Built-in Pressure Gauge.



FIRE EXTINGUISHER & FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM VALVES

CE

CODE 0119059

MBK04 - S - 056CB

Manufactured according BS Requirements
Inlet Thread (25E)

Solenoid Valve for CO₂ Fire Suppression Systems
or for CO₂ pilot cylinder of CO₂ / IG-541 / IG-55
Fire Suppression Systems.



π (BAM) CE (VDS)

CODE 0112005

MBK04 - V - 19255

Inlet Thread 25E according DIN EN ISO 11363-1

Solenoid Valve for CO₂ / IG-541 / IG-55
Fire Suppression Systems



BRAZEN BLIND CAP

CODE 0124012

KX09 - 003 - 149

3/8" Brazen Cap, appropriate for
Sealing the last CO₂ / IG-541 / IG-55
Fire Suppression System Cylinder Valve
or the Pilot Cylinder Valve.



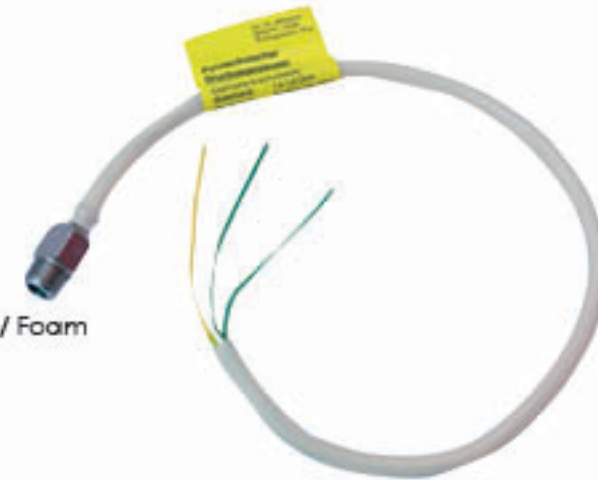
FUSE

CODE 0119032

MBK02 - PYR

¼" fuse, for use in CO₂ / IG541 / IG55 / ABF - Wet Chemical / Dry Powder / Foam Fire Suppression System Valves.

Activation Voltage 12-24V DC
Includes Fuse's Coupling

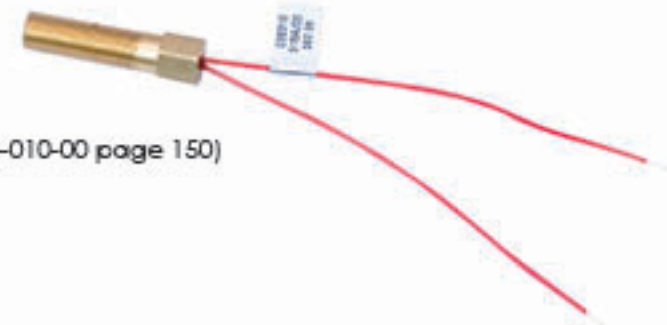


FUSE

CODE 0119033

MBK03 - PYR - 2006C1

M8x0,75 Fuse
(suitable for Valve KX04-010-00 page 150)



SAFETY PINS



STAINLESS STEEL

CODE 0110005

KX02 - 015 - 09 - 02B

Valve Safety Pin, Length 3,2cm, Stainless Steel



STAINLESS STEEL

CODE 0110003

KX02 - 025D - 09

Stainless Steel Valve Safety Pin, with Yellow / White Gauge Protective Cover (suitable for Valve Code KX02-025G-00, page 145)



CODE 0110000

KX01 - 006 - 09 - 02A

Valve Safety Pin, Length 3,3cm



STAINLESS STEEL

CODE 0110004

KX02 - 015J - 09

Stainless Steel Valve Safety Pin, with Yellow / White Gauge Protective Cover (suitable for Valve Code KX02-015J-00, page 145)



CODE 0110001

KX09 - 006 - 00

Valve Safety Pin, Length 3cm



STAINLESS STEEL

CODE 0119182

MBK13 - SPIN - GREEN - NEW

Stainless Steel Valve Safety Pin, with Green Gauge Protective Cover (suitable for Valve Code KX02-015J-00, page 145)



INOX

CODE 0119143

KX05 - 004 - 09 - 02C

Stainless Steel Valve Safety Pin for Trolley Fire Extinguishers, Length 3,8cm





SPARE PARTS

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SPARE PARTS

VALVE SAFETY SEAL

CODE 0109000

KX10 - 131 - 00

Valve Safety Seal, Pin Type, Plastic



Valve Safety Seal, String Type, Plastic. **Your Logo can be printed upon Request**
Minimum Order Quantity: 10.000 pieces

CODE 0109288

MBK14 - SAFETYSEAL - GREEN

String Type Green
(Engraved MBK)

CODE 0109001

KX09 - 006 - 06C

String Type Blue
(Engraved MBK)

CODE 0109119

KX09 - 006 - 28F

String Type Yellow
(Engraved MBK)

CODE 0109120

KX09 - 006 - 28D2

String Type White
(Engraved MBK)



ANNUAL INSPECTION RINGS

INSPECTION RING WITH ENGRAVED TRADE NAME

The Inspection Ring is used during the Inspection and Maintenance of the Fire Extinguishers and is inserted between the valve and the vessel.



Its color changes every year as follows:

- White - for years ending at 0
- Yellow - for years ending at 1
- Orange - for years ending at 2
- Brown - for years ending at 3
- Green - for years ending at 4
- Blue - for years ending at 5
- Purple - for years ending at 6
- Grey - for years ending at 7
- Dark red - for years ending at 8
- Black - for years ending at 9

The Inspection Ring bears the Company Trade Name and the Year in Engraved Fonts

- 3.000 pieces Minimum Order Quantity with Trade Name. In case of smaller order than the minimum one the Inspection Ring will be delivered without Trade Name
- Inspection Rings are manufactured for all Types of Fire Extinguishers.

**THIS WAY
THE MAINTANCE
PROCESS CAN BE
VERIFIED
AND PROVED.
(THE RING CAN NOT
BE INSERTED UNLESS
THE VALVE
IS REMOVED)**



CODE 0119168

MBK15 - BURST - CARTR

Metallic burst disc for knob type fire extinguishers.



CODE 0109311

MBK15 - SPIN - CARTR

Valve Safety Seal, Pin Type, for knob type fire extinguishers.



CODE 0109312

MBK15 - SAFE - Y - CARTR

Yellow Safety pin for knob type fire extinguishers.



CODE 0109313

MBK15 - SAFE - G - CARTR

Green Safety pin for knob type fire extinguishers.



CODE 0109314

MBK15 - SAFE - B - CARTR

Blue Safety pin for knob type fire extinguishers.





SPARE PARTS

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SPARE PARTS

REPAIR KIT

CODE 0140000

MBK03 - 025G - 00

Valve Repair Kit with Components (KX02-025G-00) packed in small plastic bag

CODE 0149013

MBK09 - 015J - 00

Valve Repair Kit with Components (KX02-015J-00) packed in small plastic bag

CODE 0140001

MBK03 - 025G - 00A

Repair Kit, Includes: O-ring 33x2,5, O-ring 6x1,9 and Piston O-ring

CODE 0119134

KX - BX - 01

Overfilling Safety Valve for every type of Dry Powder - Foam - ABF - Wet Chemical Valves.

O - RING



CODE 0119229

MBK15 - ORING - 68X4

O-RING 68X4 for knob type valves.

CODE 0119068

KX10 - 084E - 00

O-ring D:14x2mm (External Diameter x Thickness), plastic packing containing 50pcs, for 3Kg / 6Kg / 12Kg Dry Powder & 6Lt / 9Lt Foam Discharge Hoses.

CODE 0119088

KX10 - 219 - 00

O-ring D:33,5x2,5mm (External Diameter x Thickness), plastic packing containing 50pcs, for Valves M30x1,5mm. Suitable for all Dry Powder and Foam Vessels.

CODE 0119210

MBK14 - ORING - 34x2,5

O-ring D:34x2,5mm (External Diameter x Thickness), plastic packing containing 50pcs, for Valves M30x1,5mm. Suitable for all Dry Powder and Foam Vessels.

CODE 0119031

KX07 - 012 - 10

O-ring D:34x3mm (External Diameter x Thickness), plastic packing containing 50pcs, for M30x1,5mm Valves for Other Manufacturers Vessels.

CODE 0119107

KX10 - 292 - 00

O-ring D:34,5x3,25mm (External Diameter x Thickness), plastic packing containing 50pcs, for M30x1,5 Valves with Double Outlet, for Local Application Fire Extinguishers 6kg / 12 Kg and for Stainless Steel and Ceiling Fire Extinguishers.

CODE 0119087

KX10 - 220 - 00

O-ring D:36,5x3,5mm (External Diameter x Thickness) in plastic packing containing 50pcs for Local Application Cast Brazen Unions of Single and Double outlet type.

CODE 0119029

KX10 - 084B - 00

O-ring D:29x2,65mm (External Diameter x Thickness), plastic packing containing 50pcs, for Valves M24x1,5mm.



KX02 - 045 - 10	CODE 0119069	O-ring D:28x3mm (External Diameter x Thickness), plastic packing containing 50pcs, for Valves M24x1,5mm.
KX07 - 035 - 10	CODE 0119030	O-ring D:29x3,5mm (External Diameter x Thickness), plastic packing containing 50pcs, for Valves M24x1,5mm.
KX10 - 293 - 00A	CODE 0119109	O-ring D:51x3mm (External Diameter x Thickness), plastic packing containing 50pcs, for Valves of Trolley Fire Extinguishers with External Thread. Used with below O-ring (KX10-293-00).
KX10 - 293 - 00	CODE 0119108	O-ring D:51x3,5mm (External Diameter x Thickness), plastic packing containing 50pcs, for Valves of Trolley Fire Extinguishers with External Thread. Used with above O-ring (KX10-293-00A).
KX05 - 004 - 10A/CE	CODE 0119112	O-ring D:45x3,5mm (External Diameter x Thickness), plastic packing containing 50pcs, for Valves of Trolley Fire Extinguishers with External Thread. (Internal O-ring).

FOAM GENERATOR NOZZLE

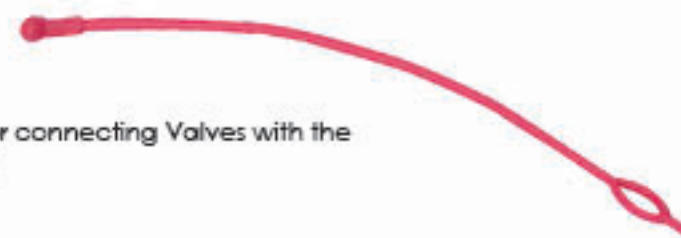
1lt / 2lt	CODE 0103001	KX09 - 003 - 28D	G 1/8 x 28 Metallic Foam Generator Nozzle (For Minion Valve KX01-009F-00/CE1)	
3lt	CODE 0103000	KX09 - 003 - 28B	G 1/4 x 19 Metallic Foam Generator Nozzle (For Medium Size Valve KX02-017H-00/CE2)	
2lt	CODE 0103019	MBK13 - NOZZLE - BSI	G 1/8 x 28 Plastic Foam Generator Nozzle for 2lt ABF Fire Extinguishers	

NOZZLE

3Kg	CODE 0119002	KX02 - 001A - 03A	Plastic	
3Kg	CODE 0119004	KX09 - 004 - 12	Metallic with O-ring	

SPARE STRING

KX01 - 008 - 09 - 01	CODE 0109003	Plastic Spare String, for connecting Valves with the necessary Safety Pins
-----------------------------	---------------------	--





GAUGES

Nickle Plated Gauge with Testing Hole, with O-ring and Filter. High Strength, Water Proof and Great Performance in long term pressure applications.

Available Gauges with Serial Number printed on every item for Impeccable Traceability!

M10x1mm 0 - 27bar CODE 0121026
KX09 - MBK - G23 - G Φ23



M10x1mm 0 - 27bar CODE 0121027
KX09 - MBK - G27B - G Φ27



M10x1mm 0 - 27bar CODE 0121032
MBK14 - MBK - FOAM - G23B Φ23



M10x1mm 0 - 27bar CODE 0121031
MBK13 - MBK - FOAM - G27B Φ27



M10x1mm 0 - 22bar CODE 0121037
MBK15 - 27A012S Φ27

Suitable for MEDFIRE, MBK12-MEDFIRE





GAUGES

Gauge with O-ring and Filter

Available Gauges
with Serial
Number printed
on every item
for Impeccable
Traceability!

M10x1mm 0 - 27bar
KX09 - MBK - G23
CODE 0121001

Φ23 Gauges with O-ring and
Filter, Nickel Plated gauge.



1/8 NPT 0 - 24bar
KX09 - MBK - G25
CODE 0121002

Φ25 Gauge with Filter, without O - ring



M10x1mm 0 - 27bar
KX09 - MBK - G27B
CODE 0121004

Φ27 nickel plated gauge



M10x1mm 0 - 28bar
KX09 - 020A - 00
CODE 0121000

Φ30 with Filter and O-ring





SPARE PARTS

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SPARE PARTS

GAUGES



Available Gauges with Serial Number printed on every item for Impeccable Traceability!

M10x1mm 0 - 27bar **CODE 0121028**

MBK13 - MBK - G35B

Φ35 metallic Gauge , 0-27bar, with O-ring and Filter for trolley fire extinguishers and Fire Suppression systems.



M10x1mm 0 - 27bar **CODE 0121030**

MBK13 - MBK - FOAM - G35B

Φ35 Gauge for Trolley Foam Fire Extinguishers.



M10x1mm 0 - 45bar and green area of 16 - 28bar **CODE 0121035**

MBK14 - GAUGE - G40

Φ40 Gauge for Dry Powder Fire Suppression Systems (for fuel stations)



1/8" NPT 0 - 25bar **CODE 0121007**

KX09 - MBK - G37

Φ37 with Filter, without O-ring



1/4" NPT 0 - 25bar **CODE 0121016**

KX09 - 057 - 00

Φ63 Gauge for Low Pressure Dry Powder / Foam / ABF - Wet Chemical Fire Suppression System Networks.



M10x1mm 0 - 25bar **CODE 0121034**

MBK14 - GAUGE - TEST

Pressure Tester To control the proper operation of the manometer of portable fire extinguishers.



DRY POWDER

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS DISCHARGE HOSES

> GALVANIZED CLIPS AND COUPLINGS



Available Hoses
with Serial
Number printed
on every item
for Impeccable
Traceability!

6Kg

L: 53cm **PT 27bar**

CODE 0120095

KX - HLC - 05 - 03

> EPDM
> With magnet and grip



6Kg

L: 53cm **PT 27bar**

CODE 0120128

MBK15 - HLC - 05 - 03 - YL

> EPDM
> With magnet and grip



9Kg / 12Kg

L: 62cm **PT 27bar**

CODE 0120096

KX - HLC - 05 - 04

> EPDM
> With magnet and grip



9Kg / 12Kg

L: 62cm **PT 27bar**

CODE 0120129

MBK15 - HLC - 05 - 04 - YL

> EPDM
> With magnet and grip



6Kg

L: 53cm **PT 27bar**

CODE 0120006

KX09 - 007 - 03A1

> PVC
> With magnet and grip



DRY POWDER

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS DISCHARGE HOSES

PT 26bar

> GALVANIZED CLIPS AND COUPLINGS

9Kg

CODE 0120104

MBK13 - DIS - 9KG

> PVC
> With magnet

3Kg

CODE 0120070

KX - HLC - 05 - 05

> PVC

9Kg / 12Kg

PT 24bar

CODE 0120005

KX09 - 007 - 03B1

> PVC



EPDM Discharge Hose for Foam / Water / ABF - Wet Chemical Fire Extinguisher, 26Bar with 98bar Burst Pressure

> MAGNET TYPE VESSEL CONNECTION
> GALVANIZED CLIPS AND COUPLING

> NEW SPECIAL TYPE NOZZLE
> FOAM NOZZLE GENERATOR MADE FROM REINFORCED PLASTIC

Available Hoses
with Serial
Number printed
on every item
for Impeccable
Traceability!

6lt / 9lt

L: 64,5 cm

CODE 0120072

KX - HLC - 04 - 04



6lt / 9lt

L: 64,5cm

CODE 0120127

MBK15 - HLC - 04 - 04 - BL



6lt / 9lt

L: 64,5cm

CODE 0120108

MBK14 - HLC - 04 - 04 - GREEN

6Kg / 9Kg / 12Kg & 6lt / 9lt

CODE 0120097

MBK11 - SPARE - MAGNET



Spare magnet holder of discharge hose for
Dry powder / Foam / Water / ABF - Wet chemical
fire extinguishers.
To be Used instead of plastic belt.

DISCHARGE HOSES FOR FIRE EXTINGUISHERS WITH INTERNAL CARTRIDGE



Available Hoses with Serial Number printed on every item for Impeccable Traceability!



6Kg
L: 62,5cm PT 27bar
CODE 0120117

MBK14 - DISHOSE - Y - 6KG



9Kg
L: 66,5cm PT 27bar
CODE 0120118

MBK14 - DISHOSE - Y - 9KG

EPDM Discharge Hoses 27Bar for Dry Powder Fire Extinguishers with internal cartridge.



6lt
L: 65,3cm PT 30bar
CODE 0120111

MBK14 - DISHOSE - G - 6LT



9lt
L: 69,3cm PT 30bar
CODE 0120112

MBK14 - DISHOSE - G - 9LT

EPDM Discharge Hoses 27Bar for Foam / Water Fire Extinguishers with internal cartridge.



6lt
L: 78,3cm PT 30bar
CODE 0120115

MBK14 - DISHOSE - B - 6LT



9lt
L: 86,3cm PT 30bar
CODE 0120116

MBK14 - DISHOSE - B - 9LT

EPDM Discharge Hoses 30Bar for ABF - Wet Chemical Fire Extinguishers with internal cartridge



25Kg / 50Kg & 25Lt / 50Lt

DISCHARGE HOSES FOR TROLLEY FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

EPDM Discharge Hose for Dry Powder / Foam / Water Trolley Fire Extinguishers, with Gun Type Nozzle.



Available Hoses with Serial Number printed on every item for Impeccable Traceability!



- > Reinforced stainless steel spring
- > ADVANCED MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF HOSE AND GUN TYPE NOZZLE



PT 28bar

CODE 0120038

KX07 - 069C - 00

Dry Powder G $\frac{3}{4}$ " 5m

PT 30bar

CODE 0120051

KX07 - 069C2 - 00

Dry Powder G $\frac{1}{2}$ " 5m

PT 28bar

CODE 0120010

KX07 - 069D - 00

Foam / Water G $\frac{3}{4}$ " 5m

CODE 0120056

KX07 - 069D2 - 00

Foam / Water G $\frac{1}{2}$ " 5m



PT 28bar

CODE 0120093

MBK12 - DISCHARGE - 3/4

Discharge Hose for Dry Powder Trolley Fire Extinguishers, G $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 5m with Flow Switch Nozzle.

PT 28bar

CODE 0120124

MBK12 - DISCHARGE - FOAM - 3/4

Discharge Hose for Foam / Water Trolley Fire Extinguishers, G $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 5m with Flow Switch Nozzle.



CODE 0120081

KX07 - 069 - 87

Spare Discharge Nozzle for Dry Powder Gun Type Nozzle.

CODE 0120082

KX07 - 069A - 88

Spare Discharge Nozzle for Foam Gun Type Nozzle.

CODE 0120066

KX07 - 069 - 00

Spare Gun for Dry Powder/Foam/Water.
(Nozzle is not included)



O-RING FOR DISCHARGE HOSES

OF DRY POWDER/FOAM/WATER TROLLEY FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

- > D: (Inter. x Exter. x Thickn.) = (30mm x 15mm x 3mm)
(between the Discharge Hose and the Valve)
- > D: (Inter. x Exter. x Thickn.) = (24mm x 15mm x 2,5mm)
(between the Discharge Hose and the Gun)

CODE 0124168

KX10 - 373 - 00

TEFLON O-ring for trolley fire extinguisher discharge hoses (VALVE - HOSE)

CODE 0124169

KX10 - 373A - 00

TEFLON O-ring for trolley fire extinguisher discharge hoses (HOSE - NOZZLE)



EPDM



6lt
L: 1,09m PT 26bar

CODE 0120089

MBK08 - M - 05 - 063



EPDM discharge hose with special type nozzle.

Available Hoses with Serial Number printed on every item for Impeccable Traceability!

6lt

CODE 0114080

MBK12 - 006 - 14F

Galvanized ring for fire hose MBK08-M-05-063 for fire extinguishers.



DISCHARGE HOSE WITH HORN

EN 853 EPDM

Total L: 1,42m

CODE 0120083

KX - HLC - 06 - 00

WOODEN HANDLE

High Pressure EPDM Discharge Hose with Horn for 5 Kg CO₂ fire extinguisher, with metal couplings and wooden handle offering extra protection against static electricity.



CODE 0124027

KX10 - 085D - 00

Washer 19,8x10,5x1,8mm - Plastic for hose with Horn of 5Kg CO₂ fire Extinguisher. Fitted to the outlet of the Valve, at the connection of the Hose with the Horn.

EN 853 EPDM

DISCHARGE HOSE WITH HORN

WOODEN HANDLE

Total L: 5,8m

CODE 0120073

KX - HLC - 02 - 02

5 m

Total L: 8,8m

CODE 0120071

KX - HLC - 02 - 03

8 m

High Pressure EPDM Discharge Hose with Horn and Flow Switch Nozzle for CO₂ Trolley Fire Extinguisher, with metal couplings and wooden handle offering extra protection against static electricity. Meeting the Requirements of EN1866.



HEAVY DUTY NOZZLES

2Kg
L: 11cm D: 99,2cm

CODE 0138005

KX09 - 009 - 07

CO₂ Heavy Duty Horn with metallic nut (for Front Outlet Valve KX03-016E-00). For 2Kg CO₂ Fire Extinguisher.



Available Horns with Serial Number printed on item for Impeccable Traceability!

2Kg
L: 32cm

CODE 0130002

KX09 - 012 - 00

CO₂ Heavy Duty Horn for valve with side outlet (KX03-007B1-00) for 2 Kg CO₂ fire extinguisher.



PLASTIC BELT

3Kg / 6Kg & 3Lt / 6Lt

CODE 0117000

KX09 - 006 - 14G

L: 59cm

9Kg / 12Kg & 9Lt

CODE 0117001

KX09 - 006 - 14

L: 71,5cm

Plastic Belt for holding the Discharge hose of Dry Powder / Foam / ABF - Wet Chemical / Water Mist fire extinguisher.



> Made of Flexible Durable Plastic!

DRY POWDER DISCHARGE NOZZLE

PT 27bar

CODE 0134003

KX09 - 001 - 01A

Outlet Thread M16 x 1,5mm

Dry powder Discharge gun, Plastic, Φ13 Tail. Fitted to the trolley and Knob operated fire extinguishers Hose.



FOAM NOZZLE

CODE 0103005

KX09 - 008 - 00

Nozzle Thread M16 x 9mm

Plastic Foam generator, with male thread fitted to the above KX09-001-01A discharge gun for conversion into Foam.





SPARE PARTS

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SPARE PARTS

PLASTIC FRAME FITTING



6Kg

CODE 0134048

MBK14 - Y - FOOT - 6KG - CARTR

Plastic frame fitting for Dry Powder Fire Extinguishers with internal cartridge.



9Kg

CODE 0134049

MBK14 - Y - FOOT - 9KG - CARTR

Plastic frame fitting for Dry Powder Fire Extinguishers with internal cartridge.



6lt

CODE 0120111

MBK14 - G - FOOT - 6LT - CARTR

Plastic frame fitting for Foam / Water Fire Extinguishers with internal cartridge.



9lt

CODE 0120112

MBK14 - G - FOOT - 9LT - CARTR

Plastic frame fitting for Foam / Water Fire Extinguishers with internal cartridge.



6lt

CODE 0120115

MBK14 - B - FOOT - 6LT - CARTR

Plastic frame fitting for Foam / ABF-Wet Chemical Fire Extinguishers with internal cartridge.



9lt

CODE 0120116

MBK14 - B - FOOT - 9LT - CARTR

Plastic frame fitting for Foam / ABF-Wet Chemical Fire Extinguishers with internal cartridge.



PLASTIC FRAME FITTING



6Lt

CODE 0134039

MBK13-GREEN-FOOT-6LT

Plastic frame fitting for ECO Foam constant pressure Fire Extinguishers.



9Lt

CODE 0134040

MBK13-GREEN-FOOT-9LT

Plastic frame fitting for ECO Foam constant pressure Fire Extinguishers.



6Lt

CODE 0134042

MBK14-BLUE-FOOT-6LT

Plastic frame fitting for ABF - Wet Chemical constant pressure Fire Extinguishers.



9Lt

CODE 0134043

MBK14-BLUE-FOOT-9LT

Plastic frame fitting for ABF - Wet Chemical constant pressure Fire Extinguishers.



SPARE INTERNAL CO₂ CARTRIDGE FOR FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

6Kg

2010/35/EU (π) (TUV) EN1964-1

CODE 0128039

MBK14 - CARTR - P - 120

Spare Internal Cartridge for Dry Powder Fire Extinguishers.

Thread: M16x1,5mm
L: 270±10 mm
Capacity CO₂: 120gr
D: 35mm

6Lt

2010/35/EU (π) (TUV) EN1964-1

CODE 0128066

MBK14 - CARTR - F - 65

Spare Internal Cartridge for ABF-Wet Chemical / Foam. Fire Extinguishers. Include special plastic external coating anti-oxidation.

Thread: M16x1,5mm
L: 282±10 mm
Capacity CO₂: 65gr
D: 28mm

9Kg

2010/35/EU (π) (TUV) EN1964-1

CODE 0128050

MBK14 - CARTR - P - 180

Spare Internal Cartridge for Dry Powder Fire Extinguishers.

Thread: M16x1,5mm
L: 380±10 mm
Capacity CO₂: 180gr
D: 35mm

9Lt

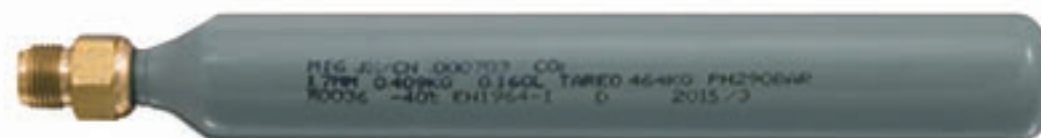
2010/35/EU (π) (TUV) EN1964-1

CODE 0128038

MBK14 - CARTR - F - 75

Spare Internal Cartridge for ABF-Wet Chemical / Foam Fire Extinguishers. Include special plastic external coating anti-oxidation.

Thread: M16x1,5mm
L: 282±10 mm
Capacity CO₂: 75gr
D: 28mm





SPARE PARTS

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SPARE PARTS

DRY POWDER DIP TUBE WITH THREAD AT ONE END FOR STORED

PRESSURE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

1Kg	CODE 0122002	
KX09 - 010 - 01P		L: 20,50cm, OD: 16mm
2Kg	CODE 0122003	
KX09 - 010 - 01P1		L: 29cm, OD: 16mm
3Kg	CODE 0122005	
KX09 - 010 - 01P2		L: 34,5cm, OD: 16mm
6Kg	CODE 0122008	
KX09 - 010 - 01P4		L: 43cm, OD: 16mm (suitable also for 6Kg Local Application Fire Extinguisher with single or double outlet valve)
9Kg	CODE 0122043	
MBK13 - TUBE - 9KG		L: 49cm, OD: 16mm
12Kg	CODE 0122009	
KX09 - 010 - 01P5		L: 51,5cm, OD: 16mm (suitable also for 12Kg Local Application Fire Extinguisher with single or double outlet valve)

For Portable Dry Powder Fire Extinguishers
M16x1,5mm
PVC



FOAM / ABF - WET CHEMICAL / WATER FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

DIP TUBE WITH THREADS AT BOTH ENDS

1lt	CODE 0122036	
KX09 - 010 - 57B		L: 23cm, OD: 16mm, ID: 13mm
2lt	CODE 0122038	
MBK07 - MBK - DT2LT		L: 27cm, OD: 16mm, ID: 12mm
3lt	CODE 0122039	
MBK07 - MBK - DP3LT		L: 32,50cm, OD: 16mm, ID: 12mm
6lt	CODE 0122033	
KX09 - 010 - 57		L: 43cm, OD: 16mm, ID: 12mm
9lt	CODE 0122034	
KX09 - 010 - 57A		L: 48cm, OD: 16mm, ID: 12mm

For Portable Foam / ABF - Wet Chemical / Water Fire Extinguishers with threads at both ends for fitting the Filter MBK13-WN-FILTER
M16 x 1,5mm



DIP TUBE FOR TROLLEY FIRE

EXTINGUISHERS

25 / 50Kg
L: 87cm

CODE 0122017

KX09 - 010 - 07B

For Dry Powder Trolley Fire Extinguishers
OD=27mm, ID=19mm, 3/4" BSP at one end and
45° Cutting angle at the other.

25Lt
L: 71cm

CODE 0122040

MBK07 - MBK - DT25LT

For Foam Trolley Fire Extinguishers
Black Dip Tube, OD=27mm, ID=19mm, 3/4" BSP
at one end and thread at the other end for
Adjusting Filter KX09-004-95.

50Lt
L: 86,5cm

CODE 0122037

KX09 - 010 - 07B1

DIP TUBE FOR CO₂ FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

WITH THREAD

5Kg
L: 59cm, OD: 13mm, ID: 9mm

CODE 0122035

KX09 - 010 - 36

For 5Kg CO₂ Fire Extinguisher G^{1/4}"

2Kg
L: 80cm, OD: 10mm, ID: 6mm

CODE 0122028

KX09 - 010 - 01J5

For 2Kg CO₂ Fire Extinguisher & for 10Kg CO₂
Fire Extinguisher

25Kg / 60Kg
L: 300cm, OD: 13mm, ID: 9mm

CODE 0122022

KX09 - 010 - 01J4

For 25-60Kg CO₂ Trolley Fire Extinguisher
Thread G^{1/4}"

DIP TUBE FOR CO₂ CYLINDERS WITH THREAD

12Lt
L: 80cm

CODE 0122044

MBK15 - DIPTR - 80

For 12Lt cylinder, Thread: G^{1/4}" &
for 10Kg CO₂ Trolley Fire Extinguisher
OD: 13mm, ID: 9mm

40Lt
L: 116cm

CODE 0122060

MBK15 -DIPTR - 116

For 40Lt cylinder, Thread: G^{1/4}"
OD: 13mm, ID: 9mm

67,5Lt
L: 142cm

CODE 0122061

MBK15 - DIPTR - 142

For 67,5Lt cylinder, Thread: G^{1/4}"
OD: 13mm, ID: 9mm

L: 300cm

CODE 0122062

MBK15 -DIPTR - 300

Thread: G^{1/4}"
OD: 13mm, ID: 9mm



SPARE PARTS

DIP TUBE FOR KNOB OPERATED FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

6Kg
L: 43cm, OD: 18mm, ID: 14mm
CODE 0122053

MBK14 - DIP - PKNOB - 6

Dip Tube for Dry Powder Knob
operated Fire Extinguishers

9Kg
L: 49cm, OD: 18mm, ID: 14mm
CODE 0122055

MBK14 - DIP - PKNOB - 9

Dip Tube for Dry Powder Knob
operated Fire Extinguishers

6Lt
L: 43,5cm, OD: 16mm, ID: 12mm
CODE 0122056

MBK14 - DIP - FKNOB - 6

Dip Tube for Foam Knob
operated Fire Extinguishers

9Lt
L: 49,5cm, OD: 16mm, ID: 12mm
CODE 0122057

MBK14 - DIP - FKNOB - 9

Dip Tube for Foam Knob
operated Fire Extinguishers

6Lt
L: 45cm, OD: 16mm, ID: 12mm
CODE 0122058

MBK14 - DIP - ABFKNOB - 6

Dip Tube for ABF - Wet Chemical Knob
operated Fire Extinguishers

9Lt
L: 51cm, OD: 16mm, ID: 12mm
CODE 0122059

MBK14 - DIP - ABFKNOB - 9

Dip Tube for ABF - Wet Chemical Knob
operated Fire Extinguishers

6Kg
CODE 0122065

MBK15 - VENT - PKNOB - 6

Gas Dip Tube for Dry Powder Knob
operated Fire Extinguishers

9Kg
CODE 0122064

MBK15 - VENT - PKNOB - 9

Gas Dip Tube for Dry Powder Knob
operated Fire Extinguishers

DRY POWDER - FOAM - ABF - WET CHEMICAL - LOCAL APPLICATION DIP TUBE

25Kg & 25Lt
L: 61cm, OD: 16mm, ID: 14mm **CODE 0122012**

KX09 - 010 - 038A

50Kg & 50Lt
L: 84cm, OD: 16mm, ID: 14mm **CODE 0122013**

KX09 - 010 - 038



DIP TUBE L: 300cm, D: 16mm CAN BE CUT ACCORDING TO THE FIRE EXTINGUISHER

L: 300cm, OD: 16mm, ID: 12mm **CODE 0122004**

KX09 - 010 - 01P6

FOAM FILTER FOR STORED PRESSURE AND LOCAL APPLICATION FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

ID: 16mm **CODE 0106037**

MBK13 - FILTER - FE

Filter for Dip Tube of Portable Foam / Water Stored Pressure Fire Extinguishers 1 - 9Lt without Thread. Suitable for ABF-Wet Chemical Local application fire extinguishers. **Heavy Duty Plastic.**



L: 3cm, OD: 18mm, ID: 14mm **CODE 0106016**

MBK13 - WN - FILTER

Filter for Dip Tube of Portable Foam / Water Stored Pressure Fire Extinguishers 1 - 9Lt with Thread. Suitable for ABF-Wet Chemical Local application fire extinguishers. **Heavy Duty Plastic.**



CODE 0106021

KX09 - 004 - 95

Filter for Dip Tube of Trolley Foam Stored Pressure Fire Extinguishers 25Lt / 50Lt / 100Lt , 3/4" BSP. **Heavy Duty Plastic.**





DUAL CAST BRAZEN UNION

For Local Application Fire Extinguishers.

With Special Constructed Thread
for easier and safe removal.
No more Propellant Gas Leakage.

6Kg / 9Kg / 12Kg & 6Lt / 9Lt
Inlet M30 x 1,5mm

CODE 0113164

KX02 - 119 - 00B

With 2 outlets G $\frac{1}{2}$ "

25Kg / 50Kg & 25Lt / 50Lt
Inlet G1"

CODE 0113172

KX02 - 119 - 00C

With 2 outlets G $\frac{3}{4}$ "



With Safety Bursting Disk!

Filling valve is not included



SINGLE OYTLET NIPPLE

6Kg / 9Kg / 12Kg & 6Lt / 9Lt
Inlet M30 x 1,5mm

CODE 0113003

KX09 - 003 - 143

With outlet G $\frac{1}{2}$ "

25Kg / 50Kg & 25Lt / 50Lt
Inlet G1"

CODE 0113001

KX09 - 003 - 143A

With outlet G $\frac{3}{4}$ "

For Local Application Fire Extinguishers





STAINLESS STEEL BALL VALVE

6Kg / 9Kg / 12Kg & 6Lt / 9Lt **CODE 0112038**

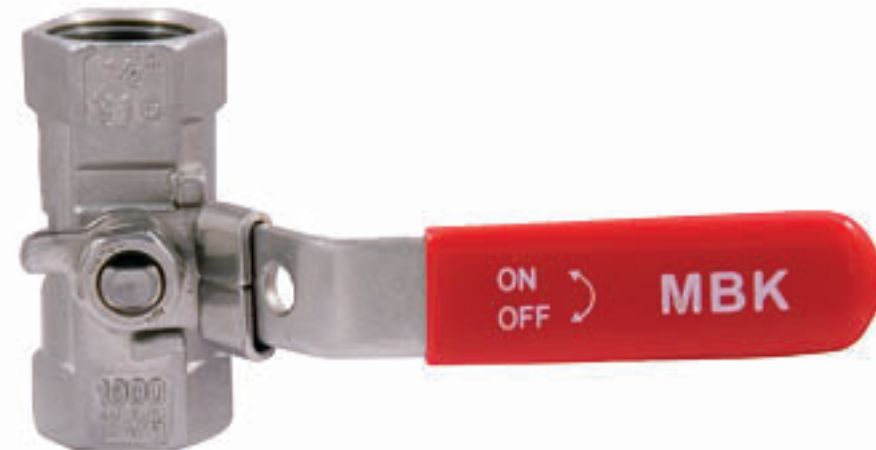
KX06 - 003I - 00B

25Kg / 50Kg & 25Lt / 50Lt **CODE 0112044**

KX06 - 03J1 - 00A

1/2" or 3/4" stainless steel (SS316) Cast (without welding) High Pressure Ball Valve. Special metallic mechanism on the handle used for the locking of the valve. Special built-in bolt which allows the easy and fast discharge of the extinguishing agent from the Fire Extinguisher during the maintenance - service without screwing out the ball valve.

G1/2"



G3/4"

BRAZEN NIPPLE 1/2"

CODE 0113138

MBK06 - TZ - 1/2

Male Thread at both ends, adjusted to 1/2" Ball Valve (KX06-003I-00B) for changing the thread from Female to Male in order to adjust on it the Flexible hose KX09-007-30A (page 178).



AIR CHARGING VALVE

CODE 0111000

KX09 - 003 - 124

For Local Application Fire Extinguishers and Automatic Ceiling Fire Extinguishers



THREAD GLUE

200ml

CODE 0401044

MBK09 - A1042

For Assembling and Sealing Local Application System Components.





SPARE PARTS

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SPARE PARTS

FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM

FLEXIBLE HOSE

CODE 0102001

MBK13 - SSTUBE - 1/2

21,7 x 1/2"

CODE 0102002

KX09 - 007 - 30A

21,7 x 3/4"

50cm Length, Female thread at both ends, Stainless Steel Couplings and Stainless Steel Protective External Weave, connecting the Dry Powder Valve with the Nozzle Network for Fire Suppression Systems.



DRY POWDER DISCHARGE NOZZLE

CODE 0130001

MBK13 - NOZZLE - PDR - 1/2

With Plastic Protective Cap, for Dry Powder Fire Suppression Systems. Use in Fuel Stations Systems.



For Fire Suppression Systems

CO₂ DISCHARGE NOZZLE

CODE 0130003

KX09 - 004 - 58

1/2" Local Flooding

CODE 0130000

KX09 - 004 - 63

1/2" Total Flooding



For Fire Suppression Systems

IG-55/IG-541 DISCHARGE NOZZLE

CODE 0119040

KX09 - 041 - 00

1/2" Total Flooding

CODE 0119041

KX09 - 041A - 00

3/4" Total Flooding

CODE 0119039

KX09 - 041B - 00

1" Total Flooding

CODE 0119038








KX09 - 041C - 00

1 1/2" Total Flooding



FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS SPARE PARTS

ABF - WET CHEMICAL

<p>MBK12 - WIRE - 68</p>	<p>CODE 0141125</p>	<p>Linear heat detection cable 68°C, UL / FM Certified.</p>	
<p>MBK12 - WIRE - 138</p>	<p>CODE 0141120</p>	<p>Linear heat detection cable 138°C, UL / FM Certified.</p>	
<p>MBK12 - WIRE - 180</p>	<p>CODE 0141121</p>	<p>Linear heat detection cable 180°C, UL / FM Certified.</p>	
<p>MBK12 - WIRE - 251</p>	<p>CODE 0141122</p>	<p>Linear heat detection cable 251°C, FM Certified.</p>	
<p>MBK12 - CLEMA</p>	<p>CODE 0102221</p>	<p>Porcelain splice connector</p>	
<p>MBK12 - FIRETAPE</p>	<p>CODE 0102223</p>	<p>High durability thermal insulation tape, UL certified</p>	
<p>MBK12 - DEMATIKO</p>	<p>CODE 0102222</p>	<p>Stainless steel strap</p>	



SPARE PARTS

FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS SPARE PARTS ABF - WET CHEMICAL



FIRE EXTINGUISHER SPARE PARTS

DETECTOR BASE

CODE 0141097

KX10 - 356 - 04



FUSIBLE BASE

CODE 0141098

KX10 - 356 - 03



FUSIBLE-DETECTORS

CODE 0141094

KX10 - 356 - 01A

138°C

CODE 0141095

KX10 - 356 - 01

182°C

CODE 0141117

KX10 - 356 - 01B

250°C



90° METAL WIRE GUIDE ROLL

CODE 0141096

KX10 - 356 - 02



STAINLESS STEEL 316

STAINLESS STEEL WIRE

CODE 0141109

MBK10 - WIRE - 316



STAINLESS STEEL WIRE CLAMP

CODE 0102045

KX09 - 003 - 308



FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM SPARE PARTS
ABF - WET CHEMICAL



ABF-WET CHEMICAL DISCHARGE NOZZLES

CODE 0141089

MBK13 - NOZZLE - A2

Suitable for Fryer, Grill, Electrical Oven, Extractor Fan



CODE 0141091

MBK13 - NOZZLE - A3

Suitable for Airway Duces, Charcoal, Wood



CODE 0141092

MBK13 - NOZZLE - A4

Suitable for Oven



CODE 0141093

MBK13 - NOZZLE - A8

Suitable for 4-points Electrical Oven



CODE 0141090

MBK13 - NOZZLE - A9

Suitable for Fryer and Grill Plate



CODE 0141111

KX09 - 004 - 110 - 01 - 09 - 01

Silicone protection Cap for the above mentioned
 Special Type Discharge Nozzles



Protection
 Cap
 KX09-004-110-01-09-01
 is included to all the
 ABF-WET CHEMICAL
 Discharge Nozzles



SPARE PARTS

FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM SPARE PARTS ABF - WET CHEMICAL

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SPARE PARTS



CODE 0126046

KX04 - 001D - 00

93° Special Type Sprinkler

Suitable for
ABF - Wet Chemical
Fire Suppression Systems



CODE 0126045

KX04 - 001D - 00A

141° Special Type Sprinkler

Suitable for
ABF - Wet Chemical
Fire Suppression Systems



CODE 0126047

KX04 - 013D - 00

182° Special Type Sprinkler

Suitable for
ABF - Wet Chemical
Fire Suppression Systems



CODE 0126048

KX04 - 001D - 00B

260° Special Type Sprinkler

Suitable for
ABF - Wet Chemical
Fire Suppression Systems



FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM SPARE PARTS
ABF - WET CHEMICAL



CODE 0142191

MBK12 - ZEUS - PANEL

One Zone control panel with siren for the Fire Suppression System ZEUS. The panel has Manual System Activation Button, Emergency Cancel Button, factory connected Cables, Suko plug 220V, ready slots for Fuse Connector and Heat Detection Cable.



CODE 0135270

MBK12 - TEAM1

Rate-of-Rise Heat Detector-Activator for the Aerosol Fire Suppression System (activation up to 2 aerosol generators or 1 generator A5000).



SPARE PARTS

FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM SPARE PARTS ABF - WET CHEMICAL



CODE 0134041

MBK14 - REMOTE - ZEYS

Remote Activation Mechanical Handle
for the Fire Suppression System ZEUS, ACHILLES
and other systems
with automatic valve



CODE 0142024

MBK10 - FC - PANEL

One Zone control panel with built-in battery,
optical beacon and system activation button for
ACHILLES fire suppression system.



CODE 0142152

MBK10 - CANCEL - BUTTON

Fire suppression Cancel Button.

FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM SPARE PARTS
ABF - WET CHEMICAL



CODE 0141065

MBK10 - FD576

Position Switch

CODE 0141108

MBK10 - PRESS

Pressure Switch



CODE 0119227

MBK15 - ACTUATOR - MEC

Mechanical Activator with Cartridge for valves of Local Application Fire Suppression Systems.

CODE 0142199

MBK13 - PW - 507S

Autonomous Photoelectric Smoke Detector with 9V battery included and Test Button for verifying the proper functioning of the device.



5 YEARS GUARANTEE





CODE 0149033

MBK13 - ZEUS - INS

Instruction Sign for ZEUS Fire Suppression System.



CODE 0149018

MBK13 - ACHILLES - INS

Instruction Sign for ACHILLES Fire Suppression System.

INSTRUCTION SIGNS



CODE 0149020

MBK11 - IGCO2 - INS

Instruction Sign for CO₂ / IG-541 / IG-55 Fire Suppression System.



CODE 0149043

MBK14 - GASSTATION - INS

Instruction Sign for Dry Powder Fire Suppression Systems for Petrol Stations.



CODE 0149034

MBK13 - FIRE - INS

Instruction Sign for Portable Fire Extinguishers.



SPRINKLERS

K: 80,6 **UL** PENDENT **CODE 0126024**

KX04 - 042 - 00

Nickel plated, 1/2", 68°C, **UL CERTIFIED**

K: 80,6 **UL** UPRIGHT **CODE 0126031**

MBK06 - ST - 68UL

Nickel plated, 1/2", 68°C, **UL CERTIFIED**

K: 80,6 **UL** WALL MOUNTED **CODE 0126062**

MBK13 - SP - SIDE - UL68

Nickel plated, 1/2", 68°C, **UL CERTIFIED**

K: 80,6 **UL** PENDENT **CODE 0126058**

KX04 - 042 - 00 - WHITE

White, 1/2", 68°C, **UL CERTIFIED**

**PENDENT
SPRINKLERS ARE
INSTALLED BELOW
THE PIPES. UPRIGHT
SPRINKLERS ARE
INSTALLED
ABOVE THE PIPES**



**ALL UL SPRINKLERS ARE ALSO AVAILABLE
IN QUICK RESPONSE UPON SPECIAL ORDER**



**ALL SPRINKLERS ARE PROVIDED WITH A PLASTIC PROTECTIVE CASE.
YOU HAVE TO REMOVE IT AFTER INSTALLATION.**



K: 80,6 PENDENT / UPRIGHT

CODE 0126001

KX04 - 001 - 00

Nickel plated, ½", 68°C

K: 80,6 PENDENT

CODE 0126011

KX04 - 018 - 00

Nickel plated, ½", 68°C



K: 80,6 PENDENT

CODE 0126003

KX04 - 002A - 00

Nickel plated, ½", 68°C High Pressure

K: 80,6 PENDENT

CODE 0126059

KX04 - 002A - 00 - WHITE

White, ½", 68°C, High Pressure



ALL SPRINKLERS ARE PROVIDED WITH A PLASTIC PROTECTIVE CASE. YOU HAVE TO REMOVE IT AFTER INSTALLATION



K: 80,6 UPRIGHT

CODE 0126029

KX04 - 019 - 00

Nickel plated, 1/2",
68°C

K: 80,6 PENDENT

CODE 0126002

KX04 - 001A - 00

Nickel plated, 1/2",
93°C



SPRIKERS

K: 80,6 PENDENT / UPRIGHT

CODE 0126000

KX04 - 001B - 00

Nickel plated, 1/2",
141°C

PENDENT

CODE 0126032

KX04 - 013A - 00A

Nickel plated, 1/2", 182°C

FOR BARBEQUE - CHARCOAL GRILLS
High Temperature Cooking Facilities

PENDENT
SPRINKLERS ARE
INSTALLED BELOW
THE PIPES.
UPRIGHT
SPRINKLERS ARE
INSTALLED
ABOVE THE PIPES



ALL SPRINKLERS ARE PROVIDED WITH A PLASTIC PROTECTIVE CASE.
YOU HAVE TO REMOVE IT AFTER INSTALLATION.

PENDENT

CODE 0126033

KX04 - 013A - 00B

Brass 1/2" 260°C

FOR BARBEQUE - CHARCOAL GRILLS
High Temperature Cooking Facilities



CODE 0126004

KX04 - 029 - 00

Open type Nickel plated, 1/2"

K: 80,6 Recessed Sprinkler 68°C

CODE 0126006

KX04 - 023 - 00

1/2"

Suitable for Fake Ceilings.
Non visible for aesthetic reasons.





SPARE PARTS

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SPARE PARTS

Recessed Sprinkler 68°C

CODE 0126051

MBK10 - RECESSED

¾" UL / FM CERTIFIED



K: 80 Wall mounted Sprinkler 68°C

CODE 0126009

KX04 - 021 - 00

Nickel plated, ½"



CE (TUV) M30 x 1,5mm

CODE 0126042

KX04 - 007J - 00

Sprinkler 68°C with safety valve and place for CE certified (TUV) pressure gauge.



ALL SPRINKLERS ARE PROVIDED WITH A PLASTIC PROTECTIVE CASE. YOU HAVE TO REMOVE IT AFTER INSTALLATION.

M30 x 1,5mm
KX04 - 022 - 00

CODE 0126007

With metallic base 68°C



PENDENT 68°C
MBK10 - DH80

CODE 0126052

3/4" UL CERTIFIED



Covered areas
of 9m length and 5m width

K: 30 Foam 1/2"
KX15 - FES - ZTP10

CODE 0126012



K: 200 68°C UPRIGHT
MBK11 - ESFR - UPRIGHT

CODE 0126055

3/4"



K: 200 PENDENT 68°C
MBK10 - ESFR

CODE 0126053

3/4"



Special Sprinkler
for use in warehouses
or other rooms with height up to
13m and coverage up to 9,3m²





SPARE PARTS

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SPARE PARTS

PROTECTIVE COVER

FOR SPRINKLERS

CODE 0126017

KX10 - 168A - 00

For Ceiling Fire Extinguishers without conical hoop or for sprinkler networks.



ROSETTE

CODE 0126018

KX10 - 121 - 00

Recessed for sprinklers



CODE 0126020

KX10 - 117 - 00

Wall mounted for sprinklers



CODE 0126057

MBK12 - ROSETTE - WHITE

White, wall mounted for sprinklers



WP 200bar PT 300bar

MANIFOLD TEE - GALVANIZED

CODE 0127018

KX09 - 003 - 167

1 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 3/4"

CODE 0127020

KX09 - 003 - 167A

2" x 2" x 3/4"

CODE 0127019

KX09 - 003 - 167B

2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 3/4"

CODE 0127021

KX09 - 003 - 167C

3" x 3" x 3/4"





WP 200bar PT 300bar

MANIFOLD TUBE - GALVANIZED

CODE 0127010

KX09 - 003 - 166

1 1/4"

CODE 0127012

KX09 - 003 - 166A

2"

CODE 0127011

KX09 - 003 - 166B

2 1/2"

CODE 0127013

KX09 - 003 - 166C

3"



THE MANIFOLD HAS BEEN TESTED AT 300BAR FROM NOTIFIED BODY MIRTEC SA

WP 200bar PT 300bar

MANIFOLD CAP - GALVANIZED

CODE 0127014

KX09 - 003 - 168

1 1/4"

CODE 0127016

KX09 - 003 - 168A

2"

CODE 0127015

KX09 - 003 - 168B

2 1/2"

CODE 0127017

KX09 - 003 - 168C

3"



PRESSURE REGULATOR

FOR IG SYSTEMS - CYLINDERS



CE (Vds)

CODE 0228102

MBK15-REGULATOR

Inlet Pressure: 200/300Bar

Outlet Pressure: 60Bar

Inlet Thread: W21,8 x 1/14"

Outlet Thread: W21,8 x 1/14"

The Pressure Reducer - Regulator is connected to the Outlet of the Cylinder's Valve (either to those with gauge or those without Gauge). The Flexible EPDM hose is connected to the Outlet of the Regulator (Outlet It is shown in the Photo of the product with Nickel Color).

The Regulator adjust the Pressure of IG Mixture from 200Bar to 60Bar, with Smooth discharge the gas to low Pressure.

The Regulator is Vds Certified and recommended to be placed in every High Pressure Fire Suppression System.





SPARE PARTS

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SPARE PARTS

WP 200bar PT 300bar

MANIFOLD REDUCING COUPLING GALVANIZED

KX09 - 003 - 169	code 0127006	1 1/4" x 3/4"
KX09 - 003 - 169A	code 0127008	2" x 1"
KX09 - 003 - 169B	code 0127007	2 1/2" x 1 1/2"
KX09 - 003 - 169C	code 0127009	3" x 2"



NON RETURN VALVE BRAZEN

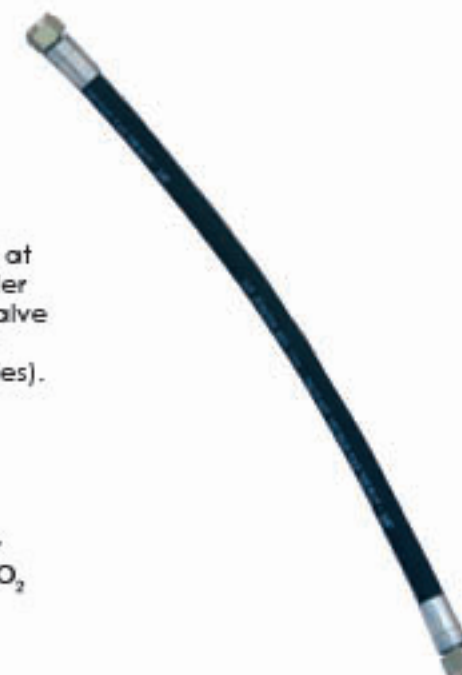
KX06 - 082 - 00	code 0108002	3/4" x 3/4" for CO ₂ / IG-541 / IG-55 Fire Suppression Systems. Installed between the Flexible Hose and the manifold.
------------------------	--------------	---



WP 200bar

EPDM FLEXIBLE HOSE

L: 52cm PT 300bar MBK04 - 007 - 45B	code 0102034	Length 50cm 21,78 - 3/8" (Female Thread at Both Ends) For connecting the Pilot Cylinder Valve to the First High Pressure Cylinder Valve of a IG-541 / IG-55 / CO ₂ Fire Suppression System (Multiple Cylinder Systems - Batteries).
L: 53cm PT 300bar MBK04 - 007 - 45	code 0102035	Length 50cm 3/8" - 3/8" (Female thread at both ends) for connecting the Cylinder Pneumatic Valves of a IG-541 / IG-55 / CO ₂ Fire Suppression System with each other (Multiple Cylinder Systems - Batteries).



COUPLINGS

CODE 0124015

KX09 - 003 - 170

3/8"-3/8" for connecting CO₂ Valves with the Flexible Hoses that connect the cylinders of CO₂ IG Fire Suppression System.



WP 200bar

EPDM FLEXIBLE HOSE

L: 53cm PT 300bar

CODE 0102003

MBK04 - 007 - 45C

50cm Length, 21,78 - 3/4" (Female Thread at Both Ends) For Connecting the Cylinders of a IG-541 / IG-55 / CO₂ Fire Suppression System to the Manifold (Multiple Cylinder Systems).

L: 50cm PT 300bar

CODE 0102036

MBK04 - 007 - 45A

50cm Length, 21,78 - 1/2" (Female Thread at Both Ends) For Connecting the Cylinders of a IG-541 / IG-55 / CO₂ Fire Suppression System to the Nozzle Network (Multiple Cylinder Systems).



FLEXIBLE HOSES CAN BE MANUFACTURED IN VARIOUS LENGTHS UPON SPECIAL REQUEST

WASHER

CODE 0124026

KX10 - 085A - 00

21,7mm (18,6x12,3x1,6mm). Fitted on the outlet of the suppression system cylinder valve, at the Link Point of the flexible hose and the connector / discharge nozzle network.



CODE 0124025

KX10 - 085B - 00

3/8" (15x6,5x1,55mm). Fitted on flexible hoses, connecting fire suppression system CO₂ / IG-541 / IG-55 cylinders with each other, ensuring the Sealing of The Connection.



CODE 0124028

KX10 - 085C - 00

1/2" (19,8x12,5x1,6mm). Fitted on the flexible hoses, connecting a single cylinder of a Fire Suppression Dry Powder or CO₂ / IG-541 / IG-55 system, with the discharge nozzle network, ensuring the Sealing of the Connection.





SPARE PARTS

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SPARE PARTS

CYLINDER WEIGHTING DEVICE

MAXIMUM MEASURED WEIGHT 180Kg

CODE 0127027

MBK04 - S - 015MB

Fire Suppression System Cylinder Scale with FULL / EMPTY indication. Cylinder Adapter is Included (MBK04-S-016MB)

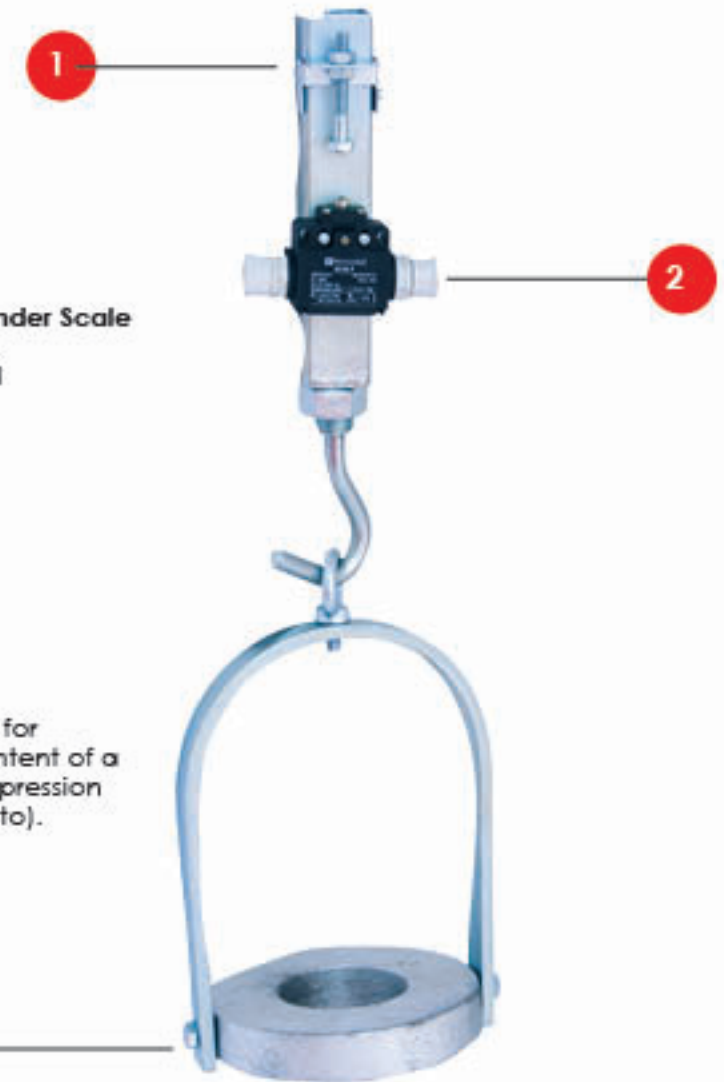
Photo Analysis:

1. Scale
2. Switch (NOT included)
3. Adapter.

CODE 0127026

MBK04 - S - 013MB

Switch fitted to above Scale for Electronic Control of the Content of a CO₂ / IG-541 / IG-55 Fire Suppression System (part 2 of above photo).



WP 60Bar PT 90Bar

ALMOND ODORIZER



CODE 0128085

MBK15-SMELL-CO2

Activation Pressure: 3Bar ± 10%

Almond Odorizer Cartridge used in Carbon Dioxide Fire Suppression Systems.

The Cartridge in case of System Activation, releases an Almond odor in the odorless Carbon Dioxide gas, providing warning to the people left in the Area of System.

A single Cartridge can be on used in Fire Suppression System of 1.000Kg Carbon Dioxide.





DISTRIBUTION VALVE

For CO₂ / IG-541 / IG-55 Systems –
Activated Pneumatically or by Electric Panel.

MBK04 - SRC - 100

CODE 0112002

1"

MBK04 - SRC - 150

CODE 0112013

1 1/2"

MBK04 - SRC - 200

CODE 0112004

2"

MBK04 - SRC - 250

CODE 0112014

2 1/2"



FIRE EXTINGUISHER AND CYLINDER BRACKETS

METALLIC BRACKETS

Electrostatic coating, plastic cover at the edges for
protection of the Extinguisher Vessel.

1Kg / 1Lt

KX09 - 016 - 02C1

CODE 0114058



3Kg / 3Lt

KX09 - 016 - 03E

CODE 0114060



2Kg / 2Lt

KX09 - 016 - 03D

CODE 0114059



6Kg / 6Lt

KX09 - 016 - 78 - NEW

CODE 0114072





FIRE EXTINGUISHER AND CYLINDER BRACKETS



METALLIC BRACKETS

Electrostatic coating, plastic cover at the edges for protection of the Extinguisher Vessel.

6Kg & 6Lt

code 0114064

KX09 - 013 - 37

Wall bracket for Dry Powder / Foam fire extinguishers. Galvanized



9Kg / 12Kg & 9Lt

code 0114065

KX09 - 013 - 37A

Wall bracket for Dry Powder / Foam fire extinguishers. Galvanized



2Kg

code 0114066

KX09 - 013 - 37B

Wall bracket for CO₂ fire extinguishers. Galvanized



5Kg

code 0114067

KX09 - 013 - 37C

Wall bracket for CO₂ fire extinguishers. Galvanized



**MOUNTING BASE - WEIGHTING DEVICE
OF PORTABLE CO₂ FIRE EXTINGUISHERS**



2Kg CO₂ **CODE 0114098**

MBK15-BRWEIGHT-2



5Kg CO₂ **CODE 0114099**

MBK15-BRWEIGHT-5

The mounting base - weighting device of 2Kg / 5Kg CO₂ Portable Fire Extinguisher is activated by placing the Fire Extinguisher on the retaining pin.

When the Fire Extinguisher is empty, then the Indication, will be **EMPTY**, with Red Color.

When the Fire Extinguisher is filled with CO₂, then the Indication will be **FULL**, with Green Color.



PLASTIC BRACKETS

1Kg / 1lt **CODE 0114010**

KX09 - 016 - 30C

Φ90, for Stainless Steel fire extinguisher

2Kg / 2lt **CODE 0114004**

KX09 - 016 - 30A1

Φ110, for Stainless Steel fire extinguisher



2Kg / 2lt **CODE 0114008**

KX09 - 016 - 30B1

Φ105, for Stainless Steel fire extinguisher

3Kg / 3lt **CODE 0114009**

KX09 - 016 - 33A

Φ130, for Stainless Steel fire extinguisher

WALL BRACKETS



CODE 0114088

MBK13 - BRACKET - RING

Wall mounted metallic bracket for below metallic rings.



6Kg / 6Lt

CODE 0114089

MBK13 - RING - 6

Φ160

Metallic ring for Dry Powder / Foam / ABF Wet-Chemical fire extinguishers.

9Kg / 12Kg & 9Lt

CODE 0114090

MBK13 - RING - 9/12

Φ180

Metallic ring for Dry Powder / Foam / ABF Wet-Chemical fire extinguisher.

2Kg CO₂

CODE 0114094

MBK13 - RING - 2L

Φ105

Metallic ring for fire extinguisher (MBK12-020CA-P1A).

2Kg CO₂

CODE 0114093

MBK13 - RING - 2H

Φ114

Metallic ring for fire extinguishers: (KX11-532-AO & KX11-532-AOR).

5Kg CO₂

CODE 0114091

MBK13 - RING - 5L

Φ138

Metallic ring for fire extinguisher (MBK02-050CA-P1A).

5Kg CO₂

CODE 0114092

MBK13 - RING - 5H

Φ152

Metallic ring for fire extinguisher (MBK06-050CA-P1D).

6 Kg & 6lt

CODE 0114061

KX09 - 013 - 04E

High Strength bracket
for fire extinguishers



9Kg / 12Kg & 9lt

CODE 0114079

MBK10 - BRACKET - 12

High Strength bracket
for fire extinguishers

6Kg & 6lt & 2Kg / 5Kg CO₂

CODE 0114013

KX09 - 013 - 06

High Strength Round Bracket
for fire extinguishers



6Kg / 9Kg / 12Kg & 6lt - 9lt & 2Kg / 5Kg CO₂

CODE 0141008

KX09 - 013 - 21N

Plastic High Strength Bracket
for fire extinguisher (Suitable for External)
Use in Rough Weather Conditions
(e.g: near the sea).



6Kg / 9Kg / 12Kg & 6lt / 9lt & 2Kg / 5Kg

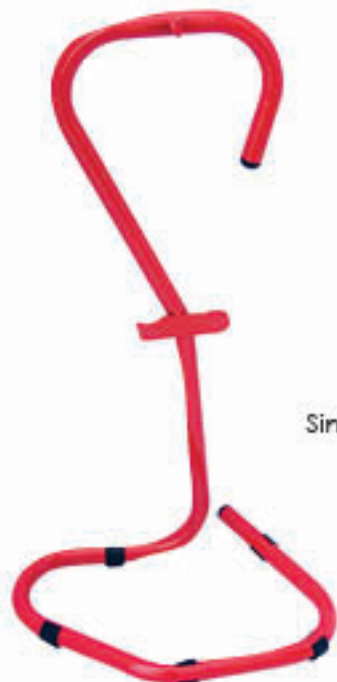
CODE 0141009

KX10 - 176 - 00

Protective Pad for fire extinguishers used
when Hanging the fire extinguisher to the Wall
for Protecting the Vessel and the Wall from
Damage.



FLOOR TYPE BASE



Single Floor Type Base.

6Kg / 9Kg / 12Kg & 6Lt / 9Lt & 2Kg / 5Kg CO₂
CODE 0114037

KX09 - 016 - 45



With Fire Extinguisher
Indication Sign.

6Kg / 9Kg / 12Kg & 6Lt / 9Lt & 2Kg / 5Kg CO₂
CODE 0114069

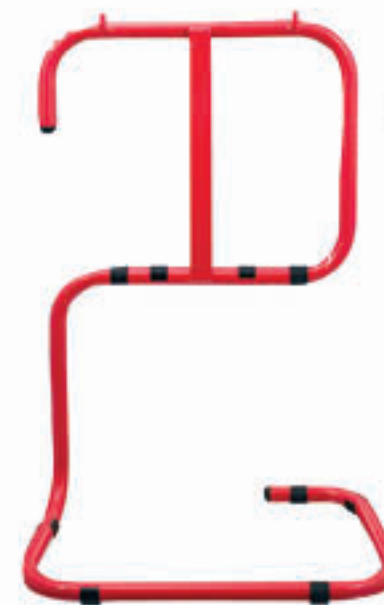
KX09 - 016 - 44



Floor type chrome base

6Kg / 9Kg / 12Kg & 6Lt / 9Lt & 2Kg / 5Kg CO₂
CODE 0114076

MBK10 - SUPPORT - CHROMIUM



Double floor type base

6Kg / 9Kg / 12Kg & 6Lt / 9Lt & 2Kg / 5Kg CO₂
CODE 0114070

KX09 - 016 - 84

FLOOR TYPE BASE



6Kg / 9Kg / 12Kg & 6Lt / 9Lt / 12Lt &
2Kg / 5Kg CO₂

CODE 0114100

MBK15 - BASE - SUP



With Fire Extinguisher
Indication Sign.



6Kg / 9Kg / 12Kg & 6Lt / 9Lt / 12Lt &
2Kg / 5Kg CO₂

CODE 0114101

MBK15 - BASE - LABEL



6Kg / 9Kg & 6Lt / 9Lt & 5Kg CO₂

CODE 0114102

MBK15 - BASE - PLAS

Plastic, Floor Type Base of Fire Extinguisher, high
Quality, with capability to be Wall Mounted!



*Value in safety -
Invest in Quality!*



BRACKET FOR FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Metallic bracket with internal lining and stainless steel screws. Electrostatic coating. For Horizontal and Vertical Installation.

6 Kg & 6lt

CODE 0114063

KX09 - 016 - 48C

9Kg / 12Kg & 9lt / 19lt

CODE 0114068

KX09 - 016 - 48D

6Kg & 6lt

CODE 0114073

KX09 - 016 - 08A

Safety belt is included

9Kg / 12Kg & 9lt / 19lt

CODE 0114074

KX09 - 016 - 08B

Safety belt is included



PILOT CYLINDER BRACKET

2Kg CO₂

code 0114011

KX09 - 016 - 48

Metallic bracket for pilot cylinder of Fire Suppression system with internal protective lining. Electrostatic coat. Suitable for extinguishers 2Kg CO₂.



HEAVY DUTY BRACKET

Galvanized Bracket with Internal Protective Pads. Adjustable Width fitting to Various Capacities. Electrostatic Coating. Suitable for Use to Trucks or Walls. A good choice for Dry Powder / Foam / Water / ABF - Wet Chemical Fire Suppression System fire for Horizontal and Vertical Installation.

6Kg / 5Kg / 9Kg & 9Lt & 5Kg CO₂

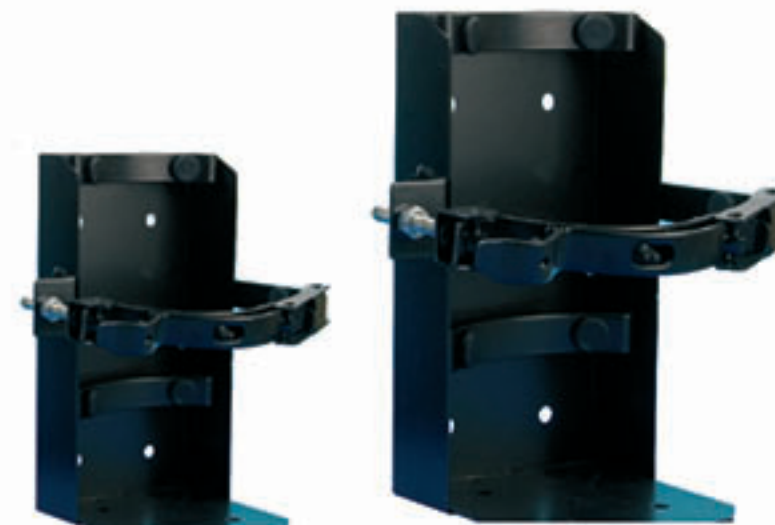
code 0114002

MBK13 - HDBRACKET - 6

12Kg & 19Lt

code 0114001

MBK13 - HDBRACKET - 12



PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHER BRACKET



6Kg / 9Kg / 19Kg & 6Lt / 9Lt / 19Lt & 5kg CO₂

CODE 0114097

MBK15 - HDBRACKET - 6 - 19

Adjustable - Galvanized Bracket with Inner Plastic protection for non-injury of Vessel. For 6Kg / 9Kg / 19Kg & 6Lt / 9Lt / 19Lt & 5kg CO₂ Vessels.
Electrostatic painting. Suitable for Support of Fire Suppression System Extinguisher and Fire Extinguisher of Dry Powder / Foam / Water / ABF - Wet Chemical.
Horizontal and Vertical mounting is possible.



CODE 0133001

MBK02 - DOLPHIN

Security Alarm - Bracket for Dry Powder, Foam, Water, ABF - Wet Chemical and CO₂ fire extinguishers (requires a 9V battery.) Activated when the fire extinguishers is removed from the Bracket by an Unauthorized Person. Deactivated when Authorized Personnel Inserts Pin into the Bracket. Battery is not included.



CODE 0133043

MBK14 - ALARM

Security Alarm for Dry Powder, Foam, Water, ABF - Wet Chemical and CO₂ fire extinguishers (requires a 9V battery). Activated when the fire extinguisher is removed from its position and the cable is disconnected to the alarm. Deactivated when the Fire Extinguisher and therefore the cable, is placed back in its original position. Battery is not included.



CYLINDER BRACKET

For CO₂ or IG-541 / IG-55 Fire Suppression Systems,
Internal Plastic Lining for Effective Grip and
Additional Protection of the Cylinder. Stainless steel
Butterfly Screws for Quick and Easy Installation.
Electrostatic Coating.

Cylinder 16Lt

CODE 0114033

KX09 - 016 - 47



Cylinder 40Lt / 50Lt

CODE 0114022

KX09 - 016 - 46



Cylinder 67,5Lt / 75Lt / 80Lt

CODE 0114044

KX09 - 016 - 46A



CODE 0114052

KX11 - ACE - ADB

Adjustable Length Bracket with Bolt And Nut for Ceiling
automatic fire extinguishers.
Min Length 80cm - Max. Length 150cm.



SPARE PARTS

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SPARE PARTS

PROTECTIVE BOX

FOR FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

1Kg / 1lt

CODE 0133009

KX06 - 090 - 00

Plastic Box, with extra space for
Fire Blanket 90 x 90cm.
(MBK04-CT9090, Not Included).
Box Dimensions: 370x190x110 mm



1Kg / 1lt

CODE 0133002

KX06 - 090A - 00

Plastic Protective Box
Box Dimensions: 390x145x120 mm



2Kg / 2lt

CODE 0133035

MBK08 - R - RR2M

Plastic Protective Box
Box Dimensions: 480x190x130 mm



6Kg / 6lt

CODE 0132096

MBK13 - TH02 - 03 - 00

Plastic Protective Box
(Suitable for trucks, road tankers, buses etc)
Sealing Rubber and also belts for fire extinguishers
are included.
Dimensions: 620x335x240 mm



**PROTECTIVE BOX
FOR FIRE EXTINGUISHERS**

9Kg / 12Kg & 9Lt

CODE 0132107

MBK14 - PCASE - 9

Plastic Protective Box
(Suitable for trucks, road tankers, buses etc)
Sealing Rubber and also belts for
fire extinguishers are included.
Dimensions: 715x335x240 mm



6Kg / 9Kg / 12Kg & 6Lt / 9Lt

CODE 0132062

KX - TH02 - 01 - 00

Plastic Protective BOX HEAVY duty
(Suitable for trucks, road tankers, buses etc)
Sealing Rubber and also belts for fire extinguishers are
included.
Dimensions: 820x270x250 mm



6Kg / 9Kg / 12Kg & 6Lt / 9Lt & 2Kg CO₂

CODE 0132079

MBK10 - TH02 - 04

Double plastic box for 2 pcs of fire extinguishers
(suitable for buses, trucks etc).
Heavy duty straps for stabilizing the extinguisher.
Dimensions: 715x540x270 mm.





SPARE PARTS

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SPARE PARTS

PLASTIC PROTECTIVE BOX



6Kg / 6Lt

CODE 0132108

MBK14 - PCASE - CL - 6

Plastic Protective Box (Transparent)
Dimensions: 640x300x210mm



*Value in safety -
Invest in Quality!*



9Kg / 12Kg & 9Lt

CODE 0132109

MBK14 - PCASE - CL - 12

Plastic Protective Box (Transparent)
Dimensions: 800x340x240mm



PLASTIC PROTECTIVE BOX

9Kg / 12Kg & 9Lt

CODE 0132011

MBK02 - RR12/T

Plastic Protective Box
(Suitable for trucks, road tankers, buses etc)
For: MBK03 - SUPPAF and MBK03 - SUPPAT (See Below)
Dimensions: 835x370x245 mm .



SUPPORT BRACKET

6Kg / 6Lt

CODE 0114017

MBK03 - SUPPAF

For Fire Extinguishers with diameter 18cm

9Kg / 12Kg & 9Lt

CODE 0114018

MBK03 - SUPPAT

For Fire Extinguishers with diameter 20cm

Metallic Support Bracket With Hook for Adjusting Two Belts (NOT Included), for fitting the fire extinguisher inside the Protective Boxes (MBK02-RP12/T) (See Above).

Also Used as Separate Brackets for fire extinguishers.



PROTECTIVE BOX

Polyester fire extinguisher Protective Box.
Suitable for Outdoor Use and Hard Weather Conditions - e.g. near the sea.

6Kg / 6Lt

CODE 0132026

KX15 - EXTC - S1

Dimensions: 650x280x225 mm

9Kg / 12Kg & 9L t

CODE 0132027

KX15 - EXTC - S2

Dimensions: 750x300x225 mm



6Kg / 6Lt

CODE 0133039

MBK10 - WOODENCASE





SPARE PARTS

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SPARE PARTS

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SUPPORT BELT

6Kg / 9Kg / 12Kg & 6lt / 9lt

CODE 0117003

KX09 - 006 - 100

To be adjusted on the Metal Support Bracket (MBK03-SUPPAF / MBK03-SUPPAT / KX09-016-08A / KX09-016-08B) (p. 206 & 212).



STRETCHY BLACK STRING

CODE 0133015

KX06 - 090A - 130

Stretchy Black Spare String for Protective Boxes. (p. 210).



NYLON PROTECTIVE COVER

6Kg / 6lt / 2Kg CO₂

CODE 0133019

KX - TH08 - 01

Nylon Protective Cover of High Strength and Water Proof for Outdoors installed Fire Extinguishers.



9Kg / 12Kg & 9lt / 5Kg CO₂

CODE 0133020

KX - TH08 - 01A

NYLON PROTECTIVE COVER

25Kg / 25lt

CODE 0133014

KX10 - 343 - 00

Nylon Protective Cover of High Strength and Water Proof for Outdoors installed Fire Extinguishers.



50Kg / 50lt

CODE 0133024

KX - TH08 - 02A



CO₂ TROLLEY CARRIAGE

10 Kg

CODE 0118000

KX11 - 542 - A3

25Kg / 30 Kg CO₂

CODE 0118001

KX11 - 547 - A3

45 Kg

CODE 0118002

KX11 - 550 - A3



HEAVY DUTY IMPROVED TYPE!

ACCORDING TO EN1866

CODE 0140008

MBK08 - KX - WHEELSKIT

Service Kit for CO₂ trolleys (wheels - spare parts)



**FIRE EXTINGUISHING AGENTS
& FIRE RETARDANT LIQUIDS**

EXTINGUISHING AGENTS



FIRE EXTINGUISHING POWDER



CODE 0123067

MBK13 - SZ6 - ABC40

6Kg

A B C
40%

Ready to use!

Fire extinguishing Powder ABC40%
Special sealed package in carton box!
6Kg±2% according to EN3-7 for refilling of
6Kg fire extinguishers.

EN615



CODE 0123071

MBK14 - EU - ABC40

25Kg

A B C
40%

Fire extinguishing Powder ABC40%
European Product! Bag of 25 Kg

EN615



CODE 0123043

KX10 - 315A - 00B

1000Kg

A B C
40%

Fire extinguishing Powder ABC40%
Special sealed package in carton box!
Bag of 1.000 Kg

EN615



CODE 0123056

MBK11 - SZ - ABC40

25Kg

A B C
40%

Fire extinguishing Powder ABC40%
Special sealed package in carton box!
Carton box of 25 Kg.

EN615





CODE 0123045

KX10 - 315A - ABC85

25Kg

A B C
85%

Fire extinguishing Powder ABC85%
Special sealed package in carton box!
Carton box of 25 Kg.

EN615 MPA
Dresden



CODE 0123057

MBK11 - SZ - BC20

25Kg

B C
20%

Fire extinguishing Powder BC20%
Special sealed package in carton box!
Carton box of 25 Kg.



CODE 0123046

MBK09 - DTYPE

30Kg

D

Fire extinguishing Powder D type in special sealed
package in a metallic drum!
> Suitable for fires including metals like natrium, kalium -
(not suitable for lithium fires).

> Ideal for:
Pharmaceutical industries Fertilizer Industries
Chemical Industries

German Approval



CODE 0123034

MBK15 - BC90 - 25

25Kg

B C
90%



Fire extinguishing Powder BC90% suitable for 90KV.
European Product!
Bag of 25 Kg

EN615 MPA
Dresden

EXTINGUISHING AGENTS



FIRE EXTINGUISHING AGENTS

Anti-Freezing ABF WET CHEMICAL - A, B AND F CATEGORIES



CODE 0123068

MBK13 - ABF - 20



20Kg

A B F

- > Ideal for F, A and B class of fires
 - > 100% Premixed material. Ready for use without being mixed with water.
 - > For low environmental temperatures until -30°C
- Canister of 20 Kg



CODE 0123065

MBK13 - ABF - 200



200Kg

A B F

- > Ideal for F, A and B class of fires
 - > 100% Premixed material. Ready for use without being mixed with Water.
 - > for low environmental temperatures until -30°C
- Barel of 200 Kg

WET CHEMICAL - A AND F CATEGORY



CODE 0123025

MBK07 - F - CLASS - 25

25Ll

Wet
Chemical

A F

- > Suitable for Class F fires (Oil and Fats) and also for class A fires (Solids)
- > 100% Premixed material. Ready for use without being mixed with Water.
- > Canister of 25 lt



CODE 0123035

MBK08 - F - CLASS - 200

200Ll

Wet
Chemical

A F

- Suitable for Class F fires (Oil and Fats) and also for class A fires (Solids)
- > 100% Premixed material. Ready for use without being mixed with Water.
- > Barel of 200 lt



FIRE EXTINGUISHING AGENTS

EXTINGUISHING AGENTS

FIRE EXTINGUISHING FOAM AFFF 6%



CODE 0123004

MBK08 - AF716 - 25

25Lt

6%

A B

Fire Extinguishing 716 Foam AFFF (6%).
Barel of 25 Lt.

EN1568 - 3



CODE 0123044

MBK09 - AF916 - 25

25Lt

6%

A B

Fire Extinguishing 716 Foam AFFF (6%)
with Higher Expansion Ratio.
Barel of 25 Lt.

EN1568 - 3



CODE 0123037

MBK08 - AF716 - 200

200Lt

6%

A B

Fire Extinguishing 716 Foam AFFF (6%).
Barel of 200 Lt.

EN1568 - 3



CODE 0123039

MBK08 - AF916 - 200

200Lt

6%

A B

Fire Extinguishing 716 Foam AFFF (6%)
with Higher Expansion Ratio.
Barel of 200 Lt.

EN1568 - 3

FIRE EXTINGUISHING FOAM AFFF 3%



CODE 0123020

MBK05 - AF713 - 25

25Lt

3%

A B

Fire Extinguishing 716 Foam AFFF (3%).
Barel of 25 Lt.

EN1568 - 3



CODE 0123019

MBK05 - AF713 - 200

200Lt

3%

A B

Fire Extinguishing 716 Foam AFFF (3%).
Barel of 200 Lt.

EN1568 - 3

ECOLOGICAL FOAM 1,5%



CODE 0123066

Environmentally Responsible Choice !



CODE 0123069

MBK13 - FOAM15 - 20



20Kg 1,5% A B

- > Meets the Milieukeur criteria for environmental impact
 - > Provides high fire rates
- Barel of 20 Kg.

Environmentally Responsible Choice!

- Non Corrosive
- Non Toxic
- Non Harmful or Irritant
- With no mutagenic effects on the environment & the human health
- Without Global Warming Potential (GWP)

MBK13 - FOAM15 - 200



200Kg 1,5% A B

- > Meets the Milieukeur criteria for environmental impact
 - > Provides high fire rates
- Barel of 200 Kg.

MBK14 - FOAM15 - 90ml

CODE 0123073

Refilling Foam Cartridge for Use on 6Lt Foam Fire Extinguishers with Internal Cartridge.

Contains 90ml Foam AFFF. It makes maintenance and refilling of Foam fire extinguishers with internal Cartridge, a simple process.

Its use is very easy, since it is simply placed in the Water inside the vessel of the extinguisher. During activation and discharge of the CO₂ internal cartridge, the Foam is released and mixed with Water so that the extinguisher is ready for use.



Fire Retardant liquid with certificate of analysis



COVERAGE 300-350gr/m²

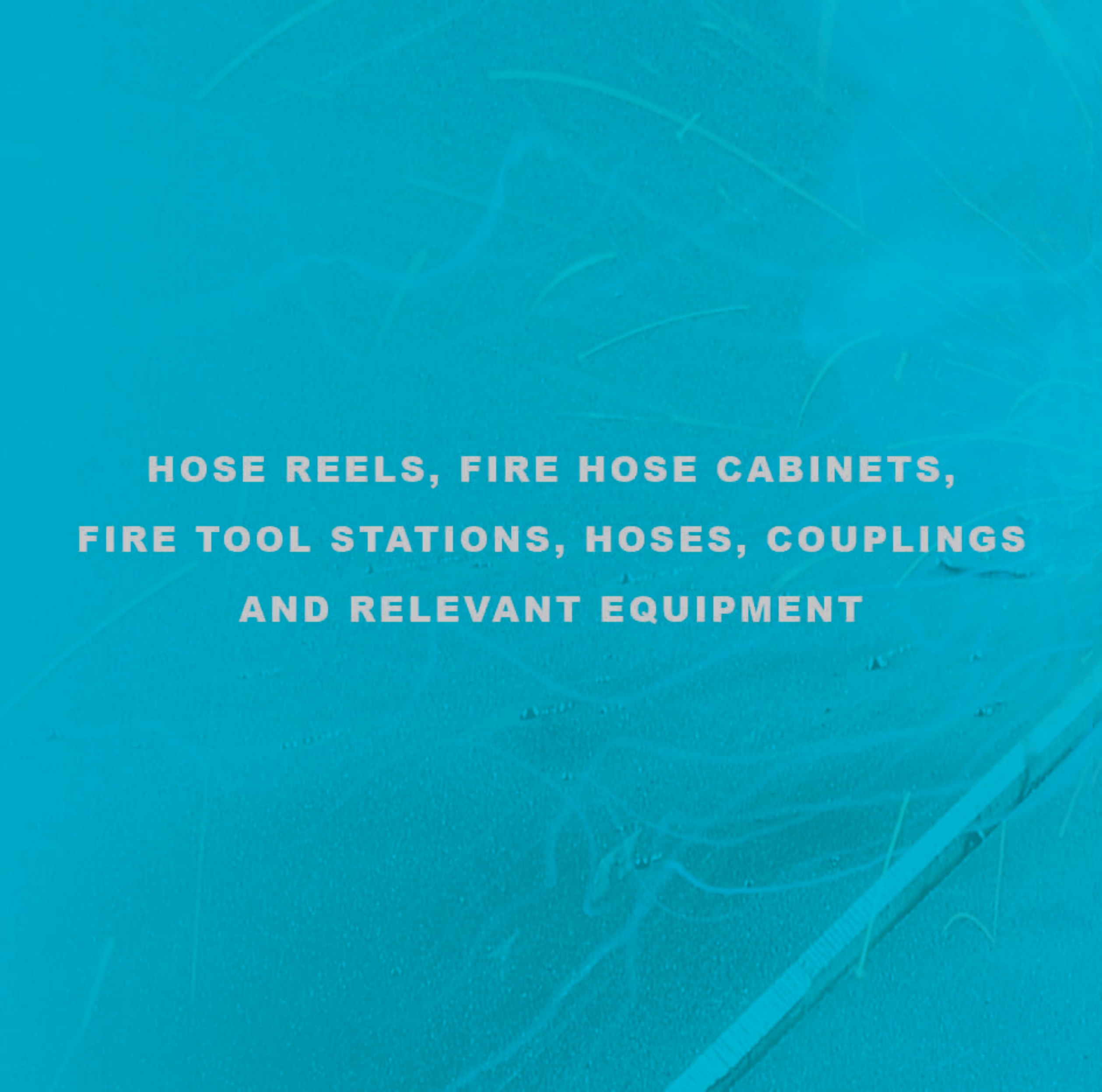
FIRE RETARDANT LIQUID

CODE 0123005

MBK04 - 001

20Lt

OUR COMPANY CAN ALSO PROVIDE FIRE RETARDANT LIQUID FOR METALLIC AND WOODEN SURFACES HAVING APPROVAL FROM GREEK FIRE BRIGADE

The background is a blue-tinted photograph of fire safety equipment. On the left, a fire hose reel is visible, with its handle and winding mechanism. On the right, a fire hose cabinet is partially shown, with a fire hose extending from it. The text is centered over the image.

**HOSE REELS, FIRE HOSE CABINETS,
FIRE TOOL STATIONS, HOSES, COUPLINGS
AND RELEVANT EQUIPMENT**



HOSE REEL CABINETS

EMPTY HOSE REEL CABINETS AND TOOL STATIONS

FIRE HOSE CABINETS



DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 700 x 630 x 180 mm

CODE 0132029

MBK05 - FC - BIG

Fire Hose Reel Cabinet.

Electrostatic Coating RAL 3000, UV - Protection with Silk Screen.



DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 700 x 630 x 180 mm

CODE 0132008

KX06 - 002W4 - 00A

Fire Hose Reel Cabinet.

Electrostatic Coating RAL 3000, UV - Protection with Silk Screen.

Plate thickness: 0,9mm



DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 700 x 630 x 180 mm

CODE 0132031

KX06 - 002W4 - 00C

Galvanized Fire Hose Reel Cabinet.

Electrostatic Coating RAL 3000, UV - Protection with Silk Screen.

Plate thickness: 1,5mm

ALL THE FIRE HOSE REEL CABINETS,
TOOL STATIONS ARE
DELIVERED IN A CARTON BOX

FIRE HOSE CABINETS



DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 700 x 630 x 180 mm

CODE 0132058

MBK07 - TN - REEL - PGL

Fire Hose Reel Cabinet with transparent plexiglass window.

Electrostatic Coating RAL 3000 - UV - Protection.



DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 1000 x 630 x 180mm

CODE 0132059

MBK07 - TN - REEL - EXT

Fire Hose Reel Cabinet with separate compartment for Fire Extinguisher (Double compartment).

Electrostatic Coating RAL 3000 - UV - Protection with Silk Screen.

FIRE HOSE CABINETS WITH SPECIAL DIMENSIONS (CUSTOMIZED) ARE AVAILABLE UPON SPECIAL REQUEST



STAINLESS STEEL - Glossy

DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 700 x 630 x 180 mm

Stainless Steel Fire Hose Cabinet with SS Reel.
Door Opens by Simply Pressing the SS button.

S.S. 316

CODE 0132068

KX06 - 002W6 - 00B

S.S. 304

CODE 0132016

KX06 - 002W6 - 00



HOSE REEL CABINETS

EMPTY HOSE REEL CABINETS AND TOOL STATIONS

FIRE HOSE CABINETS



DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 500 x 470 x 140 mm

CODE 0132030

MBK05 - FC - SMALL

Fire Hose Cabinet with Hook
Electrostatic Coating RAL 3000
UV - Protection.
With silk screen.



DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 500 x 470 x 140 mm

CODE 0132082

MBK11 - H - SMALL

Fire Hose Cabinet with Hook
New Special Resistant, Wrinkle, Coating , RAL 3000
With silk screen.



DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 400 x 400 x 135 mm

CODE 0132095

MBK13 - TN - SMALL

Fire Hose Cabinet with Hook
Electrostatic Coating RAL 3000
UV - Protection.
With silk screen.

Packed in a carton

FIRE HOSE CABINETS



DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 500 x 470 x 140 mm

Galvanized

CODE 0132074

MBK10 - SLOPE

Fire Hose Cabinet with Hook Metal Thickness 0.9mm
With Incline Top Surface!

Special Resistant, Wrinkle Coating, RAL 3000
With silk screen.



DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 500 x 470 x 140 mm

CODE 0132007

KX06 - 002W9 - 00

Fire Hose Cabinet with Hook
Metal Thickness 0.9mm
Electrostatic Coating RAL 3000
UV protection.
With silk screen.

STAINLESS STEEL - Glossy 316

CODE 0132069

KX06 - 002W2 - 00A

Stainless Steel Fire Hose Cabinet with Hook
Door Opens Simply Pressing the SS button.

STAINLESS STEEL - Glossy 304

CODE 0132006

KX06 - 002W2 - 00

Stainless Steel Fire Hose Cabinet with Hook
Door Opens Simply Pressing the SS button.



DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 500 x 470 x 140 mm



DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 590 x 365 x 165 mm



CODE 0132060

MBK15 - CAB - ALUGL

Fire Cabinet with Glass Transparent Safe Crashing
Door, with Usage Instructions typed on the Glass
Door.



HOSE REEL CABINETS

EMPTY HOSE REEL CABINETS AND TOOL STATIONS

FIRE HOSE CABINETS



DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 420 x 420 x 210 mm

CODE 0132057

KX15 - TH02 - 09

Polyester Fire Hose Cabinet with Hook
Suitable for Rough Weather Conditions
(e.g. near the sea) with silk screen.



DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 573 x 573 x 210 mm

CODE 0132025

KX15 - HOSEC - 52

Polyester Fire Hose Cabinet with Hook
Suitable for Rough Weather Conditions
(e.g. near the sea) with silk screen.



DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 520 x 450 x 195 mm

CODE 0132004

MBK02 - PK45 - BL

PVC Fire Hose Cabinet with Transparent Safe Crashing Door, Adapter for Landing Valve and Hose Protective Rack. With silk screen.

CERTIFIED ACCORDING TO EN671-2:2001 (UNI45)



SPARE GLASS AVAILABLE



DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 520 x 450 x 195 mm

CODE 0132005

MBK02 - PK45 - RF

PVC Fire Hose Cabinet with Safe Crashing Door, Adapter for Landing Valve and Hose Protective Rack. With silk screen.

CERTIFIED ACCORDING TO EN671-2:2001 (UNI45)



DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 700 x 630 x 180 mm

CODE 0131034

MBK05 - FS - STATION

Fire Tool Station with 4 Hooks for tools.
Electrostatic Coating RAL 3000.
UV protection.
With silk screen.



DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 700 x 800 x 180 mm



CODE 0131028

KX06 - 002W8 - 00A

Fire Tool Station, double compartment, suitable for big size tools and Escape Breathing Apparatus.
Electrostatic Coating RAL 3000
UV protection.
With silk screen.



STAINLESS STEEL - Glossy 304

CODE 0131055

KX06 - 002W8 - 00B

Stainless steel Fire Tool Station, double compartment, suitable for big size Tools and Escape Breathing Apparatus.

HOSE REEL CABINETS

COMPLETE FIRE HOSE CABINETS AND TOOL STATIONS

FIRE HOSE CABINETS



DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 700 x 630 x 180 mm

Complete Fire Hose Reel Cabinet (MBK05-FC-BIG), with 1 3/4" 8 bar / 15 bar Fire Hose wire bound and protective sleeves. Tail and Thread Storz Aluminum Couplings, Landing Valve and Adjustable Nozzle (KX07-060A-00). With silk screen.

NOT ASSEMBLED

- > 1 3/4" 8 bar **ELOT DIN 1481-1**
- > 1 3/4" 15 bar **EN 14540**

ASSEMBLED AND READY TO USE

- > 1 3/4" 8 bar **ELOT DIN 1481-1**
- > 1 3/4" 15 bar **EN 14540**



DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 700 x 630 x 180 mm

Complete Fire Hose Reel Cabinet (KX06-002W4-00A), with 1 3/4" 8 bar / 15 bar Fire Hose wire bound with stainless steel wire and protective sleeves. Tail and Thread Storz Aluminum Couplings, Landing Valve and Adjustable Nozzle (KX07-060A-00). With silk screen.

NOT ASSEMBLED

- > 1 3/4" 8 bar **ELOT DIN 1481-1**
- > 1 3/4" 15 bar **EN 14540**

ASSEMBLED AND READY TO USE

- > 1 3/4" 8 bar **ELOT DIN 1481-1**
- > 1 3/4" 15 bar **EN 14540**



DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 700 x 630 x 180 mm

Complete Fire Hose Reel Cabinet (KX06-002W4-00A), with 2" 8 bar / 15 bar Fire Hose wire bound with stainless steel wire and protective sleeves. Tail and Thread Storz Aluminum Couplings, Landing Valve and Adjustable Nozzle (KX07-060A-00). With silk screen.

NOT ASSEMBLED

- > 2" 8 bar
- > 2" 15 bar **EN 14540**

ASSEMBLED AND READY TO USE

- > 2" 8 bar
- > 2" 15 bar **EN 14540**

FIRE HOSE CABINETS



DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 700 x 630 x 180 mm

Complete Fire Hose Reel Cabinet (MBK05-FC-BIG), with 2" 8 bar / 15 bar Fire Hose wire bound with stainless steel wire and protective sleeves. Tail and Thread Storz Aluminum Couplings, Landing Valve and Adjustable Nozzle (KX07-060A-00). With silk screen.

NOT ASSEMBLED
 > 2" 8 bar
 > 2" 15 bar **EN 14540**

ASSEMBLED AND READY TO USE
 > 2" 8 bar
 > 2" 15 bar **EN 14540**



DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 500 x 470 x 140 mm

Fire Hose Cabinet with Hook (KX06-002W9-00), Red Water Hose ½" 20m, NEW Plastic Adjustable Water Nozzle ½" (MBK07-UT-ADJ12), Tap fitting Coupling and a pair of Galvanized Clamps. NOT Assembled but ALL Components are Included.

Electrostatic Coating RAL 3000.
 UV protection.
With silk screen



DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 500 x 470 x 140 mm

Fire Hose Cabinet with Hook (MBK05-FC-SMALL), Red Water Hose ½" 20m, NEW Plastic Adjustable Water Nozzle ½" (MBK07-UT-ADJ12), Tap fitting Coupling and a pair of Galvanized Clamps.

Electrostatic Coating RAL 3000.
 UV protection.
With silk screen



DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 500 x 470 x 140 mm

Fire Hose Cabinet with Hook (MBK11-H-SMALL), Red Water Hose ½" 20m, Plastic Adjustable Water Nozzle ½" (MBK07-UT-ADJ12) Tap fitting Coupling and Galvanized Clamps.

New Special Resistant Coating
With silk screen

HOSE REEL CABINETS

COMPLETE FIRE HOSE CABINETS AND TOOL STATIONS

FIRE HOSE CABINETS



DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 700 x 630 x 180 mm

Complete Fire Tool Station (MBK05-FS-STATION),

Equipped with:

- A crowbar.
- An axe.
- A folded spade.
- A mattock.
- A adze.
- A certified fire blanket 1,50 X 1,50.
- Two portable Flashlights (for places where Gaseous Fuel consumption takes place, the flashlights must be explosion-proof).
- Two helmets
- Two certified individual masks with filters

Electrostatic Painting RAL 3000

UV - Protection

With Silkscreen.



DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 700 x 630 x 180 mm

Complete Fire Tool Station (KX06-002W8-00A),

Equipped with:

- A crowbar.
- An axe.
- A folded spade.
- A mattock.
- A adze.
- A certified fire blanket 1,50 X 1,50.
- Two portable Flashlights (for places where Gaseous Fuel consumption takes place, the flashlights must be explosion-proof).
- Two helmets
- Two certified individual masks with filters

Electrostatic Painting RAL 3000

UV - Protection

With Silkscreen.

CERTIFIED ACCORDING EN671-2 COMPLETE FIRE CABINETS



CE 305/2011/EU (CPR)

CODE 0132113

MBK15 - BCWR - 134

Certified according EN671-2, Galvanized Fire Cabinet. Includes Certified Fire Hose 1 3/4" (20m), certified Brass Angle Valve and certified 3 position Branchpipe. Special Resistance Painting for protecting from Weather conditions.

DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 550x390x180mm



CE 305/2011/EU (CPR)

CODE 0132114

MBK15 - BCWR - 2

Certified according EN671-2, Galvanized Fire Cabinet. Includes Certified Fire Hose 2" (20m), certified Brass Angle Valve and certified 3 position Branchpipe. Special Resistance Painting for protecting from Weather conditions.

DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 550x390x180mm



CE 305/2011/EU (CPR)

CODE 0132115

MBK15 - BCR - 134

Certified according EN671-2, Galvanized Fire Cabinet with hose reel. Includes Certified Fire Hose 1 3/4" (20m), certified Brass Angle Valve and certified 3 position Branchpipe. Special Resistance Painting for protecting from Weather conditions.

DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 650x650x180mm



CE 305/2011/EU (CPR)

CODE 0132116

MBK15 - BCR - 2

Certified according EN671-2, Galvanized Fire Cabinet with hose reel. Includes Certified Fire Hose 2" (20m), certified Brass Angle Valve and certified 3 position Branchpipe. Special Resistance Painting for protecting from Weather conditions.

DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 650x650x180mm



Value in safety
Invest in Quality!





FIRE HOSE REEL



BS/EN671
BS/EN694
Certificate



FIRE HOSE REEL

FIRE EXTINGUISHER



CODE 0132075

MBK10 - SJC - 02C

Complete Fire Hose Cabinet - assembled automatic hose reel with hose 3/4" (30m) and nozzle.

CERTIFIED ACCORDING EN671 from LPCB

DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 760 x 760 x 240 mm



CODE 0132080

MBK10 - SJC - 02D

Complete Fire Hose Cabinet - assembled automatic hose reel with hose 1" (30m) and nozzle.

CERTIFIED ACCORDING EN671 from LPCB

DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 840 x 840 x 300 mm



CODE 0132076

MBK10 - SJC - 09A

Double Compartment Fire Hose cabinet - complete automatic hose reel with hose 3/4" (30m).

CERTIFIED ACCORDING EN671 from LPCB

DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 1400 x 700 x 300 mm



CODE 0132081

MBK10 - SJC - 09B

Double Compartment Fire Hose cabinet - complete automatic hose reel with hose 1" (30m).

CERTIFIED ACCORDING EN671 from LPCB

DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 1500 x 780 x 250 mm



SPECIAL DIMENSIONED
FIRE HOSE CABINETS
(CERTIFIED ACCORDING TO CE - EN)
ARE AVAILABLE UPON
REQUEST AT THE FOLLOWING
DIMENSIONS

760 x 230 x 720 mm
680 x 230 x 680 mm
1030 x 230 x 720 mm
840 x 300 x 840 mm
780 x 230 x 780 mm

FIRE HOSE CABINETS

FOAM CABINET - "SPARTAN"

High Rates on A and B Fire Classes.

Ergonomic design for easy use by one Operator.

Highly effective product for Gas Stations, Petrochemical Factories, Industrial Facilities, Warehouses and generally for all areas that protection is required due to fire Classes A and B.

The top of the Cabinet is designed for outdoor mounting.

Environmental Friendly Foam.

Environmentally
Responsible
Choice!

Upon Special
Request, the Cabinet
can be offered with
Different Type of
Foam and size of Fire
Hose!

Specifications & Contents

- Construction material:
Galvanized Steel 1.2mm
Electrostatic Paint RAL3000
- Hose Reel with arm Bracket
- Stainless Steel Pipe 2"
for Water Supply
- Brass Angle Valve 2"
- Foam Mixer with Flow rate 400lt / min
with Aluminium Storz Couplings 2"
- Foam Suction Hose with Filter made of
a rigid material.
- Foam nozzle 2" with Aluminium Storz
Couplings 2".
- High Quality Hose 2", 30m, WP: 8Bar
bounded with Aluminium Storz couplings 2'
- Two Foam Canisters 20lt

NEW PRODUCT



CODE 0132110

MBK15 - CABFOAM - SPARTAN



DIMENSIONS (Height x Width x Depth): 1120 x 700 x 300 mm





HOSE REEL CABINETS

Cabinet Code	Cabinet Type	Dimensions	Material	Colour	Door Type Lock Type/Position	Hinges	Hose Reel	Hose Hook	Tool Hook	Compartments
MBK05-FC-BIG	Wall Mounted Hose Cabinet	700x630x180mm	Mild Steel	Becht. Paint RAL3000 UV Protection	Plastic/Right	Hidden	YES-Manual	NO	NO	NO
KX06-002W4-00A	Wall Mounted Hose Cabinet	700x630x180mm	Mild Steel	Becht. Paint RAL3000 UV Protection	Plastic/Right	Hidden	YES-Manual	NO	NO	NO
KX06-002W4-00C	Wall Mounted Hose Cabinet	700x630x180mm	Galv. Steel	Becht. Paint RAL3000 UV Protection	Plastic/Right	Hidden	YES-Manual	NO	NO	NO
MBK07-TN-REEL-PGL	Wall Mounted Hose Cabinet	700x630x180mm	Metallic Mild Steel with Plexiglas	Becht. Paint RAL3000 UV Protection	Plastic/Right	Hidden	YES-Manual	NO	NO	NO
MBK07-TN-REEL-EXT	Wall Mounted Hose Cabinet	1000x630x180mm	Mild Steel	Becht. Paint RAL3000 UV Protection	Plastic/Left	Hidden	YES-Manual	NO	NO	1 for f/e
KX06-002W6-00B	Wall Mounted Hose Cabinet	700x630x180mm	S.S. 316	Glossy	S.S./Right	Hidden	YES-Manual	NO	NO	NO
KX06-002W6-00	Wall Mounted Hose Cabinet	700x630x180mm	S.S. 304	Glossy	S.S./Right	Hidden	YES-Manual	NO	NO	NO
MBK05-FC-SMALL	Wall Mounted Hose Cabinet	500x470x140mm	Mild Steel	Becht. Paint RAL3000 UV Protection	Plastic/Right	Hidden	NO	YES	NO	NO
MBK11-H-SMALL	Wall Mounted Hose Cabinet	500x470x140mm	Mild Steel	Special Becht. Paint RAL3000 UV Protection	Plastic/Right	Hidden	NO	YES	NO	NO
KX06-002W9-00	Wall Mounted Hose Cabinet	500x470x140mm	Mild Steel	Becht. Paint RAL3000 UV Protection	Plastic/Right	Hidden	NO	YES	NO	NO
MBK10-SLOPE	Wall Mounted Hose Cabinet	500x470x140mm	Galv. Steel	Special Becht. Paint RAL3000 UV Protection	Plastic/Left	Hidden	NO	YES	NO	NO
KX06-002W2-00A	Wall Mounted Hose Cabinet	500x470x140mm	S.S. 316	Glossy	S.S./Right	Hidden	NO	YES	NO	NO

Cabinet Code	Cabinet Type	Dimensions	Material	Colour	Door Type Lock Type/Position	Hinges	Hose Reel	Hose Hook	Tool Hook	Compartments
KX06-002W2-00	Wall Mounted Hose Cabinet	500x470x140mm	SS 304	Glossy	S.S./Right	Hidden	NO	YES	NO	NO
KX15-TH02-0Y	Wall Mounted Hose Cabinet	420x420x210mm	Polyester	RAL3000	Metallic/Right	Shown	NO	YES	NO	NO
KX15-HOSEC-5Z	Wall Mounted Hose Cabinet	573x573x210mm	Polyester	RAL3000	Metallic/Right	Shown	NO	YES	NO	NO
MBK02-PK45-BL	Wall Mounted Hose Cabinet	540x450x195mm	PVC	RAL3000	Plastic/Left	Hidden	NO	NO	NO	NO
MBK02-PK45-RF	Wall Mounted Hose Cabinet	520x450x195mm	PVC	RAL3000	Plastic/Left	Hidden	NO	NO	NO	NO
MBK05-FS-STATION	Wall Mounted Hose Cabinet	700x630x180mm	Mild Steel	Electr. Paint RAL3000 UV Protection	Plastic/Right	Hidden	NO	NO	YES 4pcs	NO
KX06-002WB-00A	Wall Mounted Hose Cabinet	700x630x180mm	Mild Steel	Electr. Paint RAL3000 UV Protection	Plastic/Right	Hidden	NO	NO	NO	3 for Tools 1 for Bc. Apparatus
KX06-002WB-00B	Wall Mounted Hose Cabinet	700x630x180mm	INOX 304	Mirror (Glossy) Finish	S.S./Right	Hidden	NO	NO	NO	3 for Tools 1 for Bc. Apparatus
MBK10-SJC-02C	Wall Mounted Hose Cabinet	760x760x240mm	Mild Steel	Electr. Paint RAL3000 UV Protection	Plastic/Left	Shown	YES - MBK14 - SJR - 10B ¾" (30m)	NO	NO	NO
MBK10-SJC-02D	Wall Mounted Hose Cabinet	840x840x300mm	Mild Steel	Electr. Paint RAL3000 UV Protection	Plastic/Left	Shown	YES - MBK10-SJR-06B 1" (30m)	NO	NO	NO
MBK10-SJC-09A	Wall Mounted Hose Cabinet	700x1400x300mm	Mild Steel	Electr. Paint RAL3000 UV Protection	S.S./Left	Shown	YES - MBK10-SJR-06A ¾" (30m)	NO	NO	1 for Hose Reel 1 for 2 Extinguishers
MBK10-SJC-09B	Wall Mounted Hose Cabinet	780x1500x250mm	Mild Steel	Electr. Paint RAL3000 UV Protection	S.S./Left	Shown	YES - MBK14 - SJR - 10B 1" (30m)	NO	NO	1 for Hose Reel 1 for 2 Extinguishers
MB15-BCWR-134	Wall Mounted Hose Cabinet	550x390x180mm	Mild Steel	RAL 3000 UV PROTECTION	Metallic/Left	Hidden	NO	plastic tray	NO	NO
MB15-BCRWR-2	Wall Mounted Hose Cabinet	550x390x180mm	Mild Steel	EPOXY PAINT RAL 3000 UV PROTECTION	Metallic/Left	Hidden	NO	plastic tray	NO	NO
MBK15-BCR-134	Wall Mounted Hose Cabinet	650x650x180mm	Mild Steel	RAL3000 UV - Protection	Metallic/Left	Shown	YES - Manual	NO	NO	NO
MBK15-BCR-2	Wall Mounted Hose Cabinet	650x650x180mm	Mild Steel	RAL 3000 UV PROTECTION	Metallic/Right	Shown	YES - Manual	NO	NO	NO



FIRE HOSE CABINETS - HOSE REELS

FIRE HOSE CABINETS

CODE 0139027

MBK12 - REEL - CO2

Wall mounted CO₂ reel with EPDM hose with flow switch, 20m. Suitable for connection with cylinders of fire suppression systems.



CODE 0139004

MBK13 - TROLLEY - REEL

Trolley reel for fire hoses of all kinds and all diameters. Easy and quick transportation.



TROLLEY WATER HOSE REEL

Trolley Water Hose Reel is a ergonomically designed product, easy to move and function from one Operator (without requiring the presence of the second person).
Can be used in fire fighting, cleaning public spaces or in Industrial Installations.
The reel is made of 1mm thickness Steel (RAL3002).
The rubber wheels are Heavy Duty for use on rough surfaces.
The Water supply is placed at the center of Spinning Wheel.
The reel consists of a torsion beam Water hose of PVC of 3/4" or 1" dimension and total length 60m.



CODE 0139039

MBK14-TROLLEY-AREEL-1

> 1"



CODE 0139044

MBK14-TROLLEY-AREEL-3/4

> 3/4"



CODE 0139007

MBK06 - TD - REEL

MANUAL hose reel.



CODE 0139032

MBK14 - SJR - 01A

Wall Mounted **MANUAL** swinging Hose Reel with Fire Hose 1", 30m. Ready to use. Plastic Nozzle Indicator.
CERTIFIED ACCORDING to CPR (CE) 305/2011/EU & EN671-1:2012



> 1"

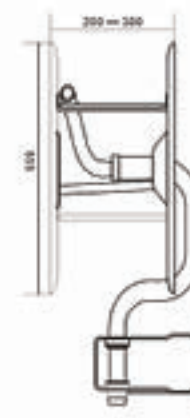


CODE 0139011

MBK10 - SJR - 01B

Wall Mounted **MANUAL** swinging Hose Reel with Fire Hose 1,3", 30m. Ready to use. Plastic Nozzle Indicator.
CERTIFIED ACCORDING to CPR (CE) 305/2011/EU & EN671-1:2012

> 1,3"

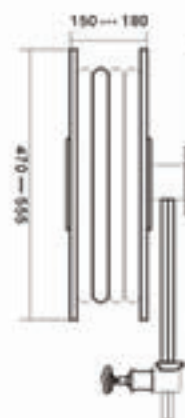


CODE 0139012

MBK10 - SJR - 02A

Wall Mounted **MANUAL** (Not Swinging) Hose Reel with gauge and Fire Hose 3/4", 30m. Ready to use. Plastic Nozzle Indicator.
CERTIFIED ACCORDING to CPR (CE) 305/2011/EU & EN671-1:2012

> 3/4"



FIRE HOSE CABINETS



CODE 0139017

MBK10 - SJR - 02B

> 1"

Wall Mounted **MANUAL** (Not Swinging) Hose Reel with gauge and Fire Hose 1", 30m. Ready to use. Plastic Nozzle Indicator.
CERTIFIED ACCORDING to CPR (CE) 305/2011/EU & EN671-1:2012

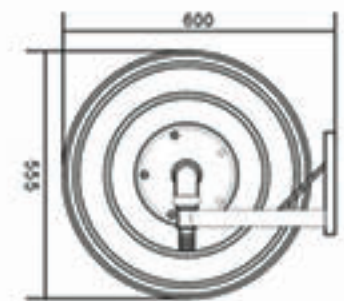


CODE 0139014

MBK10 - SJR - 05A

> 3/4"

Wall Mounted **STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC** swinging Hose Reel with gauge and Fire Hose 3/4" & 1" 30m. Ready to use. Plastic Nozzle Indicator.



CODE 0139018

MBK10 - SJR - 05B

> 1"

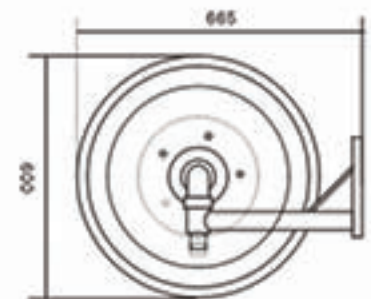
Wall Mounted **AUTOMATIC** swinging Hose Reel with gauge and Fire Hose 1" 30m. Ready to use. Plastic Nozzle Indicator.
CERTIFIED ACCORDING to CPR (CE) 305/2011/EU & EN671-1:2012



CODE 0139019

MBK10 - SJR - 06B

> 1"





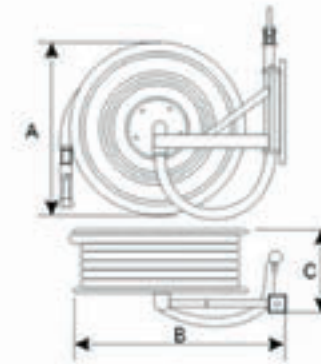
EN671-1

CODE 0139029

MBK14 - SJR - 08A

¾"

Wall Mounted **MANUAL** swinging Hose Reel with Fire Hose ¾", 30m. Ready to use. Plastic Nozzle Indicator.
CERTIFIED ACCORDING to CPR (CE) 305/2011/EU & EN671-1:2012



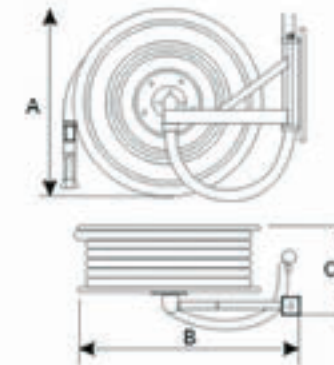
EN671-1

CODE 0139030

MBK14 - SJR - 10B

¾"

Wall Mounted **AUTOMATIC** swinging Hose Reel with Fire Hose ¾", 30m. Ready to use. Plastic Nozzle Indicator.
CERTIFIED ACCORDING to CPR (CE) 305/2011/EU & EN671-1:2012



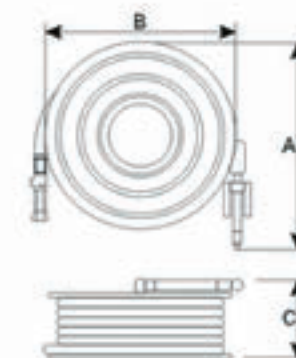
EN671-1

CODE 0139031

MBK14 - SJR - 12A

¾"

Wall Mounted **MANUAL** swinging Hose Reel with Fire Hose ¾", 30m. Ready to use. Plastic Nozzle Indicator.
CERTIFIED ACCORDING to CPR (CE) 305/2011/EU & EN671-1:2012





FIRE HOSE CABINETS - HOSE REELS

FIRE HOSE CABINETS

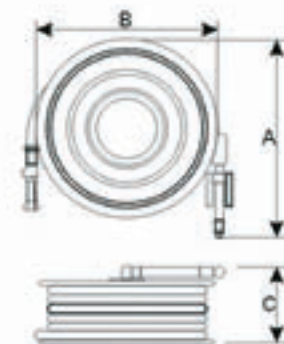


CODE 0139033

MBK14 - SJR - 13A

3/4"

Wall Mounted **AUTOMATIC** swinging Hose Reel with Fire Hose 3/4", 30m. Ready to use. Plastic Nozzle Indicator.
CERTIFIED ACCORDING to CPR (CE) 305/2011/EU & EN671-1:2012

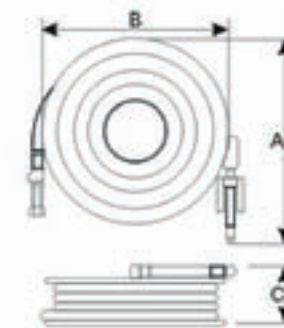


CODE 0139034

MBK14 - SJR - 14A

1"

Wall Mounted **MANUAL** swinging Hose Reel with Fire Hose 1", 30m. Ready to use. Plastic Nozzle Indicator.
CERTIFIED ACCORDING to CPR (CE) 305/2011/EU & EN671-1:2012

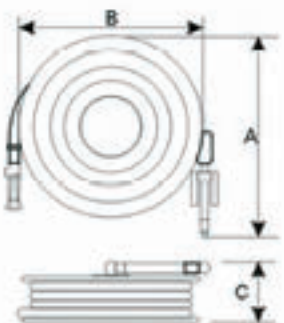


CODE 0139035

MBK14 - SJR - 15A

1"

Wall Mounted **AUTOMATIC** swinging Hose Reel with Fire Hose 1", 30m. Ready to use. Plastic Nozzle Indicator.
CERTIFIED ACCORDING to CPR (CE) 305/2011/EU & EN671-1:2012





CODE 0139013

MBK10 - SJR - 04A

> 3/4"

Wall Mounted **MANUAL** swinging Hose Reel with Fire Hose 3/4" 30m. Ready to use. Plastic Nozzle Indicator.

CERTIFIED ACCORDING to CPR (CE) 305/2011/EU & EN671-1:2012



CODE 0139020

MBK10 - SJR - 04B

> 1"

Wall Mounted **MANUAL** swinging Hose Reel with Fire Hose 1" 30m. Ready to use. Plastic Nozzle Indicator.

CERTIFIED ACCORDING to CPR (CE) 305/2011/EU & EN671-1:2012



CODE 0139016

MBK10 - SJR - 07A

> 3/4"

Wall Mounted **MANUAL** swinging Hose Reel with Fire Hose 3/4" 30m. Ready to use. Plastic Nozzle Indicator.



CODE 0139025

MBK10 - SJR - 07B

> 1"

Wall Mounted **MANUAL** swinging Hose Reel with Fire Hose 1" 30m. Ready to use. Plastic Nozzle Indicator.

CERTIFIED ACCORDING to CPR (CE) 305/2011/EU & EN671-1:2012



NYLON PROTECTIVE HOSE REEL COVER



CODE 0133044

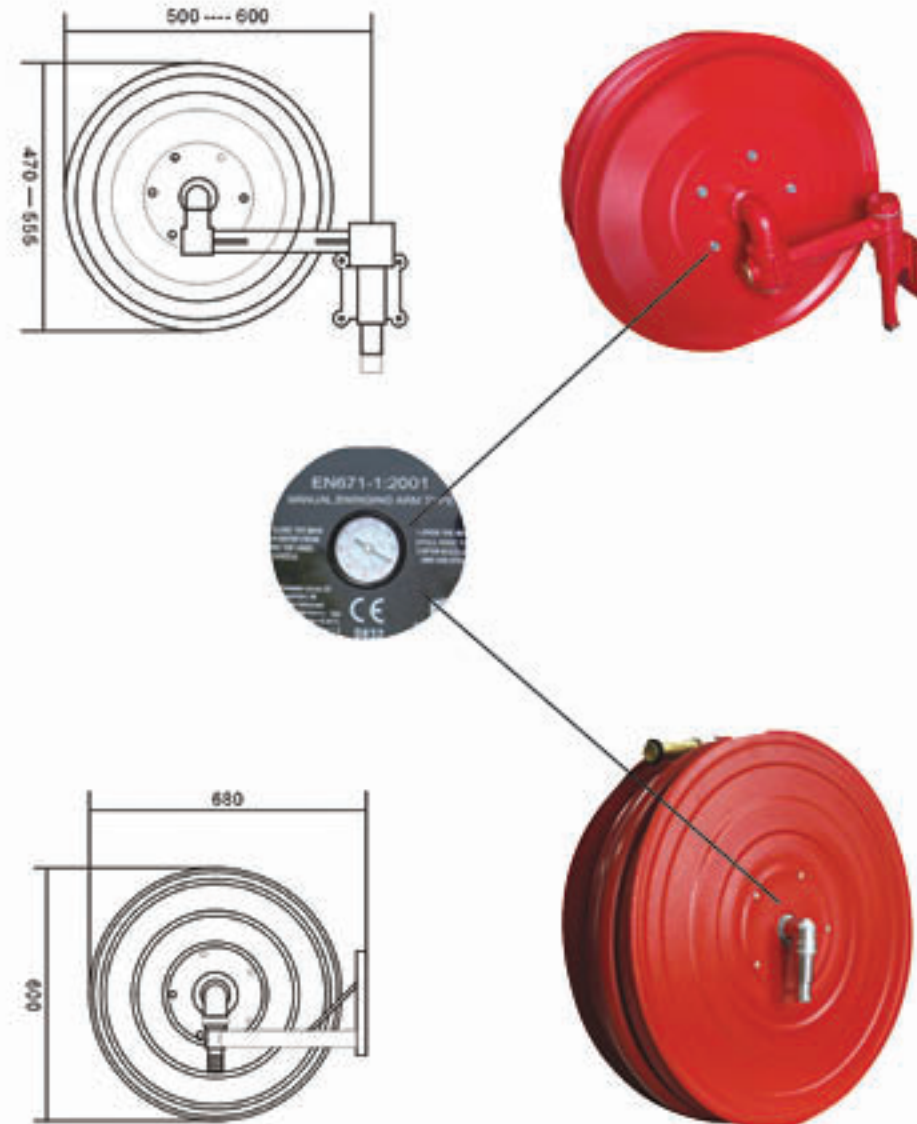
MBK15 - REEL - COVER

> 3/4"

> 1"

Nylon Protective Hose Reel cover for use on wall mounted Hose reels.

UV - Protection





HOSE REEL CABINETS

AND RELEVANT EQUIPMENT

FIRE HOSE CABINETS



CODE 0120058

MBK05 - PL - 15

Water Hose ½", 15m.

CODE 0120125

MBK15 - PL - 20

Water Hose ½", 20m.

CODE 0120087

MBK08 - UT - 34HOSE

Water Hose ¾", 15m.

CODE 0120134

MBK15 - UT20 - 34HOSE

Water Hose ¾", 20m.

WP 12bar EN694:2001 CODE 0120077

KX - HLC - HOSE2

Water Hose ¾", for wall mounted Hose reels
WP 16bar.

WP 12bar EN694:2001 CODE 0120078

KX - HLC - HOSE1

Water Hose 1", for wall mounted Hose reels
WP 16bar.

WP 8bar CODE 0102004

KX14 - 501 - B2

Fire Hose ½", 20m, 8bar, with Inner Rubber Lining.





EACH CERTIFIED FIRE HOSE IS DELIVERED IN A WHITE CARTON BOX



WIRE BOUND FIRE HOSE

WIRE BOUND FIRE HOSE WITH GALVANIZED STAINLESS STEEL WIRE WITH STORZ COUPLINGS AND PLASTIC SLEEVES FOR PROTECTION OF THE USER'S HANDS.

HIGH QUALITY HEAVY DUTY FIRE HOSES. THE TYPE OF CERTIFICATE IS TYPED ON EACH FIRE HOSE

MED 96/98 /EC DIN 14811
GL EN 14540:2004 AI:2007

MBK07 - EL - 8B20M1	CODE 0102162	1"	8bar	20m
MBK07 - EL - 8B30M1	CODE 0102192	1"	8bar	30m
MBK08 - EL - 16B20M1	CODE 0102170	1"	16bar	20m
MBK07 - DIN - HS20 - 1 - 25	CODE 0102213	1"	16 bar	25m
MBK07 - EL - 16B25M1	CODE 0102163	1"	16 bar	25m
MBK07 - EL - 16B30M1	CODE 0102193	1"	16 bar	30m
MBK07 - EL - 8B20M1 1/2'	CODE 0102164	1 1/2"	8 bar	20m
MBK10 - EL - 16B30M1 1/2'	CODE 0102204	1 1/2"	15 bar	30m
MBK07 - BD - 8B15M134	CODE 0102145	1 3/4"	8 bar	15m



DIN 14811

EN 14540

ELOT DIN 14811



HOSE REEL CABINETS

AND RELEVANT EQUIPMENT

FIRE HOSE CABINETS

MBK07 - BD - 8B20M134	CODE 0102142	1 3/4"	8 bar	20m	ELOT DIN 14811
MBK07 - BD - 8B30M134	CODE 0102194	1 3/4"	8 bar	30m	ELOT DIN 14811
MBK07 - BD - 16B20M134	CODE 0102140	1 3/4"	15 bar	20m	EN 14540
MBK07 - EL - 16B25M13/4'	CODE 0102165	1 3/4"	15 bar	25m	EN 14540
MBK07 - EL - 16B30M13/4'	CODE 0102175	1 3/4"	15 bar	30m	EN 14540
MBK07 - BD - 8B15M2	CODE 0102146	2"	8 bar	15m	
MBK07 - BD - 8B20M2	CODE 0102143	2"	8 bar	20m	
MBK10 - BD - 8B30M2	CODE 0102205	2"	8 bar	30m	
MBK07 - BD - 16B20M2	CODE 0102141	2"	15 bar	20m	EN 14540
MBK07 - BD - 16B25M2	CODE 0102195	2"	15 bar	25m	EN 14540
MBK07 - EL - 8B20M21/2	CODE 0102166	2 1/2"	8 bar	20m	
MBK07 - EL - 16B20M21/2	CODE 0102167	2 1/2"	16 bar	20m	
MBK07 - EL - 16B25M21/2	CODE 0102182	2 1/2"	16 bar	25m	
MBK07 - EL - 16B30M21/2	CODE 0102176	2 1/2"	16 bar	30m	

EACH CERTIFIED FIRE HOSE
IS DELIVERED IN A WHITE CARTON BOX



FIRE HOSE CABINETS

PROTECTIVE SLEEVES	
	CODE 0141061
MBK07 - UT - PS1	1"
	CODE 0141025
KX08 - 006A - 98B	1 1/2"
	CODE 0141024
KX08 - 006A - 98	1 3/4"
	CODE 0141026
KX08 - 006A - 98C	2"
	CODE 0141027
KX08 - 006A - 98A	2 1/2"
	CODE 0141028
KX08 - 006A - 98D	3"



Protective Sleeve for Hose.
Fitted on the wire lacing
to Protect User Hands from Injuries.



UL / FM CERTIFIED FIRE HOSE	
	CODE 0102240
MBK14 - ULHOSE21 - 112	1 1/2" 21bar UL LISTED
	CODE 0102124
KX19 - 002 - 00	1 1/2" 14bar UL LISTED 410gr/m
	CODE 0102242
MBK14 - FM112 - LL	1 1/2" 11bar FM APPROVED
	CODE 0102134
KX14 - 506 - AH3 - 20FM	1 3/4" 8bar FM APPROVED 150gr/m
	CODE 0102135
KX14 - 506 - AH4 - 20FM	2" 8 bar FM APPROVED 180gr/m
	CODE 0102241
MBK14 - ULHOSE21 - 212	2 1/2" 21bar UL LISTED
	CODE 0102125
KX19 - 002B - 00	2 1/2" 14bar UL LISTED 475gr/m
	CODE 0102243
MBK14 - FM212 - LL	2 1/2" 11bar FM APPROVED



Certified Fire Hose, 20m with Heavy Duty Transparent Inner Lining from Synthetic EPDM, Excellent Performance in Low Temperatures. External Twilled Jacket for Extra Strength in Multiple Stresses. The Type of Certification is indicated on the Hose.



HOSE REEL CABINETS

AND RELEVANT EQUIPMENT

FIRE HOSE CABINETS



Exclusive!



**FIRE HOSE WP 8 bar, 20m,
TP 24bar, BP ≥ 50bar**

Twilled Jacket Fire Hose for Preventing Tensile Stress to get Developed across the Hose.

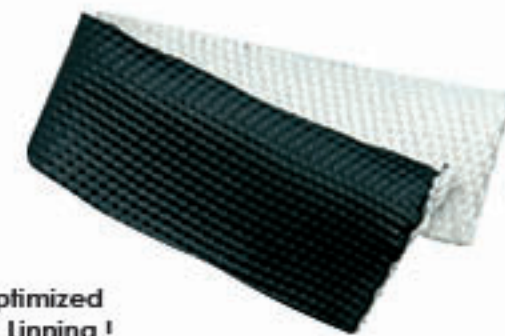
Maximum Strength and Zero Deformation. **New Optimised Internal Lining with Advanced Specifications.**

High Strength in Tensile Stress.

Thickness 0,4±0,03mm, Thinner in Comparison to Common Hoses, Combining New Mechanical Properties.

KX14 - 501 - A1	CODE 0102009	1"	80gr/m	
KX14 - 501 - A2	CODE 0102013	1 1/2"	100gr/m	
KX14 - 501 - A3	CODE 0102050	1 3/4"	130gr/m	ELOT DIN 14811-1
KX14 - 501 - A4	CODE 0102006	2"	145gr/m	
KX14 - 501 - A5	CODE 0102008	2 1/2"	150gr/m	
KX14 - 501 - A6	CODE 0102051	3"	280gr/m	

Exclusive!



**New optimized
Internal Lining !**



FIRE HOSE WP 8 bar, 30m,
TP 24bar, BP ≥ 50bar



AFTER SPECIAL ORDER
THE FIRE HOSE CAN BE CUT
IN TWO PIECES OF 15m EACH.

CODE 0102155

KX14 - 501 - A1 - 30

1" 80gr/m

CODE 0102156

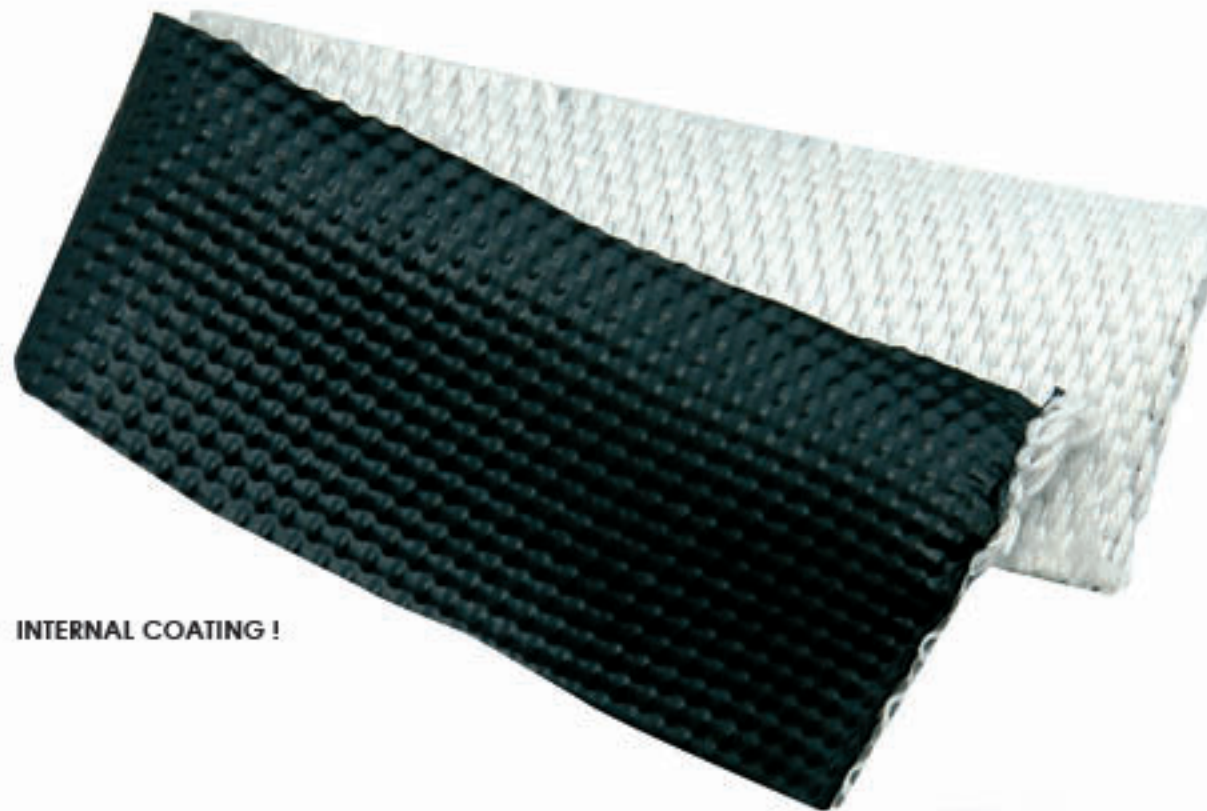
KX14 - 501 - A3 - 30

1 3/4" 130gr/m ELOT DIN 14811-1

CODE 0102157

KX14 - 501 - A4 - 30

2" 145gr/m



INTERNAL COATING !

Exclusive!



HOSE REEL CABINETS

FIRE HOSE CABINETS



Exclusive!



**FIRE HOSE WP 15/16bar,
TP 48bar, BP ≥ 50bar**

New Optimized Internal Lining with Advanced Properties e.g. High Strength in Tensile Stress.

**EACH CERTIFIED FIRE HOSE
COMES IN A WHITE CARTON BOX**

MBK07 - EL - 16B1" - 20	code 0102148	1"	20m	100gr/m	
MBK07 - EL - 16B1" - 25	code 0102158	1"	25m	100gr/m	
MBK07 - EL - 16B1" - 30	code 0102138	1"	30m	100gr/m	
MBK13 - EL - 15B112 - 15 - MED	code 0102235	1 1/2"	15m	175gr/m	EN 14540, MED / SOLAS
MBK10 - EL - 15B112 - 20 - MED	code 0102206	1 1/2"	20m	175gr/m	EN 14540, MED / SOLAS
MBK13 - EL - 15B112 - 25 - MED	code 0102236	1 1/2"	25m	175gr/m	EN 14540, MED / SOLAS
MBK07 - EL - 16B112 - 30	code 0102011	1 1/2"	30m	175gr/m	EN 14540
MBK13 - EL - 15B112 - 30 - MED	code 0102237	1 1/2"	30m	175gr/m	EN 14540, MED / SOLAS



FIRE HOSES

KX14 - 506 - AH3 - 20	CODE 0102014	1 3/4"	20m	180gr/m	EN 14540	
KX14 - 504 - AH3 - 20 - MED	CODE 0102191	1 3/4"	20m	180gr/m	EN 14540,	MED / SOLAS
KX14 - 506 - AH3 - 25	CODE 0102015	1 3/4"	25m	180gr/m	EN 14540	
KX14 - 506 - AH3 - 30	CODE 0102016	1 3/4"	30m	180gr/m	EN 14540	
MBK13 - EL - 15B2 - 15 - MED	CODE 0102238	2"	15m	230gr/m	EN 14540,	MED / SOLAS
KX14 - 506 - AH4 - 20	CODE 0102019	2"	20m	230gr/m	EN 14540	
MBK10 - EL - 15B2 - 20 - MED	CODE 0102203	2"	20m	230gr/m	EN 14540,	MED / SOLAS
KX14 - 506 - AH4 - 25	CODE 0102020	2"	25m	230gr/m	EN 14540	
MBK13 - EL - 15B2 - 25 - MED	CODE 0102226	2"	25m	230gr/m	EN 14540,	MED / SOLAS
KX14 - 506 - AH4 - 30	CODE 0102000	2"	30m	230gr/m	EN 14540	
MBK13 - EL - 15B2 - 30 - MED	CODE 0102230	2"	30m	230gr/m	EN 14540,	MED / SOLAS
MBK13 - EL - 15B212 - 15 - MED	CODE 0102239	2 1/2"	15m	310gr/m	EN 14540,	MED / SOLAS
KX14 - 506 - AH5 - 20	CODE 0102024	2 1/2"	20m	310gr/m		
MBK10 - EL - 15B212 - 20 - MED	CODE 0102207	2 1/2"	20m	310gr/m	EN 14540,	MED / SOLAS
KX14 - 506 - AH5 - 25	CODE 0102025	2 1/2"	25m	310gr/m		
MBK13 - EL - 15B212 - 25 - MED	CODE 0102227	2 1/2"	25m	310gr/m	EN 14540,	MED / SOLAS
KX14 - 506 - AH5 - 30	CODE 0102005	2 1/2"	30m	310gr/m		
MBK13 - EL - 15B212 - 30 - MED	CODE 0102228	2 1/2"	30m	310gr/m	EN 14540,	MED / SOLAS
KX14 - C14 - 7520	CODE 0102103	3"	20m	420gr/m		



**AFTER SPECIAL
ORDER, FIRE
HOSES CAN BE
PRODUCED AT
ANY COLOR
COMBINATION**



HOSE REEL CABINETS

TOOLS STATIONS & RELEVANT EQUIPMENT

SPECIAL FIRE HOSES

FIRE HOSE "FORESTRY HOSE"



Forestry fire hoses are made from special polyester material and their internal coating of TPU elastomer makes them ideal for forestry fires. Outer material is specially treated in order to achieve reduced friction when dragging and exceptional endurance on high temperatures. Recommended for forestry and municipal fires.



CODE 0102196

MBK09 - EL - 21FOR - 25

1" 21bar red 25m

FIRE RESISTANT FIRE HOSE "DUZ"



The New Durable Hose-DUZ is a 3 layers of nitrile rubber municipal fire hose. Both the cover and the liner are (according BS6391 standard) extruded independently and double vulcanized along with high tensile strength polyester reinforcement for maximum durability and flexibility. Ribbed Nitrile rubber cover greatly increases abrasion resistance and provides long service life. The Hose remains flexible to temperatures from -20°C up to 95°C and is recommended for chemical and Petrochemical applications, as well as in marine and agricultural applications. Moreover, due to it's durability, it is also suggested for usage by Military and Security Forces.



CODE 0102197

KX14 - 506 - 134DUZ - 20

1 3/4" 17bar red 20m

CODE 0102198

KX14 - 506 - 2DUZ - 20

2" 17bar red 20m



WP 8bar

PLASTIC FIRE HOSE

NBR / PVC Jacket Hose, Red colored, suitable for Chemical Industries and Refineries.

CODE 0102187

MBK09 - EL - 134PVC8

1 3/4" 8bar 20m

CODE 0102188

MBK09 - EL - 2PVC8

2" 8bar 20m



FIRE HOSES



Exclusive!

**PLASTIC FIRE HOSE WP 16bar, 20 m
TP 48bar, BP ≥ 50 bar**

NBR / PVC Jacket.
Suitable for Chemical Industries and Refineries.



CODE 0102144

MBK07 - EL - 134PVC

1 3/4"

CODE 0102147

MBK07 - EL - 2PVC

2"

CODE 0102220

MBK12 - EL - 212PVC

2 1/2"



FIRE HOSE - SEMIRIGID

CODE 0102208

MBK10 - SEMIRIGID - 1 - 30

Special Fire Hose suitable for Fire Fighting Vehicles, trucks and wall mounted hose reels.

1" 15bar red 30m



CODE 0143016

MBK07 - EF - BINDING

Portable Hose Binding Device with Coupling using Galvanized Wire. Suitable for 1" to 4" Hose. Consists of Two Parts: the Hose Vice and the Wire Binding Component.

Also Suitable for Marine Use on Board

MARINE





HOSE REEL CABINETS

TOOL STATIONS & RELEVANT EQUIPMENT

FIRE HOSE CABINETS

HEAVY DUTY CLAMPS

	CODE 0102078	
KX10 - 091B - 00		1"
	CODE 0102079	
KX10 - 091C - 00		1 1/2"
	CODE 0102080	
KX10 - 091D - 00		1 3/4"
	CODE 0102081	
KX10 - 091E - 00		2"
	CODE 0102082	
KX10 - 091F - 00		2 1/2"
	CODE 0102083	
KX10 - 091G - 00		3"



Brazen Heavy Duty Clamp.

GALVANIZED CLAMPS

	CODE 0102121	
KX10 - 091A - 00A		1/2"
	CODE 0102084	
KX10 - 091B - 00A		1"
	CODE 0102085	
KX10 - 091C - 00A		1 1/2"
	CODE 0102086	
KX10 - 091D - 00A		1 3/4"
	CODE 0102087	
KX10 - 091E - 00A		2"
	CODE 0102088	
KX10 - 091F - 00A		2 1/2"
	CODE 0102089	
KX10 - 091G - 00A		3"



WATER HOSE COUPLING

CODE 0124057

KX09 - 003 - 221

½" Coupling Adjusted to the Water Hose of the Small Fire Hose Cabinet for fitting the Tap.



CERTIFIED ALUMINUM COUPLINGS STORZ

CODE 0124079

MBK07 - DIN - ST1F

DIN 14306 1"

Thread

CODE 0124084

MBK07 - DIN - ST1M

DIN 14301 1"

Tail

CODE 0124118

MBK07 - DIN - ST134M

1 ¾"

Tail

CODE 0124191

MBK13 - DIN - ST134F

1 ¾"

Thread

CODE 0124121

MBK07 - DIN - ST2F

DIN 14307 2"

Thread

CODE 0124119

MBK07 - DIN - ST2M

DIN 14321 2"

Tail

CODE 0124124

MBK07 - NEN - ST212F

NEN 2 ½"

Thread

CODE 0124123

MBK07 - NEN - ST212M

2 ½"

Tail

CODE 0124122

MBK07 - DIN - ST3F

DIN 14308 3"

Thread (2 ½" BSP)

CODE 0124120

MBK07 - DIN - ST3M

DIN 14332 3"

Tail





TS 50bar

ALUMINUM STORZ COUPLINGS

Made of pure aluminum (not recycled),
of high endurance and exceptional shine.
WITH WHITE RUBBER GASKET OF EXCELLENT QUALITY

Code	Size	Type
CODE 0124006	1"	Thread
KX08 - 002Q - 00		
CODE 0124007	1"	Tail
KX08 - 001J - 00		
CODE 0124000	1½"	Thread
KX08 - 002J - 00		
CODE 0124001	1½"	Tail
KX08 - 001 - 00		
CODE 0124004	1¾"	Thread
KX08 - 002I - 00		
CODE 0124005	1¾"	Tail
KX08 - 001G - 00		
CODE 0124002	2"	Thread
KX08 - 002H - 00		
CODE 0124003	2"	Tail
KX08 - 001D1 - 00		
CODE 0124008	2½"	Thread
KX08 - 002P - 00		
CODE 0124009	2½"	Tail
KX08 - 001B1 - 00		
CODE 0124023	3"	Thread
MBK05 - YT - 3THR		
CODE 0124024	3"	Tail
MBK05 - YT - 3TAIL		

SYSTOLIC ALUMINUM COUPLINGS

Used for adapting Couplings of different dimensions.

CODE 0124167	1½" x 1"
KX09 - 003 - 1074H	
CODE 0124163	2½" x 1½"
KX09 - 003 - 1074D	
CODE 0124164	2½" x 1"
KX09 - 003 - 1074E	



COUPLINGS FOR FIRE HOSES

KX09 - 003 - 1074C	CODE 0124162	2 1/2" x 2"
KX09 - 003 - 1074F	CODE 0124165	2" x 1 1/2"
KX09 - 003 - 1074G	CODE 0124166	2" x 1"



ALUMINUM STORZ COUPLING

KX08 - 002P2 - 00A	CODE 0124139	2 1/2"
--------------------	--------------	--------

> AMERICAN THREAD

BRAZEN STORZ COUPLINGS

KX08 - 002I1 - 00	CODE 0124064	1 3/4"
KX08 - 001G1 - 00	CODE 0124115	1 3/4"
MBK07 - UT - BR2F	CODE 0124103	2"
MBK07 - UT - BR2M	CODE 0124102	2"
MBK07 - UT - BR212F	CODE 0124083	2 1/2"
MBK07 - UT - BR212M	CODE 0124090	2 1/2"

JOHN MORRIS ALUMINUM COUPLING

MBK07 - UT - JMR134AL	CODE 0124172	1 3/4"
MBK07 - UT - JMR2AL	CODE 0124107	2"
MBK07 - UT - JMR212AL	CODE 0124108	2 1/2"

Manufactured according to BS 336

MBK07 - UT - JMR212x2BSP	CODE 0124109	
--------------------------	--------------	--

KX09 - 003 - 1074I	CODE 0124176	2" x 2"
KX09 - 003 - 1074B	CODE 0124161	3" x 1 1/2"
KX09 - 003 - 1074	CODE 0124159	3" x 2 1/2"
KX09 - 003 - 1074A	CODE 0124160	3" x 2"

2 1/2" Thread

1 3/4" Thread

1 3/4" Tail

2" Thread

2" Tail

2 1/2" Thread

2 1/2" Tail



MARINE

Couplings, John Morris, in Pairs.

1 3/4"

2"

2 1/2"

Manufactured according to BS 336



MARINE

Aluminum John Morris Coupling - Adapter 2 1/2" female x 2" BSP Female to adapt on Landing Valves or Branch Pipes.

HOSE REEL CABINETS

TOOL STATIONS & RELEVANT EQUIPMENT

MARINE

JOHN MORRIS BRAZEN COUPLING

Coupling John Morris, in Pairs.

CODE 0124098

MBK07 - UT - JMR2BR

2"

CODE 0124099

MBK07 150 - UT - JMR212BR

2½"



Manufactured according to BS 336

CODE 0124111

MBK07 - UT - JMR212X212BSP - BR

MARINE

John Morris Brazen Adapter Coupling 2½" Female x 2½" BSP Female, to be adjusted on Landing Valves on Branch Pipes. Manufactured According BS 336.

CODE 0124110

MBK07 - UT - JMR212X2BSP - BR

MARINE

John Morris Brazen Adapter Coupling 2½" Female x 2" BSP Female, to be adjusted on Landing Valves on Branch Pipes. Manufactured According BS 336.



MARINE

BRAZEN NAKAJIMA COUPLINGS

CODE 0124095

MBK07 - UT - NKJ112BR

1½"

CODE 0124096

MBK07 - UT - NKJ2BR

2"

CODE 0124097

MBK07 - UT - NKJ212BR

2½"



Manufactured according to the French Standard NF 561 - 704

USE OF SPECIAL NAKAJIMA KEY TO SCREW-UNSCREW

MARINE 

NAKAJIMA ADAPTOR COUPLINGS

NF 561 - 704

Manufactured According to the French Standard

CODE 0124116

KX08 - 072B - 00

Nakajima Brazen Adaptor Coupling 1½" x 1½" BSP (to be adjusted on Landing Valves on Branch Pipes).

CODE 0124112

MBK07 - UT - NKJ2AD

Nakajima Brazen Adaptor Coupling 2" x 2" BSP (to be adjusted on Landing Valves on Branch Pipes).

CODE 0124113

MBK07 - UT - NKJ212AD

Nakajima Brazen Adaptor Coupling 2½" x 2½" BSP (to be adjusted on Landing Valves on Branch Pipes)



BLIND ALUMINUM STORZ COUPLINGS CERTIFIED

ACCORDING TO DIN 14311

CODE 0124190

MBK13 - DIN - CAP134

1 ¾"

DIN 14311

CODE 0124117

MBK07 - DIN - CAP2

2"

NEN 3374

CODE 0124125

MBK07 - NEN - CAP21/2

2 ½"



HOSE REEL CABINETS

TOOL STATIONS & RELEVANT EQUIPMENT

FIRE HOSE CABINETS



ALUMINUM STORZ BLIND COUPLINGS

Made of pure aluminum (not recycled),
of high endurance and exceptional shine.
>WITH RUBBER WHITE GASKET OF EXCELLENT QUALITY



	CODE 0124017	
KX08 - 061D - 00		1"
	CODE 0124010	
KX08 - 061E - 00		1 1/2"
	CODE 0124016	
KX08 - 061F - 00		1 3/4"
	CODE 0124018	
KX08 - 061B - 00		2"
	CODE 0124011	
KX08 - 061C - 00		2 1/2"
	CODE 0124032	
MBK04 - UT - CAP3'		3"
	CODE 0124196	
MBK14 - COUP - 2X3/4		Aluminum storz adapter 2" x 3/4" for 3/4" Water hose.
	CODE 0124182	
KY91 - 169D - 90 - 25C		Aluminum storz adapter 2" x 1" for 1" Water hose.



BRAZEN STORZ BLIND COUPLINGS

	CODE 0124104	
MBK07 - UT - CAP134BR		1 3/4"
	CODE 0124105	
MBK07 - UT - CAP2BR		2"
	CODE 0124106	
MBK07 - UT - CAP212BR		2 1/2"



HOOK WRENCHES

HOOK WRENCHES



CODE 0134020

KX10 - 087 - 00

Hook Wrench for Storz Couplings 1" - 3".



CODE 0134021

KX10 - 088 - 00

Hook Wrench for Storz Couplings 1" - 4".



CODE 0134023

KX10 - 090 - 00

Big Hook Wrench for Storz Couplings 2½" - 3",
for Hydrants and High Pressure Cylinder Cap.

CODE 0134030

MBK07 - UT - NJSP112

Hook Wrench for NAKAJIMA Couplings 1½".

CODE 0124031

MBK07 - UT - NJSP2

Hook Wrench for NAKAJIMA Couplings 2".

CODE 0124032

MBK07 - UT - NJSP212

Hook Wrench for NAKAJIMA Couplings 2½".



HOSE REEL CABINETS

TOOL STATIONS & RELEVANT EQUIPMENT

FIRE HOSE CABINETS



TS 50bar

WHITE RUBBER GASKET FOR COUPLING

For Aluminum Storz Couplings

Code	Size
0120020	1"
KX08 - 001J - 37	
0120021	1 1/2"
KX08 - 001M - 37	
0120022	1 3/4"
KX08 - 001G - 37	
0120023	2"
KX08 - 001C - 37	
0120024	2 1/2"
KX08 - 001B - 37	
0120049	3"
MBK07 - UT - RUB3"	
0120050	4"
MBK07 - UT - RUB4"	



PLASTIC WATER NOZZLES



0101059	3/4"
MBK15 - HRNOZZLE - 3/4	
For Approved Hose Reels.	
0101060	1"
MBK15 - HRNOZZLE - 1	
For Approved Hose Reels.	
0101035	1/2" 3/4"
MBK07 - UT - ADJ12	
Plastic Adjustable Nozzle for Water Hose 1/2", 3/4" (Adjustable Inlet)	



BRANCHPIPES



(NOT ADJUSTABLE)

BRAZEN BRANCHPIPE

ADJUSTABLE

CODE 0101005

KX07 - 075A - 00

1/2"

CODE 0101008

KX07 - 075 - 00

3/4"

ALUMINUM BRANCHPIPE

CODE 0101001

KX07 - 061 - 00

1"

CODE 0101064

KY47 - 100A - 46

1 3/4" - 2"

Aluminum nozzle, not adjustable, with coupling



(NOT ADJUSTABLE)

ALUMINUM BRANCHPIPE

ADJUSTABLE

CODE 0101002

KX07 - 060 - 00

1 1/2"

(male thread)

CODE 0101003

KX07 - 060A - 00

1 3/4" - 2"

(male thread)

CODE 0101012

KX07 - 060B - 00

2 1/2"

(male thread)



ALUMINUM PLASTIC BRANCHPIPE 3 POSITIONS

WITH FLOW RATE SWITCH (JET - SPRAY - STOP)

CODE 0101051

KX07 - 001H - 00

1"

(male thread)

CODE 0101006

KX07 - 002H - 00

1 3/4" - 2"

(male thread)

CODE 0101036

MBK07 - UT - ADJ212

2 1/2"

(male thread)





HOSE REEL CABINETS

TOOL STATIONS & RELEVANT EQUIPMENT

FIRE HOSE CABINETS

Exclusive!

CERTIFIED 3 - POSITION ALUMINUM BRANCHPIPE

DIN 14365
EN15182-3

Jet - Spray- Stop Switch and Water Curtain for additional protection from Heat and Smoke, Range from 0° to 160° (includes thread Storz Coupling).

CODE 0101037

MBK07 - Z - CUR2

2"

CODE 0101038

MBK07 - Z - CUR212

2 1/2"

3 POSITION ALUMINUM BRANCHPIPE

Jet - Spray- Stop Switch and Water Curtain For additional protection from Heat and Smoke, Range from 0° to 160°.

CODE 0101034

MBK07 - UT - CUR112

1 1/2"

(male thread)

CODE 0101007

KX07 - 033A - 00

2"

(male thread)

CODE 0101000

KX07 - 033A1 - 00

2 1/2"

(male thread)



TURBOJET NOZZLES

2" Branchpipe, with 4 Position Adjustable Water Beam and Lever for adjusting Flow Rate. 463Lt/min at 7bar. Coupling included.

CODE 0101050

MBK07 - STR - TURB2 - STORZ

2"

CODE 0101042

KX07 - 048C1 - 00 - STORZ

2 ½"



CODE 0101030

KX07 - 048F - 00 - JOHN MORRIS

2 ½" Branchpipe, with 4 Position Adjustable Water Beam and Lever for adjusting Flow Rate. 514Lt/min at 7bar. Coupling included.



CODE 0101029

KX07 - 048M - 00 - NAKAJIMA

1 ½" - 2" Branchpipe, 4 Position Adjustable Water Beam and Lever for Adjusting Flow Rate. 463Lt/min at 7bar. Coupling Included.





WATER MIST NOZZLE

TURBOJET TYPE



CODE 0101068

MBK15 - WMTURBO - 28 - 1

Water Mist Nozzle, Turbojet type 1", with storz coupling.
Flow rate 28lt/min at 10bar. Suggested for fires in low vegetation.
Average droplet diameter 55-110 [µm].
Coupling Included.

Turbojet



CODE 0101069

MBK15 - WMTURBO - 47 - 1

Water Mist Nozzle, Turbojet type 1", with storz coupling.
Flow rate 47lt/min at 10bar. Suggested for fire fighting vehicles.
Average droplet diameter 55-120 [µm].
Coupling Included.

Turbojet



CODE 0101070

MBK15 - WMTURBO - 100 - 1

Water Mist Nozzle, Turbojet type 1", with storz coupling.
Flow rate 100lt/min at 10bar.
Average droplet diameter 55-120 [µm].
Coupling Included.

Turbojet



WATER MIST NOZZLE

TURBOJET TYPE



CODE 0101071

MBK15 - WMTURBO - 51 - 1

Water Mist Nozzle, Turbojet type 1", with extension and storz coupling. Flow rate 92lt/min at 10bar. Suggested for use through wall or floor openings in cases that approaching areas with fire is difficult. Average droplet diameter 55-110 [µm]. Coupling Included.

Turbojet



WATER MIST

CURTAIN



CODE 0101072

MBK15 - WMCOURTAIN - 2

Water Mist Nozzle 2" for creating Water curtain, with storz coupling. Flow rate 350lt/min at 8bar. Suggested for fires in low vegetation. Average droplet diameter 120-200 [µm]. Curtain diameter: 17m. Coupling Included.



DIFFUSER BRASS

BRANCHPIPE

Adjustable Water Beam and Adjustable Water Flow Lever

CODE 0101026

MBK07 - UT - DIF112

1 1/2"

CODE 0101027

MBK07 - UT - DIF2

2"

CODE 0101028

MBK07 - UT - DIF212

2 1/2"

*Value in safety.
Invest in Quality!*





HOSE REEL CABINETS

TOOL STATIONS & RELEVANT EQUIPMENT

FIRE HOSE CABINETS

PLASTIC NOZZLE

Suitable for modifying the simple nozzle to adjustable.

CODE 0119121

KX07 - 016 - 00

CODE 0101004

KX07 - 036 - 00

With Female thread 1".
Comes with a male systolic coupling.

CODE 0119127

KX07 - 016A1 - 00

2" Storz coupling is included.



NOZZLE TYPE "L"

Manufactured according to DIN 30

CODE 0101033

KX07 - 110A - 00

2" Adjustable Flow Switch and Water Curtain Option
for Additional Protection of user from Heat.
Length 180cm.



Exclusive!

GUN TYPE BRANCHPIPE

CODE 0101041

MBK07 - A - FIRE - EX

Gun Type, with Soap Capsule (can be replaced after use) for Effective Fire Extinguishing. The Soap Dissolves when Water enters the Nozzle and allows water to be inserted on Porous Materials e.g. Wood, Fabric, Natural or Synthetic Fibres etc. The Foam Layer created prevents the Oxygen from invading the burning surface, increasing the Effectiveness of the Extinguishing Procedure. Also suitable for Cleaning Machinery, Vehicles and Roads from Oil. **The Mixture is non-polluting and meets the European Law Requirements.**



Exclusive!

CERTIFIED ANGLE LANDING VALVES

Brazen Angle Landing Valve
Opens with 3,5 turns of hinge!

1 3/4" - 2"
DIN 14461-3 Part 3 - EN671
CODE 0125012

MBK07 - Z - LD2



2 1/2"
DIN 14461-3 Part 3 - EN671
CODE 0125013

MBK07 - Z - LD212



1 1/2"
UL FM
CODE 0125034

MBK15-VALVE112-UL/FM



2 1/2"
UL FM
CODE 0125033

MBK15-VALVE212-UL/FM



ALUMINUM LANDING VALVE

1 1/2"
CODE 0125021

KX06 - 046 - 00

1 3/4" - 2"
CODE 0125022

KX06 - 046B - 00

2 1/2"
CODE 0125023

KX06 - 046C - 00



BRAZEN LANDING VALVE

Brazen Angle Landing Valve
Opens with 3,5 turns of hinge!

1 1/2"
CODE 0125001

KX06 - 073 - 00



1 3/4" - 2"
CODE 0125002

KX06 - 073A - 00



2 1/2"
CODE 0125003

KX06 - 073C - 00



2" x 2"
CODE 0124183

MBK13 - VALVE - ADAPTOR

Landing valve position adaptor. Coupling
2"x2" (female-female)



HINGE - SPARE PARTS

HINGE - SPARE PART FOR LANDING VALVES

1 1/2"
CODE 0125028

MBK13 - HINGE - 112

2" - 2 1/2"
CODE 0125006

KX06 - 073A - 43





HOSE REEL CABINETS

TOOLS STATIONS & RELEVANT EQUIPMENT

FIRE HOSE CABINETS



HYDRANT PILLAR

Hydrant Pillar with two outlets 2 1/2" BSP male, with Integral Flow Adjustment Mechanism. Red Color RAL3000

CE 89/106/EEC (EN 14384:2005)

CODE 0125007

MBK05 - BA - 0554

HEIGHT 1.455mm

INLET 3"

OUTLET 2 x 2 1/2"

Couplings and Blind Couplings are not included

CE 89/106/EEC (EN 14384:2005)

CODE 0125008

MBK05 - BA - 0558

HEIGHT 1.455mm

INLET 4"

OUTLET 2 x 2 1/2"

Couplings and Blind Couplings are not included

CODE 0125009

MBK07 - EL - PIL3

Electrostatic Paint

Height: 1m

Inlet 3"

Outlet 2 x 2 1/2"

Couplings and Blind Couplings are included

**RUBBER GASKETS
FOR LANDING VALVES**

CODE 0120074

MBK07 - EL - RB3"

3"

CODE 0120075

MBK07 - EL - RB4"

4"



CODE 0125004

MBK04 - EL - PIL4

Electrostatic Paint

Height: 1m

Inlet 4"

Outlet 2 x 2 1/2"

Couplings and Blind Couplings are included

**RUBBER GASKETS
FOR LANDING VALVES**

CODE 0120067

MBK07 - UN - LV112

1 1/2"

CODE 0120054

MBK07 - UN - LV2

2"

CODE 0120053

MBK07 - UN - LV212

2 1/2"

HYDRANTS & RELEVANT PARTS

CODE 0126034

KX10 - 118A - 00

Wrench for Hydrant pillars: 1" -4"



CODE 0134052

MBK15 - TKEY - 1100

T-Key for underground hydrants
Height: 1100mm



CODE 0134053

MBK15 - TKEY - 750

T-Key for underground hydrants
Height: 750mm

STREET PILLAR WITH COLUMN

CODE 0107002

KX08 - 175C - 00

Connected Directly to Water Supply,
Three Outlets.
2 x 1/2" For Water Hose and 2 1/2" BSP for Fire
Hose.
Inlet Thread 2 1/2" BSP Male.



Manufactured
according
DIN 3221

INLET BREECHING WITH COLUMN

INLET 2 1/2" BSP MALE

CODE 0107006

KX08 - 175B - 00

Inlet Breeching Hydrant connected Directly
to Water Supply, with Hinged Flow Switches
on Both Outlets.
Outlet 2" BSP Male Thread.



Manufactured
according
DIN 3221



HOSE REEL CABINETS

TOOL STATIONS & RELEVANT EQUIPMENT

FIRE HOSE CABINETS

SIAMESE CONNECTOR

With inlets **2 x 2 1/2"** BSP

CODE **0107000**

KX08 - 077A - 00

3" Outlet

CODE **0107001**

KX08 - 077 - 00

4" Outlet



SIAMESE CONNECTOR

To be Adjusted

Exclusive!

CODE **0108009**

MBK07 - UT - NRV3

3", Brazen Disc and Axis for Setting Flow Direction

Exclusive!

CODE **0108010**

MBK07 - UT - NRV4

4", Brazen Disc and Axis for Setting Flow Direction



FOAM NOZZLE

WITH INTEGRATED MIXER

CODE 0103015

KX07 - 103A - 00

2", Aluminum, Low Expansion 200Lt/min, with Foam Suction Hose.



ALUMINUM

2" FOAM - WATER MIXER

CODE 0103018

KX07 - 122A - 00

2" FOAM - WATER (Max. Flow Rate: 400 Lt/min)



ALUMINUM FOAM NOZZLE

CODE 0101013

KX07 - 010Z1 - 00

Aluminum Discharge Foam Nozzle 2" (BSP Male Thread), for Foam - Water Mixer, with Flow Switch and Lever (Max. Flow Rate: 215Lt/min at 5bar). Holes at the lower part of the nozzle serve for air feed thus achieving better mixture of Foam-Water.
2" Female Coupling is NOT included. To be adjusted to Foam- Water Mixer KX07- 122A-00.



With Filter !

FOAM SUCTION HOSE

CODE 0102183

KX07 - 122A - 49 - 00

Foam Suction Hose 1"x1,5m.
Hose to be fitted to Foam - Water Mixer KX07-122A-00



HOSE REEL CABINETS

TOOLS STATIONS & RELEVANT EQUIPMENT



TOOLS FOR FIRE STATIONS

CODE 0131010

MBK03 - 200 - 05

Mattock



CODE 0131000

MBK03 - 200 - 01

Crowbar



CODE 0131001

MBK03 - 200 - 02

Adze



CODE 0131002

MBK04 - 200 - 07

Axe



CODE 0131065

MBK14 - SEVENXONE - TOOL

Folded multitool. Includes axe, hoe, rake, shovel, spade, crowbar and mattock.



CODE 0131013
MBK04 - 200 - 06

Folded Spade



CODE 0131043
KX10 - 272 - 00

Flashlight
 (does NOT include batteries)
 (2 batteries needed to operate)



CODE 0131053
KX10 - 326 - 00

Fire Extinguishing Broom, Length
 2m with metal plate



CODE 0131062
MBK13 - SWATTER

Fire Extinguishing Broom, Length
 2m with incombustible rubber plate



CE EN397
CODE 0131017
MBK03 - SE1711R

Helmet





HOSE REEL CABINETS

SAND BUCKETS

FIRE HOSE CABINETS

CODE 0131051

KX - TH07 - 02 - 00

Plastic Sand bucket 10 Lt



SPECIAL SAND BUCKET WITH FIREPROOF COATING

Suitable for petrol stations, industries, military camps etc.



50 Lt

CODE 0131069

MBK15 - SAND - 50

Height: 490mm Length: 500mm Depth: 380mm



100 Lt

CODE 0131014

KX06 - 167A - 00

Height: 440mm Length: 750mm Depth: 450mm



150 Lt

CODE 0131054

KX06 - 167B - 00

Height: 500mm Length: 800mm Depth: 500mm



100 Lt

CODE 0131061

MBK12 - SAND - TROLLEY

Trolley Sand Bucket 100Lt

HALF FACE MASKS

Half face mask (rubber) for Tool Stations

CODE 0106000

MBK03 - SE1570

One filter mask (type MBK05-SE153B)
(filter NOT included).



CODE 0106017

MBK05 - SE153B

Single filter suitable for dust, humidity and smoke.
(Fits the mask above).



CODE 0106001

MBK05 - SE1540

Two Filter Mask (type MBK05-SE156C)
(filters NOT included).



CODE 0106018

MBK05 - SE156C

Single filter suitable for dust, humidity and smoke.
(Fits the above mask).





HOSE REEL CABINETS

TOOL STATIONS & RELEVANT EQUIPMENT

FIRE HOSE CABINETS

CERTIFIED HALF FACE MASK

Dir EC/89/686 EN140: 98 - CE0426

CODE 0106002

MBK03 - TP2000 - R

Two filter half face mask (filters are not included)

Rubber made



Dir EC/89/686 EN140: 98 - CE426

CODE 0106003

MBK03 - TP2000 - S

Two filter half face mask (filters are not included)

Silicon Made



CODE 0106006

MBK03 - A2

Filter Suitable for Organic Gases and Vapors
For above type of Masks.



CODE 0106025

MBK07 - BL - P3

Filter for Dust, Humidity, Smoke, Aerosol
etc. For Above type of Masks



FILTERS CERTIFIED ACCORDING TO 89/686/EEC AND EN14387:2004
FILTERS CERTIFIED ACCORDING TO 89/686/EEC AND EN 143:2000



EN 136/98

FULL FACE MASK

One Filter Full face Mask
(type MBK03-A1F or MBK03-P3
Filter Not Included)

Dir EC/89/686 EN140

code 0106011

MBK03 - SGE150

(Filter Not Included)

Rubber Made



Dir EC/89/686 EN140

code 0106004

MBK03 - SGE400

(Filter not included)

Silicon Made

SPECIAL
COMBINED FILTERS
AVAILABLE
UPON
ORDER

code 0106014

MBK06 - PN - SE1595

(Filter not included)

Neoprene



code 0106009

MBK03 - A1F

Filter Suitable for Organic Gases and Vapors



code 0106010

MBK03 - P3

Filter Suitable for Dust, Humidity, Smoke,
Aerosol etc



BROWN - A		Organic gases and vapors (boiling point > 65°C)
GREY - B		Inorganic gases and vapors (not CO, e.g. chlorine, H2S, HCN)
YELLOW - E		Sulfur dioxide and acidic gases and vapors
GREEN - K		Ammonia and ammonium derivatives
BROWN - AX		Organic gases and vapors (boiling point < 65°C).
BLUE WHITE - NO-P3		Nitrogen oxides e.g NO, NO ₂ , NOX.
RED - Hg-P3		Mercury vapors
BLACK WHITE - CO		Carbon monoxide.
ORANGE Reactor - P3		Radioiodine.
WHITE - P		Particles (dust).

FILTERS CERTIFIED ACCORDING TO 89/686/EEC AND EN14387:2004
 FILTERS CERTIFIED ACCORDING TO 89/686/EEC AND EN 143:2000





HOSE REEL CABINETS

TOOL STATIONS & RELEVANT EQUIPMENT

FIRE HOSE CABINETS

FIRE BLANKET

Fire Resistant Blanket
with usage Instructions

CODE 0105013

KX13 - 010 - 00A - Y

0,90 x 0,90m in Soft PVC case.

CODE 0105016

KX13 - 010 - 00A - Z

0,90 x 0,90m in Hard PVC box.

CODE 0105000

KX13 - 009 - 00A

1,00 x 1,50m in Soft PVC case.

CODE 0105001

KX13 - 006 - 00


1,20 x 1,20m in Hard PVC box.

CODE 0105018

KX10 - 375A - 00

1,50 x 1,50m in Soft PVC case.



CERTIFIED	
FIRE BLANKET	
EN1869	CODE 0105012
MBK04 - CT9090	0,90 x 0,90 m In hard PVC Cylindrical Box
EN1869	CODE 0105002
MBK02 - CA120X180	1,20 x 1,80 m In hard PVC Cylindrical Box
MARINE  EN1869 RINA	CODE 0105004
MBK03 - A - 180X180/N	1,80 x 1,80 m In hard PVC Cylindrical Box



CERTIFIED	
FIRE BLANKET	
EN1869	CODE 0105019
MBK10 - FIRE_BLANKET - 11	1 x 1 m In hard PVC Box
EN1869	CODE 0105020
MBK10 - FIRE_BLANKET - 115	1 x 1,5 m In hard PVC Box
EN1869	CODE 0105021
MBK10 - FIRE_BLANKET - 1212	1,2 x 1,2 m In hard PVC Box
EN1869	CODE 0105025
MBK13 - FIRE _ BLANKET - 1218	1,2 x 1,8 m In hard PVC Box
EN1869	CODE 0102209
MBK10 - FIRE_BLANKET - 1515	1,5 x 1,5 m In hard PVC Box





BSI KITEMARK® SERIES


FIRE HOSE CABINETS



 **code 0105027**
MBK13 - BLANKET - 1111 - BSI

Fire blanket 1,1x1,1m
 in Hard PVC box.
Certified by BSI according EN 1869.



 **code 0105028**
MBK13 - BLANKET - 1212 - BSI

Fire blanket 1,2x1,2m
 in Hard PVC box.
Certified by BSI according EN 1869.



 **code 0105029**
MBK13 - BLANKET - 1218 - BSI

Fire blanket 1,2x1,8m
 in Hard PVC box.
Certified by BSI according EN 1869.



EN 136/98

Dir EC/89/686 EN140

CODE 0106011

MBK03 - SGE150

Full Face Mask Rubber Made

Dir EC/89/686 EN140

CODE 0106004

MBK03 - SGE400

Full Face Mask Silicon Made

FIRE DOORS

NON-FIRE PROOF METALLIC DOORS





FIRE DOORS

Fire doors of 60 or 120min, Certified According to the European Standard EN 1634-1, Single or Double Leaf.
The Tests for the Certification of the fire doors were performed by CSI, an International Accredited Body for this Sector.

EN1634 - 1



Reversible !

Technical Details and Specifications:

- > Door Leaf Thickness 60mm, the External Leaf is Manufactured by Double Steel Sheet of 0.8mm, while the Internal Content is of a very Dense Layer of Anti-Flammable Material
- > Frame is made of 1,5mm Steel Sheet
- > Locks with Key
- > Black Safety Knob
- > Double Hinges per Leaf, one of which has a spring in order to set the rollback of the Door
- > Reinforced Plates in order to Adjust a Panic Bar (optional)
- > 28mm Sealing Rubber Thermo Expanding for additional sealing of the Space on Fire
- > Metal Label Indicating the Certification of the Door
- > Water based Eco - Coated, Standard Color Ral 7035 Light Grey

Characteristics & Details:

- > 35 Kg/m² Weight for 60' Doors and 45 Kg/m² for 120' Doors
- > Every door is delivered with installation instructions leaflet and certificate
- > The appeared dimensions are fitment dimensions (from wall to wall)

Installation:

- > Using screws
- > Using hinges



NOTE:

Upon special order Fire Doors are also available in different dimensions, colors, accessories etc.

For more information, contact the Exports Department



AND RELEVANT EQUIPMENT

SINGLE LEAF FIRE DOORS 60'

LIGHT GREY, RAL 7035

CODE 0147018

MBK06 - D205 - 80

800 x 2.050 mm

CODE 0147019

MBK06 - D205 - 90

900 x 2.050 mm

CODE 0147020

MBK06 - D205 - 100

1.000 x 2.050 mm

CODE 0147021

MBK06 - D205 - 110

1.100 x 2.050 mm

CODE 0147022

MBK06 - D205 - 120

1.200 x 2.050 mm

CODE 0147081

MBK06 - D205 - 135

1.350 x 2.050 mm

CODE 0147000

MBK06 - D215 - 80

800 x 2.150 mm

CODE 0147024

MBK06 - D215 - 90

900 x 2.150 mm

CODE 0147010

MBK06 - D215 - 100

1.000 x 2.150 mm

CODE 0147025

MBK04 - D215 - 110

1.100 x 2.150 mm

CODE 0147026

MBK06 - D215 - 120

1.200 x 2.150 mm

CODE 0147071

MBK06 - D215 - 135

1.350 x 2.150 mm

Panic bar
is not included



UPON SPECIAL REQUEST DOUBLE LEAF FIRE DOORS OF 120' ARE AVAILABLE



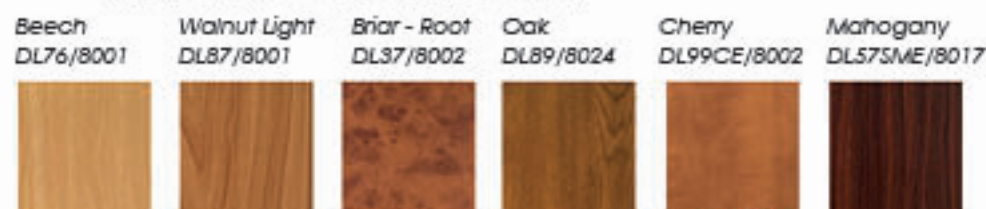
FIRE DOORS

EN1634 - 1

WOODEN LIKE COLOR

SINGLE LEAF 60'

Available on Six Different Wood Colors:



CODE 0147093

Excellent Aesthetic Result combining All Advantages of a Fire Door!!



Wooden Like Fire Doors in "Oak - DL89/8024" of Above Dimensions are Available in Stock! Special Dimension Doors 60' above Colors are Available Upon Request

MBK07 - DW205 - 90

900 x 2.050 mm

CODE 0147095

MBK07 - DW205 - 100

1.000 x 2.050 mm

CODE 0147094

MBK07 - DW215 - 90

900 x 2.150 mm

CODE 0147097

MBK07 - DW215 - 100

1.000 x 2.150 mm

EN1634 - 1

SINGLE LEAF FIRE DOORS 120'

CODE 0147066

MBK07 - D205 - 80 - 120'

800 x 2.050 mm

CODE 0147067

MBK07 - D205 - 90 - 120'

900 x 2.050 mm

CODE 0147085

MBK07 - D205 - 100 - 120'

1.000 x 2.050 mm

CODE 0147142

MBK13 - D205 - 110 - 120

1.100 x 2.050 mm

CODE 0147143

MBK13 - D205 - 120 - 120'

1.200 x 2.050 mm

CODE 0147108

MBK08 - D215 - 80 - 120'

800 x 2.150 mm

CODE 0147088

MBK07 - D215 - 90 - 120'

900 x 2.150 mm

CODE 0147011

MBK07 - D215 - 100 - 120'

1.000 x 2.150 mm

CODE 0147112

MBK08 - D215 - 110 - 120

1.100 x 2.150 mm

CODE 0147083

MBK07 - D215 - 120 - 120'

1.200 x 2.150 mm



FIRE DOORS

FOR OTHER DIMENSIONS PLEASE CONTACT THE EXPORT DEPARTMENT AT +30 2821063222 OR exports@mobiak.gr

AND RELEVANT EQUIPMENT

DOUBLE LEAF 60'

Color: Light Grey RAL 7035

(900+500) x 2.050mm **CODE 0147031**

MBK06 - DL205 - 140

(1000+500) x 2.050 mm **CODE 0147032**

MBK06 - DL205 - 150

(800+800) x 2.050 mm **CODE 0147033**

MBK06 - DL205 - 160

(900+900) x 2.050 mm **CODE 0147034**

MBK06 - DL205 - 180

(1.000+1.000) x 2.050 mm **CODE 0147084**

MBK06 - DL205 - 200

(900+500) x 2.150 mm **CODE 0147001**

MBK06 - DL215 - 140

(1000+500) x 2.150 mm **CODE 0147013**

MBK06 - DL215 - 150

(800+800) x 2.150 mm **CODE 0147029**

MBK06 - DL215 - 160

(900+900) x 2.150 mm **CODE 0147012**

MBK06 - DL215 - 180

(1.000+1.000) x 2.150 mm **CODE 0147077**

MBK06 - DL215 - 200

Doors bear Frame at all Three Sides. Not Assembled.
Priority Mechanism integrated Ensuring the Proper Closing of the Door.



Reversible !



UPON SPECIAL REQUEST DOUBLE LEAF FIRE DOORS OF 120' ARE AVAILABLE



FIRE DOORS

FIRE DOORS

DOULE LEAF FIRE DOORS 120'

(800+800) x 2.050mm **CODE 0147116**

MBK09 - DL205 - 160 - 120

(800+800) x 2.150 mm **CODE 0147113**

MBK08 - DL215 - 160 - 120

(900+900) x 2.050 mm **CODE 0147110**

MBK08 - DL205 - 180 - 120'

(900+900) x 2.150 mm **CODE 0147109**

MBK08 - DL215 - 180 - 120

(1000+1000) x 2.050 mm **CODE 0147114**

MBK08 - DL205 - 200 - 120'

(1000+1000) x 2.150 mm **CODE 0147111**

MBK08 - DL215 - 200 - 120



FOR OTHER
DIMENSIONS
PLEASE CONTACT
THE EXPORT
DEPARTMENT AT
+30 2821063222 OR
exports@mobiak.gr

FIRE DOORS - SPECIAL DIMENSIONS

Certified fire doors are available in special dimensions as follows:

For single leaf fire door:

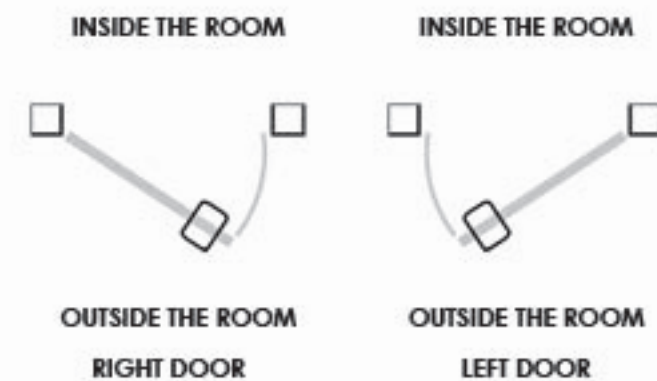
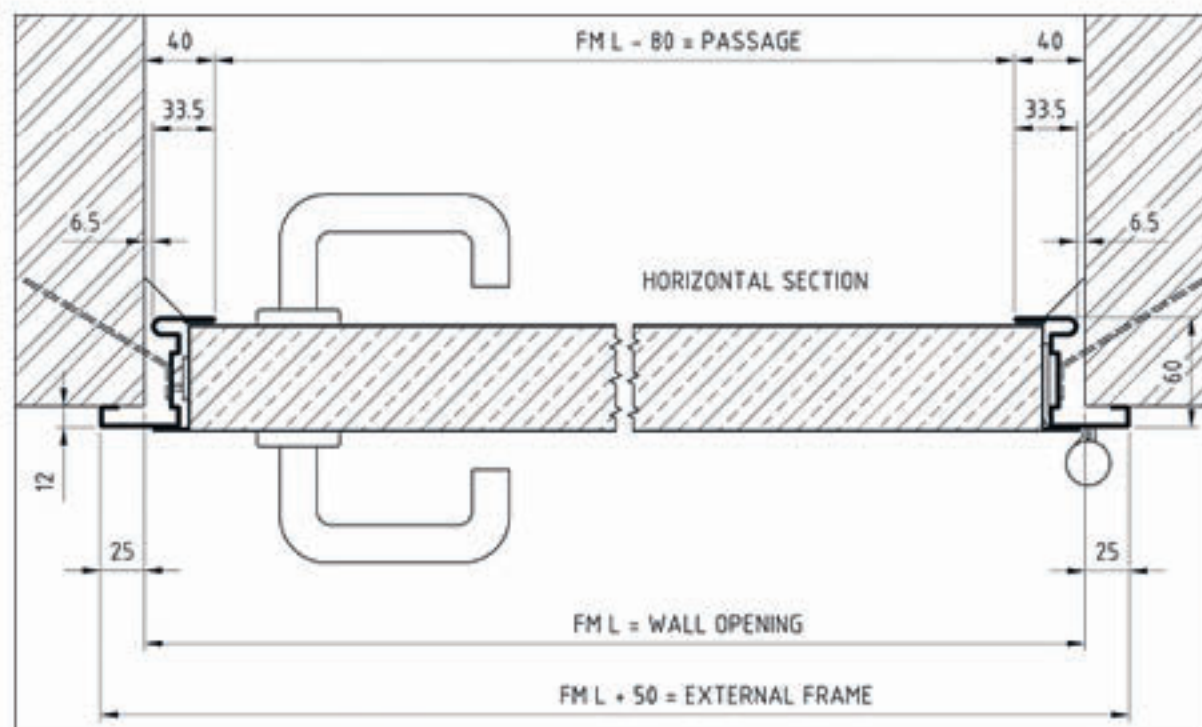
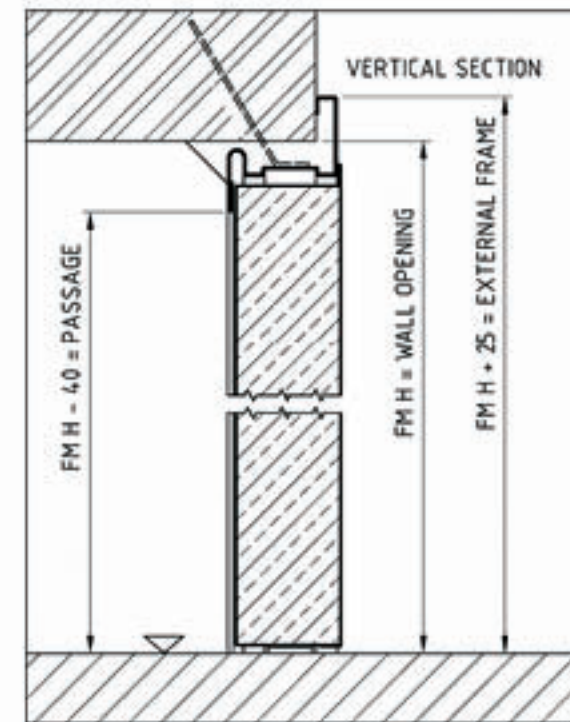
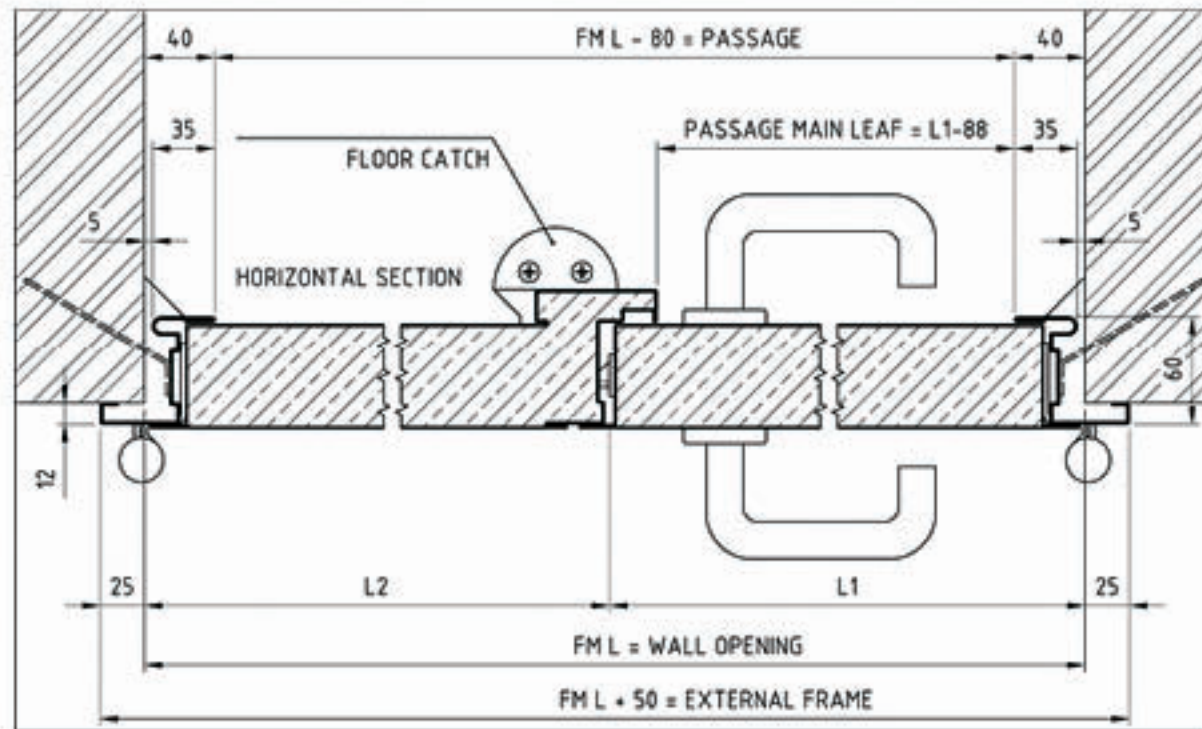
- from 554mm to 1.350mm (width)
- from 1.770mm to 2.690mm (height)

For double leaf fire door:

- from 900mm to 2.592mm (width)
- from 1.658mm to 2.690mm (height)

Available on any color

Define the opening (direction) of the door leaf according to the drawing (page 293)





MULTIPLAY METALLIC DOORS

MULTIPLAY NON-FIRE PROOF METALLIC DOORS



FIRE DOORS



CODE 0147149

MBK13 - D205 - 70 - MULTI

700 x 2.050 mm

CODE 0147134

MBK10 - D205 - 80 - MULTI

800 x 2.050 mm

CODE 0147119

MBK10 - D205 - 90 - MULTI

900 x 2.050 mm

CODE 0147121

MBK10 - D205 - 100 - MULTI

1.000 x 2.050 mm

CODE 0147144

MBK13 - D205 - 110 - MULTI

1.100 x 2.050 mm

CODE 0147151

MBK13 - D205 - 120 - MULTI

1.200 x 2.050 mm

CODE 0147153

MBK13 - D205 - 135 - MULTI

1.350 x 2.050 mm

CODE 0147150

MBK13 - D215 - 70 - MULTI

700 x 2.150 mm

CODE 0147135

MBK10 - D215 - 80 - MULTI

800 x 2.150 mm

CODE 0147120

MBK10 - D215 - 90 - MULTI

900 x 2.150 mm

CODE 0147122

MBK10 - D215 - 100 - MULTI

1.000 x 2.150 mm

CODE 0147145

MBK13 - D215 - 110 - MULTI

1.100 x 2.150 mm

CODE 0147152

MBK13 - D215 - 120 - MULTI

1.200 x 2.150 mm

CODE 0147154

MBK13 - D215 - 135 - MULTI

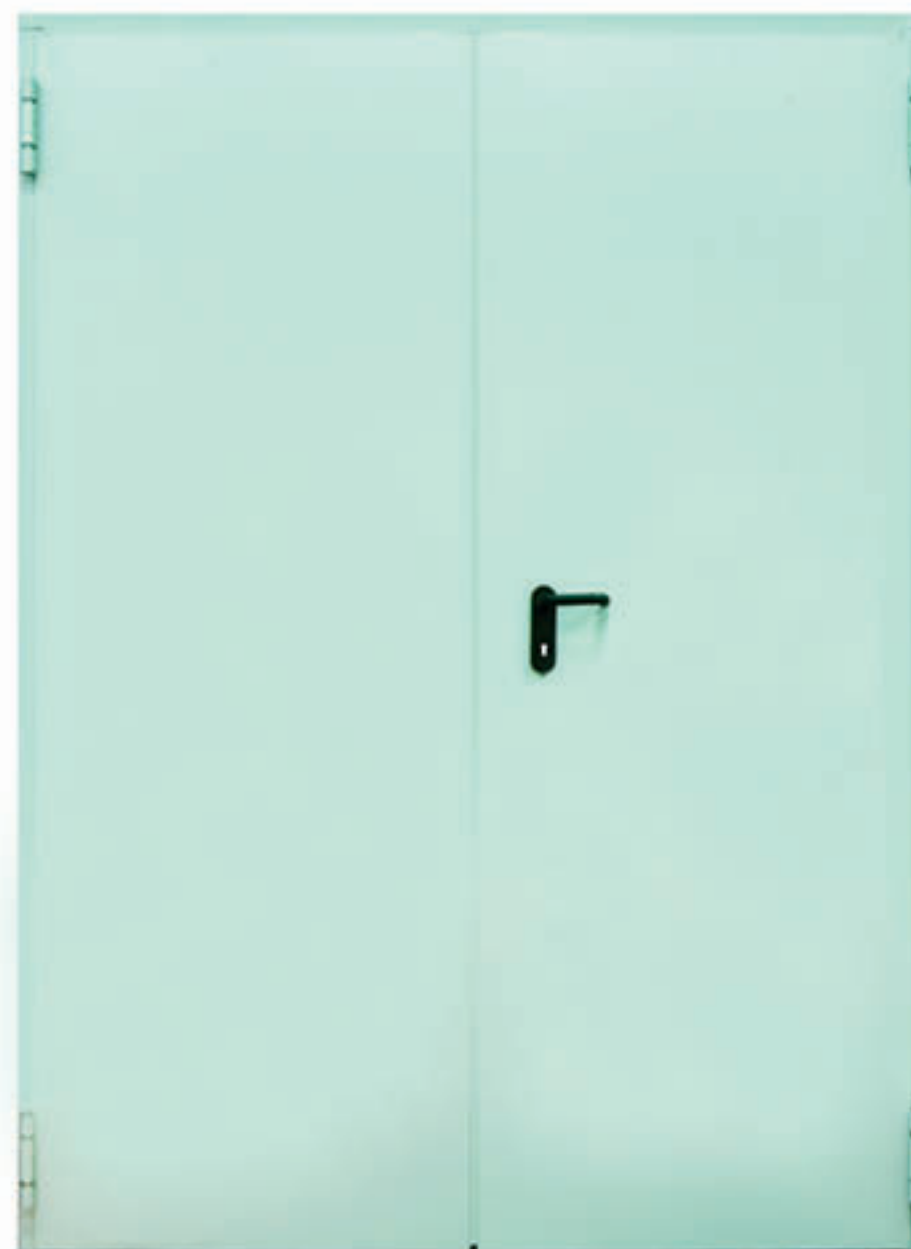
1.350 x 2.150 mm



EXTRA VENTILATION HOLES
UPON REQUEST !

MULTIPLAY NON-FIRE PROOF METALLIC DOORS

MBK13 - DL205 - 140 - MULTI	CODE 0147155 1.400 x 2.050 mm
MBK13 - DL205 - 160 - MULTI	CODE 0147157 1.600 x 2.050 mm
MBK13 - DL205 - 180 - MULTI	CODE 0147159 1.800 x 2.050 mm
MBK13 - DL205 - 200 - MULTI	CODE 0147146 2.000 x 2.050 mm
MBK13 - DL215 - 140 - MULTI	CODE 0147156 1.400 x 2.150 mm
MBK13 - DL215 - 160 - MULTI	CODE 0147158 1.600 x 2.150 mm
MBK13 - DL215 - 180 - MULTI	CODE 0147160 1.800 x 2.150 mm
MBK13 - DL215 - 200 - MULTI	CODE 0147147 2.000 x 2.150 mm



EXTRA VENTILATION HOLES
UPON REQUEST !



FIRE DOORS

FIRE PROOF WINDOW 60"

Fire Doors with Glass Window are Available In Stock in Dimensions:
900 X 2.050, 900 x 2.150, 1.000x 2.050, 1.000 x 2.150, In Single Leaf Doors RAL 7035.
All Other Dimensions are Available upon special order.

DIMENSIONS:
300 x 400mm & Thickness 22 - 24mm



FIRE DOOR

SPARE PARTS

CODE 0147076

MBK07 - D - MS

Single Leaf Door Knob



CODE 0147125

MBK10 - FIXED - KNOB

Single or Double Leaf Door Fixed Knob



CODE 0147092

MBK07 - DL - MS2A

Double Leaf Door Knob



CE 0407 EN12209 CODE 0147105

MBK07 - LOCK - 015

Single Leaf Door Lock (without panic bar)



CE 0407 EN12209 CODE 0147106

MBK07 - LOCK - 019L

Double Leaf Door Lock (without panic bar)



FIRE DOORS

CE 0407 EN1125

MBK04 - D - M1

CODE 0147036 Panic Bar for Single Leaf Door and for the Main Leaf of the Double Leaf Door.
Necessary Door Lock is NOT Included.



CODE 0147072

MBK06 - DL - PANLOCK

Door Lock for Panic Bar of Single Leaf Door.



CE EN1125

MBK04 - D - M2

CODE 0147037 Panic Bar for the Secondary Leaf of Double Leaf Door.
Necessary Door Lock Is NOT Included.



CODE 0147073

MBK06 - D - PANLOCK

Door Lock for Panic Bar of the Secondary Leaf of Double Leaf Door.



CODE 0147161

MBK14 - SWELL

Certified part for sound and smoke proof fire doors.





FIRE DOORS

FIRE DOORS

CODE 0147123

MBK10 - SLASH - M1

Panic Bar for Single Leaf Door and for the Main Leaf of the Double Leaf Door. - SLASH TYPE
Necessary Door Lock is NOT Included.



CODE 0147124

MBK10 - SLASH - M2

Panic Bar for the Second Leaf Door of the Double Leaf Door. - SLASH TYPE
Necessary Door Lock is NOT Included.

CODE 0220066

MBK04 - D - CYL1

Cylinder with Three Keys



CODE 0147039

MBK04 - D - CYL 1/2

Half Cylinder for Panic Bar with Three Keys

CE EN1154

CODE 0143067

MBK07 - D - CPS

Roll Back Mechanism



MBK07 - D - THERM

code 0120080

Heat - Expanding Rubber (per meter)



MBK07 - D - GFF

code 0120076

Sealing Rubber for Fire Doors



ELECTROMAGNETS

MBK04 - D - MW

code 0147041

Wall Mounted



MBK04 - D - MF

code 0147042

Floor Type



Other spare parts or accessories not included in the catalogue are available upon request.

**FIREMAN EQUIPMENT
SAFETY & PERSONAL PROTECTION
EQUIPMENT AND FIRST AID EQUIPMENT**



ESCAPE BREATHING APPARATUS



BREATHING APPARATUS





EN 136 EN 137 EN96/98/EC MED

BREATHING

APPARATUS

code 0104000

KX15 - 510 - BA630

6Lt, Autonomous Breathing Apparatus of Compressed Air at 300bar, 60' Minute Operation, with Anatomic Back Support and Belts made from Fire - Resistant Material. Packed in Special Suitcase.



(π)

COMPRESSED AIR CYLINDER

code 0104002

KX15 - 510 - BA630 - CYL

6Lt / 300bar for Breathing Apparatus Code (KX15-510-BA630).

SPARE PARTS

FOR 6 L^t BREATHING APPARATUS

CODE 0104003

KX15 - BA630 - MASK

Full Face Mask.



CODE 0104004

KX15 - BA630 - LVD

Exhalation Valve and Continuous Air Flow Component.



CODE 0104005

KX15 - BA630 - TMD

High Pressure Hose, Gauge and Alarm.



CODE 0104006

KX15 - BA630 - RSV

Pressure Reducing Valve and Check Valve.



CODE 0104012

MBK08 - SH - HP - HOSE

High Pressure Hose.



CODE 0119120

MBK07 - SH - VALVE6

Cylinder Valve.





MED

BREATHING APPARATUS

CE CERTIFIED - CARBON FIBER CYLINDER

89/686/EC Personal Protective Equipment

CODE 0104026

MBK10 - BA600 - COMPOSITE

6,8 Lt, Autonomous Breathing Apparatus
CE CERTIFIED WITH CARBON FIBER CYLINDER, of Compressed Air,
 60' Minute Operation, with Anatomic Back Support
 and Belts made from Fire - Resistant Material.
 Packed in Special Suitcase.



COMPRESSED AIR CARBON FIBER
 CYLINDER FOR
 BREATHING APPARATUS

MBK10 - BA600 - COMPOSITE

CE 97/23/EC EN12245:2002

CODE 0104022

MBK10 - BA600 - COMPOSITE - CYL



*Value in safety -
 Invest in Quality!*

SAFETY



DOUBLE BREATHING APPARATUS FOR 2 USERS

6 Lt Autonomous Breathing Apparatus,
CE CERTIFIED ACCORDING 89/686/EC.
PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT.

89/686/EC



6lt BREATHING APPARATUS FOR 2 USERS



CODE 0104018

MBK10 - BA600

3 minutes more of air are extremely important when one works in critical conditions, during firefighting or in rescuing.

For this reason we developed an exclusive system of acoustic alarm integrated in the demand valve that, not wasting any air and using the operator inhalation, warns that the air in the cylinder is finishing up.

A system safe and protected from external agents that extends up to 30% the time available to quit, in all safety, from the operation area.

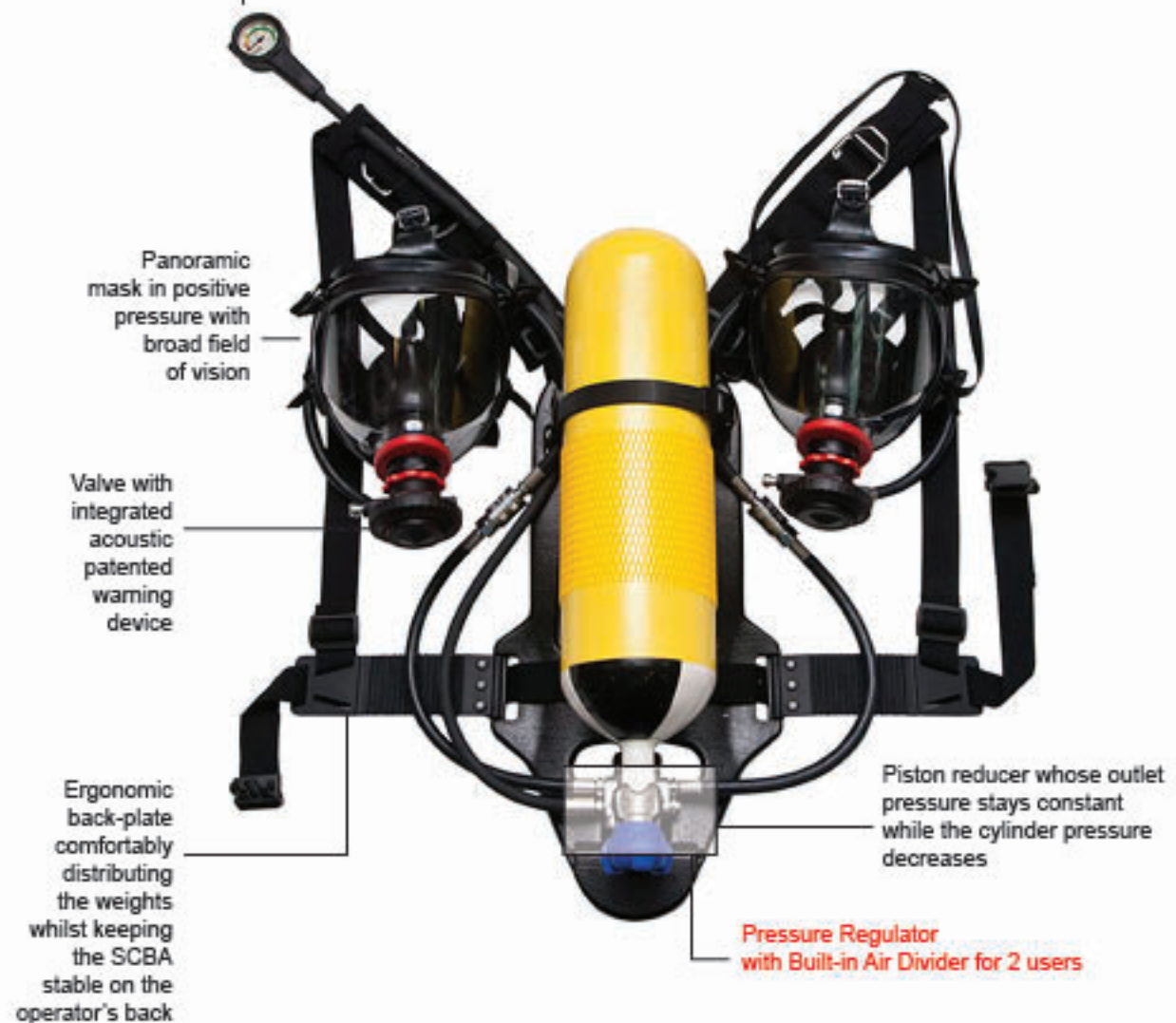


THE RELEVANT SPARE PARTS FOR THE CE - CERTIFIED BREATHING APPARATUS ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

CHARACTERISTICS:

- **No air loss:** the warning device, using for its activation the air that the operator inhales, increases the amount of air available for escaping.
- **Sealed warning device:** the alarm system is always protected from the surrounding environment making it much safer than the traditional whistle. The system cannot be blocked by sand, mud, Foam and other agents that are typically present where the SCBAs are used.
- **Self-test:** since the alarm is based on the operator's breathing, one can immediately understand which SCBA is in exhaustion even when there are several RN MK2 in operation.
- **Alarm audible in any circumstances:** as the alarm is located in the demand valve not only is it closer to the ears than traditional alarm systems but also, as it transmits sound waves through the inhaled air, its tone is more penetrating and has a more distinctive pitch.
- **Alarm at any distance:** the RN MK2 technology exploits the medium pressure to transmit the alarm signal. This allows the operator to walk away from the cylinder / reducer / gauge group while being able to receive the warning signal in any circumstances.
- **Second operator alarm:** exploiting the medium pressure, the alarm is audible at every demand valve connected to the same reducer.

Photoluminescent gauge with scale also in PSI, up to 360 bar and with coloured exhaustion area between 50 and 0 bar.



EMERGENCY ESCAPE BREATHING APPARATUS



Escape Breathing Apparatus
Certified according
IMO RES. MSC. 98(73) and
EN 1146: 1997 by LLOYDS

MARINE  **MED 96/98 EC - SOLAS**

CODE 0104001

MBK03 - AOGD03Z002

Suitable for Marine Use
 15min Duration (3Lt Cylinder 210bar).



CODE 0104023

MBK11 - EEBD - MASK

Spare part for 3Lt EEBD - Mask.



CODE 0104025

MBK12 - EEBD - BAG

Spare part for 3Lt EEBD - Bag



CODE 0132096

MBK13 - TH02 - 03 - 00

Plastic Protective Storage Box
 of 1pc of 15min
 Emergency Escape Breathing Aparatus.
 Dimensions: 620x335x240 mm



CODE 0104016

MBK08 - SH - VALV

Cylinder Valve





BACKPACK WATER MIST EXTINGUISHER

Backpack Extinguishing Device, 25lt with WATER MIST nozzle.
Stainless steel vessels with ergonomic backplate. Option to have
as agent either Water or mixture of Water - Foam.
Appropriate for Firemen.



*Value in safety -
Invest in Quality!*



CODE 0135375

MBK15 - WM - 25



Advantages:

- Agent non-Toxic, non harmful or irritating to skin
- 100% ecological- without mutagenic effects on environment or human.
- Does not harm Ozone layer
- Appropriate for Class A, B fires
- Leaves no Residue
- Instant Cooling of fire surface, without making mechanical damage
- Creates Water Mist "curtain" in order to protect from fire heat
- Excellent visibility during activation comparing to CO₂ and Dry Powder Extinguishers.
- Low cost agent comparing to standard type extinguishers
- Easy to use-maintain.
- Fast application comparing to fire hoses

FIREMAN EQUIPMENT



MED



CODE 0105024

MBK12 - MED - SUIT

Fireman Gear manufactured from Aluminized Aramid Fabric, suitable for reflecting incoming heat. Packed in Gripsack.
 Min Height 1,65m
 Max Height 1,85m.
INCLUDES: boots, pants, jacket, helmet, boot cover and gloves.



SOLAS



CODE 0105005

KX15 - DTXF - 93I

Fireman Gear manufactured from Glass Fiber Aluminized textile, suitable for reflecting incoming heat. Packed in Gripsack.
 Total Weight: 14Kg
 Size: Min Height 1,65m
 Max Height 1,90m
INCLUDES: boots, pants, jacket, helmet, boot cover, gloves, and hood.

CODE 0131021

KX15 - HY - BELT

Fireman Belt, Fire Resistant, with Ring for Hanging the Lifeline and Case for Fireman Axe.



CODE 0131018

MBK07 - ST - AXEFR

Fireman Axe.



SOLAS 

CODE 0131022

KX15 - HY - ROPE

Fire Resistant Rope for hanging on fireman's belt.
Length: 40m.



SOLAS 

CODE 0131020

KX15 - HY - LANTERN

Fireman flashlight (Lantern).
(Batteries not included).



CODE 0149010

MBK07 - PT - SE2523

Fire Resistant Gloves, Aluminized Textile for reflecting incoming heat.
Length: 35cm.



CODE 0149011

MBK07 - PT - SE2530

Fire Resistant Boot Cover, Aluminized Textile for reflecting incoming heat.



SAFETY SIGNS

Dimensions: 27x14cm

CODE 0141019

KX15 - PVCLB - 05

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SIGN

CODE 0141000

KX15 - PVCLB - 03

EXIT

CODE 0141003

KX15 - PVCLB - 04

NO EXIT

CODE 0141002

KX15 - PVCLB - 01

EXIT TO THE LEFT - STAIRS

CODE 0141038

KX15 - PVCLB - 01A

EXIT TO THE LEFT

CODE 0141001

KX15 - PVCLB - 02

EXIT TO THE RIGHT - STAIRS

CODE 0141039

KX15 - PVCLB - 02A

EXIT TO THE RIGHT

LUMINOUS LABELS



CODE 0134005

KX10 - 175 - 00

Plastic key box.



CODE 0147162

MBK15 - KEY - BOX

Metallic Emergency Key Box, with small hammer for breaking glass.

CODE 0142092

MBK07 - TZH - LK100

Manual Siren 110±2db.
Working Frequency 550Hz. Weight 1,2Kg.
Used for Emergency Situations like Power Failure, Fires etc.



CODE 0142093

MBK07 - TZH - LK120

Floor Type Siren 120±2db.
Working Frequency 600Hz
Effective Range 1,5Km
Weight 9Kg
Used for Emergency Situations like Power Failure, Fires etc



CODE 0131049

KX - TH10 - 04 - 00

Multi Use Glass Breaking Hammer
for Cars, Fire Hose Cabinets, Alarms etc.
Double Head with Blade for Cutting Car Safety Belt.



CE EN 471 Class 2

CODE 0141054

MBK07 - PT - SE2035

Luminous Jacket.





CE

CODE 0141018

MBK04 - PT - SE5613

Reflective Triangle, Metallic Base, Certified according E11 by UNITED KINGDOM VEHICLE APPROVAL AUTHORITY.

CODE 0141058

MBK07 - KB - TRIANGLE

Reflective Triangle, according to ECE Regulation No. 27.



CE

CODE 0145047

MBK08 - H - HY2905

First Aid Kit - Small size. CE Certified
List of contents is included.



CE

CODE 0145048

MBK08 - H - HY2903

First Aid Kit - Medium size. CE Certified
List of contents is included.



CE

CODE 0145049

MBK08 - H - HY2908

First Aid Kit - Large size. CE Certified
List of contents is included.



ADR EQUIPMENT

CODE 0145044

MBK07 - ADR - BAG

The necessary equipment for transportation of dangerous goods labeled as 2.1, 2.2 are:

- Two warning signs
- Waistcoat (manufactured according to EN471 standard)
- Portable lighting device of anti-explosion type (ATEX certification)
- Eye cleaning solution
- Two protective gloves
- Eye protection glasses
- Portable vehicle brake, suitable for the the maximum mass of the vehicle and the wheel diameter.



*Value in safety -
Invest in Quality!*



WP 200bar PT 300bar
99/36/EC (r)

**OXYGEN THERAPY SET WITH COMBILITE FLOW REGULATOR
SUITABLE FOR HOTELS, CAR SHOPS, SHIPS**

Portable Aluminum O₂ Cylinder for Medical Use.
Refillable, Equipped with Face Mask and Flow Regulator Complete Set.

CODE 0803010

MBK08 - MED2 - COMB

2Ll Cylinder

Height: 480mm
Weight: 4,5Kg

CODE 0803011

MBK08 - MED3 - COMB

3Ll Cylinder

Height: 620mm
Weight: 5,75Kg

CODE 0803012

MBK08 - MED5 - COMB

5Ll Cylinder

Height: 650mm
Weight: 9,25Kg





OXYGEN THERAPY

OXYGEN CYLINDERS WITH HINGE-VALVE 25E

99/36/EC (π) WP200BAR TP300BAR

Portable Medical Oxygen Cylinder, made of Aluminum or Steel. Refillable, with 25E Valve. Flow Regulator is not included.



Code	Description	Height	Weight
0202023	Aluminum Cylinder 2Lt	460mm	3,71Kg
0202024	Aluminum Cylinder 3Lt	590mm	5Kg
0202018	Aluminum Cylinder 5Lt	630mm	8,44Kg

Weight	Height	Description	Code
15,9Kg	980mm	Aluminum Cylinder10Lt	0202013
27Kg	1100mm	Aluminum Cylinder16Lt	0202030
80Kg	1660mm	Aluminum Cylinder50Lt	0202009



MEDICAL OXYGEN CYLINDERS' DURATION COMPARING TO SUPPLY

VOLUME (Lt)	PRESSURE (bar)	m ³	1 Lt/min HOURS	2 Lt/min HOURS	3 Lt/min HOURS	4 Lt/min HOURS	5 Lt/min HOURS	6 Lt/min HOURS	7 Lt/min HOURS	9 Lt/min HOURS	12 Lt/min HOURS	15 Lt/min HOURS
2	200	0,4	6,67	3,33	2,22	1,67	1,33	1,11	0,95	0,74	0,56	0,44
3	200	0,6	10	5	3,33	2,5	2	1,67	1,43	1,11	0,83	0,67
5	200	1	18,33	9,17	6,11	4,58	3,67	3,06	2,62	2,04	1,53	1,22
10	200	2	36,5	18,1	12,1	9	7	6	5,1	4	3	2,15
16	200	3,4	56,67	28,33	18,89	14,17	11,33	9,44	8,1	6,3	4,72	3,78
50	200	10,7	178,33	89,17	59,44	44,58	35,67	29,72	25,48	19,81	14,86	11,89

SAFETY



0807915

Hercules Medical Oxygen Flowmeter.



0807912

Poseidon Flowmeter Humidifier.



0807916

Aphrodite Medical Oxygen Flowmeter.



0217000

Transportation Bag (for 2-3Lt Cylinders).



0217002

Nasal Glasses.



0217005

Oxygen Therapy Mask.



0802553

Valve - Continuous Flow Regulator
(Comblite System).

A stack of papers and documents, including a pen and a pencil, with the text "VARIOUS PRODUCTS" overlaid. The background is a light green color with a subtle pattern of papers and documents.

VARIOUS PRODUCTS



Equipment for Low and High Pressure Refilling Center

- Extinguishing powder transfer units for small and large scale applications
- Drying unit for vessels/cylinders by drying several units simultaneously
- Machine with anti-explosion light for endoscopic control of internal corrosion of cylinders
- Manual, Swivel and Hydraulic Vices for fire extinguishers
- Pneumatic pumps for hydraulic test of vessels / cylinders for low and high pressure
- Electronic scales for fire extinguisher filling operations
- Cylinder to cylinder liquid CO₂ transfer pump
- Machine for mechanical valving and devalving on high pressure cylinders
- Machine for internal cleaning of vessels / cylinders
- Machine for external cleaning of high pressure cylinders
- Machine for external painting of high pressure cylinders
- Portable Ultrasonic Liquid level Indicators
- Nitrogen filling manifold with two outlets
- Nitrogen cylinders, Basket with connected multiple nitrogen cylinders
- Nitrogen regulators
- Protective shield for fire extinguisher inspection

CODE 0209000

NITROGEN CYLINDER

Used as Propellant Gas on Fire Extinguishers.

50 Lt, 200 bar (10m²), Complete, to be exchanged with your Own empty cylinder.



PORTABLE HELIUM CYLINDER

CODE 0212026

MBK08 - ZW - HL30

One Use for Filling 30 Balloons 23cm.
30 Balloons and Ribbon are Included!
Easy to Use!

Party Time!





CLUTCHES FOR INSTANT AND SAFE FILLING OF FIRE EXTINGUISHERS (WITH N₂ - PROPELLANT GAS)

CODE 0150004

KX10 - 332A - 00

For 3 - 12kg, Fire Extinguishers with outlet 1/4".

CODE 0150005

KX10 - 332 - 00

For 1 - 2kg, Fire Extinguishers with outlet 1/8".

CODE 0150003

MBK06 - IS - CLUTCHCO2

Clutch for instant and safe Filling with Liquid CO₂, Outlet 1/2" 350 bar.

CODE 0150016

MBK12 - TV - CO2

Vent valve for clutch MBK06-IS-CLUTCHCO2.



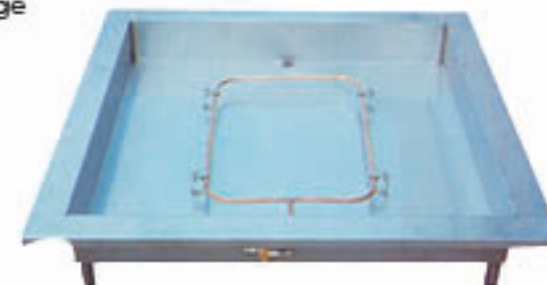
STAINLESS STEEL

TRAINING TANK

After request

Used during Fire Extinguishing Tests Instructing Staff on the Proper Use of Fire Extinguishers. Including Connection Pipe to 25Kg Propane Cylinder (not included), Flow Adjusting Hinge and Safety Valve.

Available in two sizes:
- 90 x 90cm
- 110 x 110cm.





VARIOUS PRODUCTS

VARIOUS PRODUCTS

WRENCH USED TO SCREW OR UNSCREW FIRE EXTINGUISHER VALVES
BY ADJUSTING THE APPROPRIATE WRENCH DEPENDING ON THE
VALVE SIZE

METALLIC

CODE 0126043

KX11 - ACE - KS - NEW

For Sprinkler in Automatic Ceiling
Fire extinguishers.



TEFLON

CODE 0126037

KX11 - 009A - DYN - NEW

For Valve type (KX01-009F-00/CE1) in 1-2 Kg / Lt
Fire extinguishers.

TEFLON

CODE 0126038

KX11 - 017H - DYN - NEW

For valve medium size Valve (KX02-017H-00/CE2).
Fire Extinguishers 3 Kg / Lt.



TEFLON

CODE 0126039

KX11 - 025G - DYN - NEW

For Valve (KX02-025G-00).
Fire Extinguishers 6 - 12 Kg / 6 - 9 Lt.

TEFLON

CODE 0126040

KX11 - 015J - DYN - NEW

For Valve (KX02-015J-00) of Fire Extinguishers
6 - 12 Kg / 6 - 9 Lt.

METALLIC

CODE 0134013

MBK10 - TROLLEY - WRENCH

For trolley and portable with
internal cartridge Fire Extinguishers.



TORQUE WRENCH

CODE **0150000**

KX11 - ACE - DYN

Used to Screw or Unscrew Fire Extinguisher Valves by Adjusting the Appropriate Wrench depending on the Valve Size (check above).



CALIBRATED
TORQUE WRENCH
UPON REQUEST

NITROGEN FILLING HOSE

FOR FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

0,9m

CODE **0102153**

MBK07 - MBK - FLHOSE09



1,5m

CODE **0102152**

MBK07 - MBK - FLHOSE15





VARIOUS PRODUCTS

VARIOUS PRODUCTS

COUPLING FOR FILLING

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Fitted to the Filling Hoses for Fire Extinguishers. See below.

CODE 0124129

MBK07 - MBK - CP1 - 2

For Portable Fire Extinguishers 1-2 Kg.



CODE 0124133

MBK07 - MBK - CP3 - 12

For Portable Fire Extinguishers 3 - 12 Kg.



CODE 0124046

MBK07 - MBK - CPCEILING

For Automatic (Ceiling) Fire Extinguishers.



COUPLING FOR FILLING

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

CODE 0124071

MBK07 - MBK - CPMOBILE

For Trolley Fire Extinguishers.



CODE 0124130

MBK07 - MBK - CPPERMST

For Ceiling Fire Extinguishers.




CODE 0113014

MBK07 - MBK - BV6 - 12

For Local Application Fire Extinguishers 6 & 12 Kg
Single or Double Outlet. Fitted to Clutch Code:
KX10-332A-00 or to the Filling Hose with Coupling For
Filling 3 - 12 Kg Fire Extinguishers.





FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS





LOCAL APPLICATION FIRE SUPPRESSION

FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM "ZEUS" ABF - WET CHEMICAL

FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS



ZEUS

In both professional and domestic kitchens the equipment functions with the use of Electrical Power and/or of Gas-Propane. In these areas, large quantities of flammable materials are used, such as cooking oils and fats, which are dangerous to ignite. Based on the relevant legislation, the appropriate extinguishing agent used for such fires has to be of category (F) - Cooking Oils & Fat.

The fire extinguishing agent MOBIAK uses, commercially named as ABF-Wet Chemical, is approved by the Fire Brigade Headquarters for Suppression of Class (A), (B) and (F) Fire - Solid and Liquid Fuels, Cooking Oils & Fats.

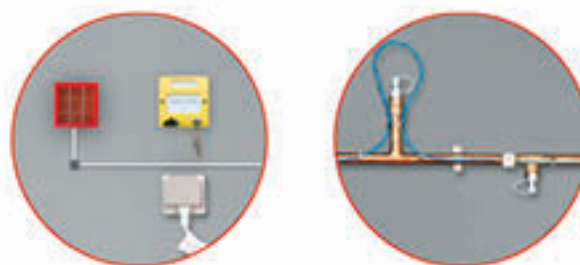
This fire extinguishing agent (ABF-Wet Chemical) is a Carboxylic Acid Salt which suspends fires by creating a saponified layer (crust) that prevents Oxygen from interacting with the burning surface, cools down the area and eliminates the possibilities for re-ignition. The low acidity level (PH:9 at 20°C) prevents any damage caused to surfaces made of stainless steel.

The Electromechanical Fire Suppression System with the commercial name "ZEUS" uses the ABF-Wet Chemical extinguishing agent and the most Advanced, Efficient, Reliable & Certified Fire Detection Solution method in the direct & effective (F) category fire suppression for Professional Kitchens. Fire is detected by an approved (UL/FM) Linear Heat Detection Cable of activation temperatures 138°C, 180°C or 251°C, the installation of which is particularly quick & simple. This Cable is connected with a Control Panel that controls the Automatic Operation of the System.

In Automatic Operation, incase of fire the Detection Cable is activated and transmits a Signal to the Control Panel of the System that executes constant Visual-Acoustic Alarm through a built-in Siren with Beacon. After the pre-configured Time Delay (can be set from 0-80sec) the Control Panel transmits a Signal to the fuse of the Fire Extinguisher Valve resulting the Activation of the Valve and the flow of the Agent through the Pipe Network to Special Discharge Nozzles.

In Manual Operation, the system can be activated by Electrical Means by a) an Extinguish Button that is built-in to the Control Panel or b) an Electrical Remote Call Point that must be installed near to the Kitchen Exit or by Mechanical Means by a) a Metal Wire Pull-Handle Mechanism that must be also installed near to the Kitchen Exit or b) by pulling the Valve Rod of the Fire Extinguisher Valve.

The System can be designed as Total or Local Flooding.



FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM "ZEUS" ABF - WET CHEMICAL



SYSTEM COMPONENTS

- CE-EN3 Approved Local Application Fire Extinguishers with Certified Valve of Automatic & Manual Operation
- Vessels with Internal Plastic coating of 6Lt, 9Lt, 11-16Lt, 17-20Lt and 21-35Lt Extinguishing Agent Capacity
- Stainless Steel Vessels of 10Lt and 11-20Lt Extinguishing Agent Capacity
- Heavy duty Extinguisher brackets
- Certified Detonator used for the Automatic Activation of the system
- Stainless Steel Flexible Hose for connecting the Extinguisher Valve Output to pipe network
- Linear Heat Detection Cable of Activation Temperatures 138°C, 180°C or 251°C
- Porcelain Splice Connectors for connecting Detection Cables of different Activation Temperatures
- Stainless Steel Straps used for Linear Heat Detection Cable support
- Fire Tape for Linear Heat Detection Cable connections insulation
- Remote Pull-Handle Mechanism
- 2.2KΩ Resistor for monitoring the Proper Operation of the Detection Line
- Remote Control Extinguish Button
- ½" Male Thread Stainless Steel Discharge Nozzles of Different Flow rates with inflammable Silicon Caps
- 1-Zone Control Panel with:
 - Battery
 - Siren-Beacon
- Activation Button
- Detonator Time-delay set by factory to 40 seconds (it can be set from 0-80sec)
- Factory connected Extinguish Cancel Button with 2m cable
- Factory connected White Cable for Power Supply with Suko Plug (2m length)
- Factory connected White Cable with Plastic Splice Connector of 2 contacts for connecting the Detonator of the System (2m length)
- Factory connected Orange Cable with Plastic Splice Connector of 2 contacts for connecting the Linear Heat Detection Cable (2m length)
- Output Relay for Electrical Power Shut down of Selected Kitchen Appliances and Air Duct Fans as well as for Shut down of fuel (gas)
- Gas / Propane Electro-mechanical switching valve (is not included)

LOCAL APPLICATION FIRE SUPPRESSION

FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM "ACHILLES" ABF - WET CHEMICAL



ACHILLES

The Electromechanical Fire Suppression System under the brand name «ACHILLES» is among the Detection & Suppression Systems for class (F) Fires, used in domestic and professional kitchens.

The system is equipped with Automatic & Manual activation mechanism and it is different from the System «ZEUS» in the Detection mechanism of Fire. Instead of the Linear Heat Detection Cable, the system uses Thermal-sensitive fusible detectors connected with each other with metal wire. The thermal-sensitive fusible detector detects a potential source of fire in the protected area of the Kitchen & Hood as well as in the ventilation ducts. Available activation temperatures for the thermal-sensitive fusible detectors are 138°C, 180°C and 250°C.

In case of fire, the breaking-melting of any thermal sensitive fusible detector (138°C or 182°C or 250°C), activates the system by electro-mechanical means. The fusible detectors are connected in a row-form through a stainless steel metal wire.

In case of fire, the breaking-melting of any thermo-sensitive fusible detector (138°C, 182°C or 250°C), activates the system by electro-mechanical means. The fusible detectors are connected in a row-form through a stainless steel metal wire. The first end of the metal wire is fixed to the exhaust hood while the other end is connected to an electro-mechanical position switch. In normal condition, the metal wire is stretched and it pulls the contact of the position switch.

In case of fire, the fusible of the detector breaks-melts and the metal wire that connects the detectors with the position switch gets loosen. The looseness of the metal wire allows the contact of the position switch to close and so the switch gets activated. Once the position switch gets activated, it transmits a signal to Control Panel of the system that executes constant Visual-Acoustic Alarm through a built-in Siren with Beacon. After the pre-configured Time Delay (can be set from 0-80sec) the Control Panel transmits a Signal to the fuse of the Fire Extinguisher Valve resulting the Activation of the Valve and the flow of the Agent through the Pipe Network to Special Discharge Nozzles.

In Manual Operation, the system can be activated by Electrical Means by a) an Extinguish Button that is built-in to the Control Panel or b) an Electrical Remote Call Point that must be installed near to the Kitchen Exit or by Mechanical Means by a) a Metal Wire Pull-Handle Mechanism that must be also installed near to the Kitchen Exit or b) by pulling the Valve Rod of the Fire Extinguisher Valve.

The System can be designed as Total or Local Flooding.



FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM "ACHILLES" ABF - WET CHEMICAL



The first end of the metal wire is fixed to the exhaust hood while the other end is connected to an electro-mechanical position switch. In normal condition, the metal wire is stretched and it pulls the contact of the position switch. In case of fire, the fusible of a detector breaks-melts and the metal wire that connects the detectors with the position switch gets loosen. The position switch gets activated and it activates through the Fire Detection Panel of the System the Fire Extinguisher Valve (through the fuse-detonator) and then the Suppression Agent is distributed through the Pipe Network and the Discharge Nozzles over the Protected Areas.

The manual activation of the system can be done in three (3) different ways (1) Pressing of the special manual system activation button that is built-in into the fire detection panel, (2) Pulling of the remote control mechanical metal wire handle and (3) Pulling of the fire extinguisher valve rod towards the ground-floor.

SYSTEM COMPONENTS

- CE-EN3 Approved Local Application Fire Extinguishers with Certified Valve of Automatic & Manual Operation
- Vessels with Internal Plastic Coating of 6Lt, 9Lt, 11-16Lt, 17- 20Lt and 21-35Lt Extinguish Agent Capacity
- Stainless Steel Vessels of 10Lt and 11-20Lt Extinguishing Agent Capacity
- Heavy duty Extinguisher brackets
- Certified Detonator used for the Automatic Activation of the System
- Stainless Steel Flexible Hose for connecting the Extinguisher Valve Output to pipe network
- ½" Male Thread Stainless Steel Discharge Nozzles of different Flow Rates with inflammable Silicon Caps
- Thermal-sensitive fusible detectors, 138°C, 182°C, 250°C
- Detector bases
- Stainless Steel metal wire and clutches
- Remote pull-Handle Mechanism
- 90° metal wire guide roller
- 2.2KΩ Resistor for monitoring the proper function of detection line
- Position switch
- Remote control electric extinguish button
- Cancel Button
- 1-Zone Control panel:
 - Battery
 - Siren - Beacon
 - Button Activation
 - Preconfigured (40sec) time delay (can be adjusted 0-80sec)
- Gas / Propane Electro-mechanical switching valve
- Extinguish Cancel button
- Remote control Electric Extinguish Button



LOCAL APPLICATION FIRE SUPPRESSION

PRE-ENGINEERED FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM "ALEXANDER THE GREAT" WET CHEMICAL

ALEXANDER THE GREAT

- Easy / Flexible Installation
- Quick & Effective Suppression



Reduces even the most critical kitchen fire risks:

- Flammable grease and open flame in cooking areas
- Human injury
- Damage to cooking equipment and peripheral kitchen area
- Work stoppage
- Loss of client goodwill

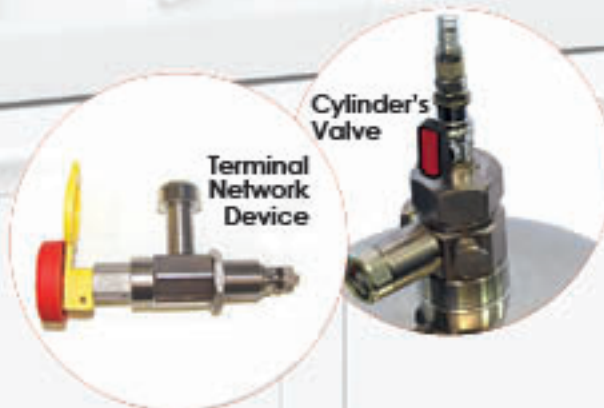
THE FIREDETEC® DIFERENCE

FireDETEC® systems use a proprietary continuous linear sensor tube that reliably detects and actuates release of the extinguishing agent using pneumatic technology. It is flexible, space efficient and cost effective detection system.

1. Quick & Easy Installation:

The flexible sensor tubing is easily installed directly inside the extractor hood - directly above cooking areas.

When in service, the tubing is pressurized with Nitrogen at 16 bar. The dynamics of pressurization make the tubing more reactive to heat.



Everything you need together in one box!

FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS

LPCB LISTED

SYSTEMS FOR KITCHENS

PRE-ENGINEERED FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM "ALEXANDER THE GREAT" WET CHEMICAL

ALEXANDER THE GREAT

- No electricity or moving parts
- Highly economical



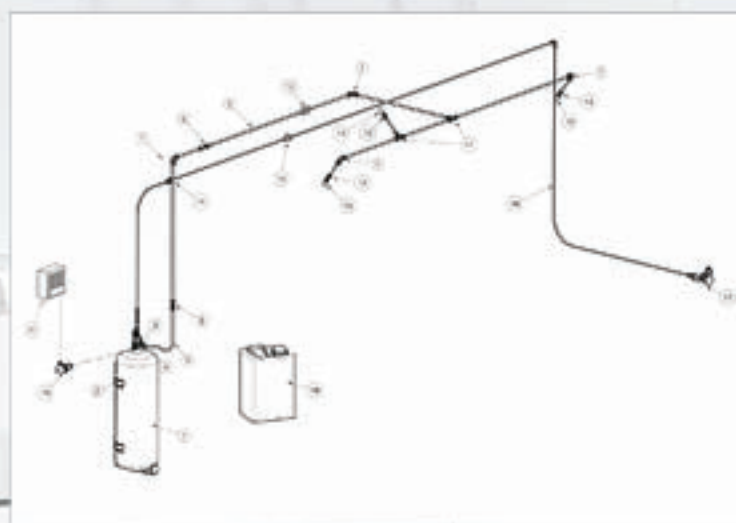
2. Early Fire Detection:

If a flame-up occurs, the heat of the fire causes the pressurized sensor tube to burst at the hottest spot (approx. 110°C).

3. Instant Suppression:

The sudden tube depressurization actuates the special pressure differential valve and instantly the Agent is discharged by special Nozzles. The fire is quickly suppressed just moments after it began minimizing damage and downtime.

Pos.	Qty.	Description
1	1	Cylinder / valve assembly 9 Liter
2	1	Cylinder bracket
3	1	Gasket
4	1	Tube fitting (nickel plated)
5	1	Steel hose
6	1	Tube fitting - straight union
7	4	Tube fitting - Elbow
8	1	Cross panel-fitting
9	6	Stainless steel tubing (1m)
10	4	Pipe bracket (Ø8mm)
11	2	Tube fitting - Tee
12	3	Tube fitting - straight G 1/4"
13	3	Nozzle
14	1	Cross panel-fitting
15	20	Screw clips for tube attachment
16	1	FireDETEC® Tube red (10m)
17	1	Manual release device
18	1	Pressure switch
19	1	FireDETEC® suppression agent (9 liter canister)
Optional		
20	1	Alarm box



LPCB LISTED



PRE-ENGINEERED LOCAL APPLICATION SYSTEM FOR VEHICLE ENGINES

A complete detection & suppression system pre-engineered for vehicle engines

HERMES

- Protects passengers and valuable equipment
- Easy / Flexible Installation
- Quick & Effective Suppression
- No electricity
- Highly economical

The only
Approved System
for Buses (worldwide)



SP-CERTIFIED ACCORDING TO
SPCR 183 / SP METHOD 4912

Reduces even the most critical vehicle engine fire risks:

- Oil residue and fuel leaks
- Engine overheating
- Short circuits
- Passenger injury
- Vehicle damage & repair

THE FIREDETEC® DIFFERENCE

FireDETEC® systems use a proprietary continuous linear sensor tube that reliably detects and actuates release of the extinguishing agent using pneumatic technology. It is more flexible, space efficient and cost effective detection method.

1. Quick & Easy Installation:

The flexible sensor tubing is easily installed directly above and around the engine - closer to where a fire could start. When in service, the tubing is pressurized with Nitrogen to 16 bar. The dynamics of pressurization make the tubing more reactive to heat.

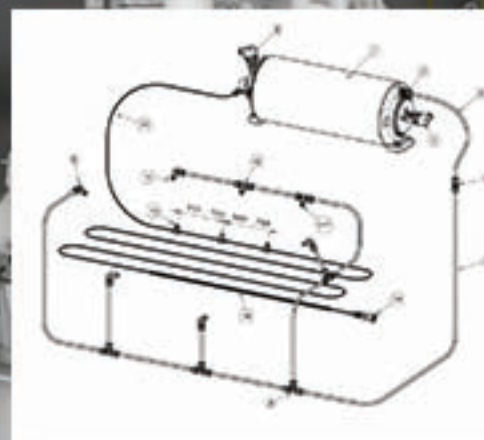
2. Early Fire Detection:

If a fire occurs, the heat of the fire causes the pressurized sensor tube to burst at the hottest spot (approx. 170°C).

3. Instant Suppression:

The sudden tube depressurization actuates the special pressure differential valve and instantly floods the entire engine compartment with FireDETEC® TS55 ea extinguishing agent. The fire is quickly suppressed just moments after it began minimizing damage and downtime.

Pos.	Qty.	Description
1	1	Special cylinder/valve unit
2	1	Tube fitting
3	1	Rubber hoses
4	1	Pressure switch (160 bar)
5	1	Pressure switch (5 bar)
6	4	Tube fitting - straight
7	5	Stainless steel pipe (1 meter)
8	4	Tube fitting - tee
9	5	Nozzle fitting - threaded elbow
10	2	Nozzle fitting - threaded tee
11	7	Spray nozzle
12	1	FireDETEC® tube (black, 10m)
13	30	Screw clip for tube attachment
14	1	End of line adapter
15	1	Protection spring for sensor tubing



Everything you need
together in one box

SP SPCR 183 / SP METHOD 4912 APPROVED

FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS



The greatest danger in a petrol station is that Fire Fuels are highly flammable liquids that can create explosive steams even in very low temperature.

Dry Powder is a Fire Suppression Agent appropriate for Solid, Liquid and Gas Fuels. In petrol Stations Pumps it is required from specific law regulations the installation of Automatic Dry Powder Fire Detection & Suppression System with alarm signal and Automatic as well as Manual Operation.

The purpose of the installation of an Automatic Fire Detection & Suppression System is the fast Detection of the Fire with sound and visual alarm signals inside the controlled area and finally the Suppression of the Fire by the specialized extinguishing means of the system.

MOBIAK Dry Powder Fire Suppression System can operate both automatically (activated through detection system) and manually (manual activation mechanisms) and is highly recommended for the Fire Detection and Suppression in the area of the pumps.

During Automatic Operation, the pair of Smoke and Heat Detectors intalled over each pump, detects the fire and they transmit alarm signal to the Control Panel of the System.

It follows a continuous audio-visual alarm and after some seconds (detonator time delay), the Panel activates the Extinguisher valve resulting the extinguishing agent to flow from the extinguisher through the Pipe Network to the Nozzles.

The Manual Activation of the System is done either by Remote Activation Mechanism or by pulling down of the valve Rod.

SYSTEM COMPONENTS

- CE Approved Local Application Fire Extinguisher (net weight 25Kg) with Certified Valve of Automatic & Manual Operation
- Heavy duty Extinguisher Bracket
- Certified Detonator used for the Automatic Activation of the Extinguisher
- Stainless Steel Flexible Hose for connecting the Extinguisher Valve Output to the pipe network
- Dry Powder Discharge Nozzles (1/2")
- 4-Zone Control Panel with built-in battery (adjustable detonator activation delay 0-80 sec), with Extinguish Button and Extinguish Cancel Button
- Rate-of-Rise Heat Detector or Thermal Detector
- Smoke Detector
- Siren with beacon for alarm Warning



BS-655
Optical Smoke Detector with Base.



BS-660
Rate-of-Rise Heat Detector with Base.



BS-668
60°C Heat Detector with Base.

FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM CO₂

CO₂ B

Carbon Dioxide constitutes a colourless, odorless and inert gas. During usage, no damage is provoked (contrary to Water or Dry Powder, the use of which can cause important damage to equipment), it is a safe agent for the majority of materials, non - hazardous for food, non - corrosive and non - conductive.

It evaporates completely in a few seconds after the extinguishing procedure and leaves no traces. Consequently, it can be used with no risk to various spaces containing electrical and electronic devices, precious artworks, paintings or manuscripts, flammable liquid warehouses, electric substations, kilns and ovens.

The use of CO₂ must be avoided in spaces where humans or animals are, because of its provoking suffocating conditions.

The three - dimension use of CO₂ means that it can extinguish fires in vertical and horizontal direction. Its fast diffusion constitutes the key to a successful extinguishment, since it can penetrate through a break on a wall to all secret and remote places regardless of the obstacles that may exist. Carbon Dioxide constitutes a stable commercial product with many other applications and it is widely used all over the world. CO₂

Fire Suppression Systems can be automatically or manually activated, while the activation can be effected mechanically, pneumatically or electrically or from another combination of the above depending on existing conditions. CO₂ is stored in normal temperature conditions in steel Cylinders. Multiple Cylinder Batteries can be applied to specific under protection areas.

A Common System Consists of:

Steel High Pressure Cylinders, seamless and of various capacities, electrostatically painted in red colour with grey neck. Cylinders are certified according 99/36/EC and EN 1964-1 (π).

System Valves pneumatically - manually or electrically activated with potential use of a fuse. An electrically activated solenoid valve can be used, depending on the needs of the user.

Steel Pilot Cylinder 3Lt capacity, containing Nitrogen, with manually fuse activated valve or electrically activated valve depending on the requirements of the user (Pilot Cylinder is used in case of a battery of more than two cylinders). Cylinder is CE Certified according 97/23/EC by TUV (CE0036).

High Pressure Collector, 300bar, Galvanized, its diameter varies from 1 1/4" to 3", with 3/4" inlet and outlet varying from 3/4" to 3". Non-return valves 3/4" - 3/4".

Also provided: Cylinder Bracket, High Pressure Flexible Hoses for connecting the cylinders to each other and to the collector, various types of Nozzles.

Cylinders

- Certified Carbon Dioxide Cylinders 16Lt (12Kg), 40Lt (30Kg), 50Lt (35Kg), 67.5Lt (45Kg) 67.5Lt (50Kg), 80Lt (60Kg) with Valve for Manual or pneumatic activation, Disk Protection and Brackets.
- Certified Cylinder «Pilot» 3Lt (2Kg) with Valve for Manual Electrical or Pneumatic Activation and Bracket.

Collector Components

- Collector's Pipe section from 1 1/4" to 3"
- Collector's Tee Cross Section from 1 1/4" to 3"
- Collector's Cap from 1 1/4" to 3"
- Collector's Reducing Coupling 1/4" => 3/4", 2" => 1" 2 1/2" => 1 1/2", 3" => 2"
- Non-Return Valve 3/4"

CE

TUV

π



EPDM Hose

- EPDM High Pressure Flexible Hose for Connection of Pilot Cylinder with rest System cylinders.
- EPDM High Pressure Flexible Hose for Connection of the System Cylinders.
- EPDM High Pressure Flexible Hose for Connection of the System Cylinders with the collector.
- EPDM High Pressure Flexible Hose for Connection of a Single Cylinder system with Nozzle's Network.

Other Accessories

- Coupling (3/8" - 3/8") for System Valves
- Discharge Nozzles Local Application
- Discharge Nozzles Total Flooding

Fire Detection

- 4-zone Control Panel
- Optical - Acoustic Siren
- Manual Activation Mechanisms
- Extinguish Cancel button
- Heat Detectors (Thermal or Rate-of-Rise)
- Smoke Detectors
- Remote Electrical Extinguish Button

CERTIFICATES

ISO 9809 - 1 EN 1964 - 1, π 99/36/EC
 CE CYLINDER 97/23/EC (TUV)
 COLLECTOR TESTED AT 300 BAR FROM MIRTEC SA
 CE VALVE (BV) 0062

FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS



Vds / UL / FM Approved System

HYDRAULIC
CALCULATIONS
PROVIDED
AFTER
ORDER

FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM CO₂ CO₂ B

MOBIAK introduces a certified CO₂ fire suppression system for use in the Marine industry. Components for marine use are designed according to SOLAS 2001 standard differentiating it from the corresponding CO₂ Fire Suppression systems, used in land applications. According to standards, Carbon Dioxide Gas is filled in high pressure cylinders at 140bar at 50°C.

The piping system must be able to discharge 85% of the agent in less than 2 minutes. The Carbon Dioxide free volume must be 0,56 m³/kg. Certified components , from Bureau Veritas, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, UL, FM, RINA and DNV.

CO₂ SYSTEMS FOR MARINE
NEED TO BE CERTIFIED BY RELEVANT
AUTHORITY, CASE BY CASE.
ALL COMPONENTS ARE MARINE
APPROVED.





COMPLETE SYSTEMS FOR CNC MACHINES

A complete Detection & Suppression pre-engineered system for CNC Machines

FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS



- CO₂ or FM-200 Extinguishing Agent
- Easy / Flexible Installation
- Quick & Effective Suppression
- No electricity or moving parts
- Highly economical

Reduces even the most critical CNC machines fire risks:

- Combustion of oil residues or machined metals due to coolant system malfunction, tool breakage or improper maintenance.
- Extensive machine repair
- Late orders due to downtime
- Extensive cleanup if sprinkler system actuates

THE FIREDETEC® DIFFERENCE

FireDETEC® systems use a proprietary continuous linear sensor tube that reliably detects and actuates release of the extinguishing agent using pneumatic technology. It is more flexible, space efficient and cost effective Detection Method.

1. Quick & easy Installation directly inside CNC Machines:

The flexible sensor tubing is easily installed directly on the walls and roof of the machine enclosure. When in service, the tubing is pressurized with Nitrogen at 16 bar. The dynamics of pressurization make the tubing more reactive to heat.

2. Early Fire Detection:

If a flame-up occurs, the heat of the fire causes the pressurized sensor tube to burst at the hottest spot (approx. 110°C).

3. Instant Suppression:

The sudden tube depressurization actuates the special pressure differential valve and instantly floods the entire machine area with CO₂ or FM-200 extinguishing agent. The fire is quickly suppressed just moments after it began minimizing damage and downtime.



Everything you need together in one box

Pos.	Qty.	Description
1	1	Cylinder/valve assembly
2	1	Cylinder bracket
3	1	Gasket
4	1	Rubber hose
5	1	Tube fitting - straight
6	1	Tube fitting - Elbow
7	1	Cross panel-fitting
8	6	Pipe bracket (Ø8mm)
9	3	Stainless steel tubing (1m)
10	1	Tube fitting - Elbow - G 1/4"
11	1	Nozzle
12	1	Protection spring top
13	1	Cross panel-fitting
14	20	Screw clips for tube attachment
15	1	FireDETEC Tube red (10m)
16	1	Protection spring for sensor tubing
17	1	Manual release device
OPTIONAL		
18	1	Pressure switch
19	1	Alarm box



UL LISTED & FM APPROVED

COMPLETE SYSTEM FOR ELECTRICAL CABINETS



A complete Detection & Suppression pre-engineered system for Electrical Cabinets



Reduces even the most critical electrical fire risks:

- Combustion from short circuits, overloading or overheating
- Extensive damage to circuitry
- Work stoppage
- Extensive cleanup if sprinkler system discharges

THE FIREDETEC® DIFFERENCE

FireDETEC® systems use a proprietary continuous linear sensor tube that reliably detects and actuates release of the extinguishing agent using pneumatic technology. It is flexible, space efficient and cost effective Detection Method.

1. Quick & easy Installation directly inside Electrical Cabinets:

The flexible sensor tubing is easily installed inside the electrical cabinet, directly above the wires and circuitry where a fire could start. When in service, the tubing is pressurized with Nitrogen at 16 bar. The dynamics of pressurization make the tubing more reactive to heat.

2. Early Fire Detection:

If a flame-up occurs, the heat of the fire causes the pressurized sensor tube to burst at the hottest spot (approx. 110°C).

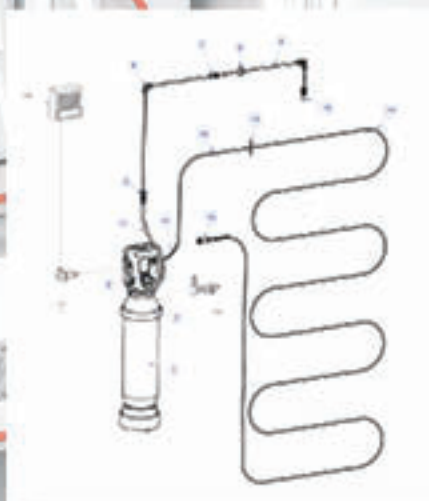
3. Instant Suppression:

The sudden tube depressurization actuates the special pressure differential valve and instantly floods the entire cabinet area with CO₂ or FM-200 extinguishing agent. The fire is quickly suppressed just moments after it began minimizing damage and downtime.

- CO₂ or FM-200 Extinguishing Agent
- Easy / Flexible Installation
- Quick & Effective Suppression
- No electricity or moving parts
- Highly economical



Pos.	Qty	Description
1	1	Cylinder/valve assembly
2	1	Cylinder bracket
3	1	Gasket
4	1	Rubber hose
5	2	Tube fitting - straight
6	2	Tube fitting - Elbow
7	1	Cross panel-fitting
8	4	Pipe bracket (Ø8mm)
9	2	Stainless steel tubing (1m)
10	1	Nozzle
11	1	Protection spring top
12	1	Cross panel-fitting
13	20	Binding ties
14	1	Firedetec tube red (10m)
15	1	End of line adaptor
OPTIONAL		
16	1	Manual release device
17	1	Pressure switch
18	1	Alarm box



Everything you need together in one box

UL LISTED & FM APPROVED



FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS

FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS

FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM IG-541

IG - 541

IG-541 is used as agent for extinguishing fires in sensitive areas e.g. computer rooms, machinery storage facilities sensitive devices, storage facilities, etc.

IG-541 consists of Nitrogen (52%), Argon(40%) and Carbon Dioxide (8%). It is odourless, colourless, non - corrosive and because of the fact that consists of gases that exist in the atmosphere, it has no effect on the ozone layer and has zero effect on the rising of the atmospheric temperature.

IG-541 extinguishes the fire by decreasing the existing oxygen levels of the area below 13% (most common materials stop burning at this level). In the same time, the Nitrogen of the mixture protects any human being trapped in the area from a low oxygen level.

IG-541 is stored in High Pressure cylinders of various capacities.

A Common System Consists of:

Steel High Pressure Cylinders, seamless and of various capacities, electrostatically painted in red with black - grey - green colour neck. Cylinders are certified according 99/36/EC and EN 1964 - 1 (π).

System Valves pneumatically-manually or electrically activated with potential use of a fuse. An electrically activated solenoid valve can be used, depending on the needs of the user.

Steel Pilot Cylinder 3Lt capacity, containing Nitrogen, with manually, fuse activated valve or electrically activated valve depending on the requirements of the user (Pilot Cylinder is used in case of a battery of more than two cylinders). Cylinder is CE certified according 97/23/EC by (TUV) (CE 0036).

High Pressure Collector, 300bar, Galvanized, its diameter varies from 1 1/4" to 3", with 3/4" inlet and outlet varying from 3/4" to 3". Non-return valves 3/4" - 3/4".

Also provided: Cylinder Bracket, High Pressure Flexible Hoses for connecting the cylinders to each other and to the collector, various types of Nozzles.

THE SYSTEM INCLUDES

Cylinders

- Certified Carbon Dioxide Cylinders 16Lt (12Kg), 40Lt (30Kg), 50Lt (35Kg), 67,5Lt (45Kg), 67,5Lt (50Kg), 80Lt (60Kg) with Valve for Manual or pneumatic activation, Disk Protection and Brackets
- Certified Cylinder «Pilot» 3Lt (2Kg) with Valve for Manual, Electrical or Pneumatic Activation and Bracket.

Components Collector

- Collector's Pipe section from 1 1/4" to 3"
- Collector's Tee Cross Section from 1 1/4" to 3"
- Collector's Cap from 1 1/4" to 3"
- Collector's Reducing Coupling 1/4" => 3/4", 2" => 1" 2 1/2" => 1 1/2", 3" => 2"
- Non-return valve 3/4"



EPDM hose

- EPDM High Pressure Flexible Hose for Connection of Pilot Cylinder with rest System Cylinders
- EPDM High Pressure Flexible Hose for Connection of the System cylinders
- EPDM High Pressure Flexible Hose for Connection of the System Cylinders with the collector
- EPDM High Pressure Flexible Hose for Connection of a Single Cylinder system with Nozzle's Network

Other Accessories

- Coupling (3/8" - 3/8") for System Valves
- Discharge Nozzles Local Application
- Discharge Nozzles Total Flooding

Fire Detection

- 4-zone Control Panel
- Optical - Acoustic Siren
- Manual Activation Mechanisms
- Extinguish Cancel button
- Heat Detectors (Thermal or Rate-of-Rise)
- Smoke Detectors
- Remote Electrical Extinguish Button

CERTIFICATES

ISO 9809 - 1 EN 1964 - 1 π 99/36/EC
CE CYLINDER PILOT 97/23/EC (TUV) - CE
VALVE (BAM) 0589

Approved System VDS / UL / FM

FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM IG 541

G - 541

MOBIAK introduces IG-541 Fire Suppression System, certified according to VDS, UL and FM.

GENERAL FEATURES

- > Allows long pipes run
- > Post - discharge visibility is clear, facilitating evacuation
- > Inert and non -toxic gas, which makes it suitable for occupied areas
- > 100 % environmentally friendly extinguishing agent
- > Easy and cheap refilling
- > At concentrations between 40 % and 50 % , Effectively inerts mixtures of propane and methane in air
- > Worldwide Approvals : ISO 12520, UNE 23575, NFPA 2001, CEA 4008 (CEPREVEN)

HYDRAULIC
CALCULATIONS
PROVIDED
AFTER
ORDER

APPLICATIONS

Particularly suitable for applications requiring electrical non - conductive atmosphere and a clean gas that leaves no residue after discharge. It is therefore suitable for:

- > Computer Rooms, Control Rooms
- > Telephone Switchboard Equipment, Call Centers
- > Electronic and Electrical Applications
- > False Floors and Ceilings
- > Archives, Museums, Libraries, etc.





FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM HFC-227 FOR MARINE USE

FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS



Total Flooding, Clean Agent Fire Extinguishing Systems

U.S. Coast Guard studies show that approximately 90% of all Marine Fires start in the engine compartment. The same studies show that only one in ten Marine Fires is successfully extinguished with typical dry-chemical portable fire extinguishers due to the inherent difficulties of fighting a fire manually. In addition, dry-chemical fire extinguishers leave behind powder that can damage the engine and sensitive electronic equipment.

MOBIAK HFC System is a Safe and Effective Solution to protect Ship's Machine Room. The system is activated Thermally (without manual intervention) at 79°C, relieving Clean Agent Gas very fast, compared to the reaction time of the crew of the ship, resulting quicker extinction and smaller losses (agent leaves no residue such as powder).

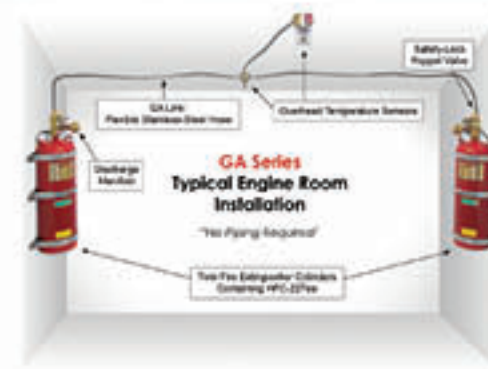


Clean Agents: FE241 -@ vs. HFC227- ea

A choice of two Halon-replacement Clean Extinguishing Agents are available. FE-241@ (Chlorotetrafluoroethane) is approved for normally unoccupied spaces such as engine rooms and is approved for use in the United States. HFC-227 ea (Heptafluoropropane) is approved for normally occupied spaces and is approved for use in European Union nations and many other countries due to its zero-ozone depleting properties. Both FE-241@ and HFC-227ea are considered suitable Halon replacement agents under the EPA's SNAP program.

System Advantages

- > Discharge is automatic at 79°C
- > Total flooding of the engine compartment in less than 10 seconds for last smothering of the fire
- > Clean agent Halon substitute gas (FE-241@ or HFC-227ea) leaves no harmful residue to clean up
- > Protection for small boats up to large yachts with engine rooms from 0,7m² to 85m²
- > Many marine insurance providers offer a discount of boaters who install all fixed fire extinguisher system
- > MOBIAK's HFC-227 system is currently manufactured in refillable cylinders
- > Three-year Limited Warranty



NFPA Certified



Approvals & Certifications

MOBIAK HFC-227 System is approved by Factory Mutual, U.S.C.G., and Bureau Veritas. Additionally, all systems containing HFC-227ea are approved to EN ISO 9094-1 and EN ISO 9094-2 Standards by Bureau Veritas, Rina and Factory Mutual and are CE certified.



U.S.C.G.
Approved



Selecting Your System

Three MOBIAK model series are available:

MA2 Series

- > Automatic discharge with optional manual discharge when used with a Manual Discharge Cable
- > Engine rooms up to 42m²
- > Vertical or horizontal mounting allowed
- > FE-241® or HFC-227ea

CG2 Series

- > Automatic discharge only
- > Engine rooms up to 28m²
- > Vertical or horizontal mounting allowed
- > FE-241® or HFC-227ea



GA Series

- > Two-cylinder System for larger vessels with engine rooms from 42m² to 85m²
- > Cylinders are linked with flexible, braided stainless steel hoses allowing for a near simultaneous discharge of both cylinders
- > Requires the installation of Manual Discharge Cable Mechanism
- > Vertical mounting only
- > HFC-227ea only





FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM HFC-227 FOR LAND PROJECTS

FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS

Most widely used Clean Agent replacement for Halon 1301 globally

SAFE FOR OCCUPIED AREAS.
DISCHARGING TIME OF 10 SECONDS.

HFC-227 is an extinguishing agent which is used to replace the Halon 1301 in various applications, with highly satisfactory results. It is odorless, colorless, electrically non-conductive and suitable for type A (Solid Fuels) and type B (Liquids Fuels) Fires.

It is an effective extinguishing agent which provides superior fire protection for sensitive electronic equipment such as computer rooms, stations, telecommunications facilities, control rooms, etc.

The minimum concentration for class A fires is 5.8% while the volume concentration applied is 7.5 % (very low concentration compared with other substitutes of Halon 1301).

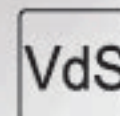
HFC-227 system requires minimal storage space, compared with other similar alternatives like CO₂ and IG (up to 7 times less). Regarding the installation, the extinguishing agent is pressurized with Nitrogen at 24bar and stored in Steel Cylinders with certified. Its low storage pressure (34bar at 50°C) allows the use of valves, conventional pipe and accessories, reducing installation costs.

The expansion of the extinguishing material is safe and quiet. Other gases at high operating pressure, require pipes with higher standards. Furthermore expansion of these materials are more noisy and could even shift objects near the nozzles.

HFC-227 is an extinguishing agent in compliance of the requirements of ISO 14520, UNE 23572 and NFPA 2001.



VDS / UL / FM APPROVED



GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- > Replacing Halon
- > Fast Extinguishing
- > High Effective, low concentration of extinguishing material (7.5 %)
- > Low Storage Pressure (24 bar) and silent discharge
- > Requires Minimal Storage Space
- > Leaves no Residue after application
- > Electric non - conductive
- > Zero Ozone Depleting Potential
- > ISO 14520, UNE 23572, NFPA 2001 and EPA SNAP listed

APPLICATIONS

- > Control Rooms
- > Computer Rooms
- > Archives, Libraries
- > Schools, Telecommunications
- > Workshops, Petrochemical Facilities, Museums, Art Exhibitions, etc.



NC - 1230 FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM

**USEFUL
FOR FIRES
WHERE WATER
COULD CAUSE
DAMAGE**

NOVEC - 1230

Novec 1230 is an odorless, colorless, electrically non-conductive fluid which evaporates rapidly. Designed as a replacement for Halon. It has a minimum environmental impact and negligible global warming effect and has the lowest design concentration and higher safety margin than Halon. The effect of ozone is zero and the lifetime in the atmosphere is extremely low, only 5 days. This makes it an environmentally friendly extinguishing agent.

This material is designed to protect equipment in sensitive and important areas, including telecommunications equipment museums, archives, etc., which would suffer irreparable harm if it was used traditional extinguishing Sprinkler systems.

It has the appearance of the Water (liquid at atmospheric pressure), spins and flows in similar way, it does not damage the equipment. It is particularly useful in fighting fires where Water can cause more damage than the fire itself or where the use of Water is simply not feasible such as in banks, museums and hospitals.

Electronic devices can be immersed into a vessel with NC-1230 without causing the slightest damage - for this reason the material used widely in fire protection systems in computer processing centers data, etc.

The material is stored in cylinders as a liquid pressurized with Nitrogen and when Discharged it turns into a colorless and odorless gas. In the system NC-1230, the cylinders are pressurized with Nitrogen at 24bar or 42bar (at 20°C). This low pressure allows the use of conventional piping and fitting reducing installation costs.



VDS Approved



GENERAL FEATURES

- > Alternative to Halon
- > High efficiency with Low Extinguishing Concentration (5.3%)
- > NC - 1230 looks like Water but does not wet objects
- > High Safety Margin (79 % secure)
- > Minimum Installation Footprint
- > Environmentally Friendly
- > Atmospheric Lifetime only 5 days
- > Not restricted by the Kyoto Protocol
- > Has Low Viscosity and Easy Handling
- > Non - toxic, non - corrosive and electrically non - conductive
- > Easy to Refill
- > No restrictions for sea, air or land transport
- > International adoption of ISO 14520-5, NFPA 2001

APPLICATIONS

NC 1230 can be effectively used in Total Flooding applications in the following areas:

- > Data Processing Rooms
- > Telecommunications, Communications Centers, Server Rooms
- > Computer Rooms
- > Cargo Ships and Vehicles
- > Engine Compartments
- > False Floors and Cealings
- > Archives, Museums, Libraries, etc.



MOBIAK AEROSOL GENERATORS

FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS



MOBIAK Aerosol Generators are innovative products, designed for extinguishing in total flooding, indoors. The extinguishing agent is environmentally friendly and it is a substitute of Halon gas and other extinguishing materials.

A system with Aerosol Generators is used for extinguishing Class A fires (Solid Surface), B (Liquid) and C (Gas) and prevents re-ignition.

Aerosol Generators are aimed primarily for protecting areas defined and closed, to allow the retention of the required amount of aerosol for the required period in order to ensure effective firefighting.

The material contained in the Aerosol Generator, determines the concentration of the extinguishing agent, which is required for each Class of fire (depends on the volume that is protected).

The aerosol is generated inside the container through the combustion of material that contains, which is cooled by a special designed output that absorbs heat. The aerosol is generated in situ by the chemical reaction that takes place. It is not pressurized, producing micro-particles inert Dry Powder which extinguishes fire by physical and chemical means.

When a fire is detected, fire detection Sensor - Activator transmits an electrical signal in the unit which afterwards activates the electric igniter. Then, it releases the extinguishing agent in aerosol form, which overwhelms (total) area, extinguishing the fire.

Team1-DA



Sensor - Activator

Main Features

- Approved as a Halon alternative for non-Occupied Spaces
- No Ozone Depletion - Zero Ozone Depletion Potential (ODP)
- No Global Warming - Does not contribute to the Global Warming effect (GWP)
- Low Toxicity
- High Efficient
- No pressurized Containers
- No Piping and no Nozzles
- No connection with Detection Panel
- Effective at very Low Design Concentrations
- Maintenance Free
- Small-Safe-Simple
- Effective Cost
- Total Flooding
- Listed on the EPA-SNAP list as Powdered Aerosol A (SFE)
- Designed to meet NFPA 2010 and PrEN15276

Environmentally Responsible Choice!

Product:

- Non Corrosive
- Non Toxic
- Non Harmful or Irritant
- With no mutagenic effects on the environment & the human health
- Without Global Warming Potential (GWP)





Model	A50	A100	A200	A500	A1000	A5000
Quantity of fire rating [gr]	50	100	200	500	1000	5000
Evacuation time [sec]	15	17	27	48	65	70
Dimensions [mm]						
Width	50	60	80	120	120	190
Height	50	60	80	120	120	445
Length	135	170	210	245	320	390
Total weight [Kg]	0.6	1.2	2.7	11.6	12.5	46
Activation system			1.2 A			
Extinguishing volume [m ²]	0.5	1.0	2.0	5.0	10	50
Operating conditions		-40°C until +80°C (-40°F until +176°F) 98% RH Max				
Storage conditions		25°C ± 15°C				
Functionality (after installation)		12Years				
Activation mode		Electrical				
Toxicity		No				
Environmentally friendly		no ozone effect and greenhouse effect (No ODP & GWP)				
Hazard class		UN1479 Class 5.1				

CODE 0135265

MBK12 - A50

CODE 0135268

MBK12 - A500

CODE 0135266

MBK12 - A100

CODE 0135269

MBK12 - A1000

CODE 0135267

MBK12 - A200

CODE 0135293

MBK13 - A5000



Fire Pumps Sets are designed according to European and American Standards of firefighting equipment offering reliability and efficiency.

Fire fighting units reavailable fully assembled offering ease both during transport and during installation.

The set consists of:

- > Diesel Pump or
- > Diesel Pumps and Electrical Pump or
- > Diesel Pump, Electrical Pump and Jockey Pump

Other Parts:

- > Forced Tank of various Capacities and operating Pressures
- > Electrical Control Automatic Functions
- > Control parts (eg. check valves , pressure gauges, Pressure Switches, Valves etc.)

The Sprinkler network is always under pressure. In automatic mode, when a fire occurs the pressure drop automatically starts the Jockey Pump and only if the pressure drop continues initiates the Electric Pump. If the pressure drop continues, the Diesel Pump starts until the pressure of the system reach the default pressure.

The pumps can be activated manually while each pump isolation valve is both for suction and defuse.

The extinguishing system (pumps & pump motors, mechanical components and electrical panel) is mounted on a Rigid Steel Base construction.

Firefighting units are delivered under Special Delivery Terms.



UL / FM APPROVED





Boiler Central Heating Installation is the area at which is located one or more boilers producing hot Water or air or steam for heating a building or group of buildings.

The boiler uses large quantities of flammable fuels such as oil or gas. It is typical phenomenon these days, fires to originate from boiler rooms of apartment buildings or single buildings.

The burner and especially the exhaust pipe, when is not maintained properly and at predetermined intervals is leaving combustion residues which are particularly dangerous to ignition and / or explosion.

For continuous protection and fire suppression in such places, MOBIAK proposes the Automatic Dry Powder Ceiling Extinguisher System.

The system offers local fire protection in the area of the burner and the extinguisher should be mounted at a fixed point in height 2-2.5 m above the burner. The fire extinguisher uses 12 kg of Dry Powder ABC40% at 18Bar (Nitrogen as propellant / gas) and Automatic Sprinkler CE certified which is activated when the Temperature reaches 68°C.

When the Sprinkler Bulb breaks the Agent is discharged over protected Area.

Meanwhile Pressure Switch (Activation at 10Bar) is connected to the sprinkler of the extinguisher. When the pressure drops at 10bar, the switch is activated and transfers signal, with an appropriate electrical connection, so that to shut off the burner. In addition, the switch can be used to trigger a siren offering a valuable warning in case of fire.



CERTIFIED SYSTEM



WATER MIST FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM

FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS



The restrictions imposed by the Montreal Protocol to protect the ozone layer, has emerged the need of finding new substitutes of Halon 1301. During last years, the use of clean agents (FE- 13, FM-200 FE-25, INERGEN, ARGON, etc.) is increasing because of their zero ozone depletion potential, their extinguish efficiency comparable with the Halon and also because no residues left after application. At the same time, other alternative systems have appeared, with smaller market share but with a high technological level such as the Water Mist.

Everybody knows the extinguishing capacity of Water. As its name indicates, in Water mist systems, Water is divided into very small drops, that get significant extinguishing capacity higher compared with the same amount of Water. In case of discharge, damage to the equipment is almost negligible as they are used very small quantities of Water. Regarding the extinguishment mechanism of the system, it can be divided in to 3 sectors:

- Fire / Flame Absorption
- Replacement of Oxygen
- Reduction of Radiation

Fire / Flame Absorption

Decreasing the size of the drops increases overall extinguishing surface and also increases the speed of absorbing the heat. The energy is absorbed by evaporation (from liquid to steam). With this effect the flame steam phase temperature goes down lower than the minimum required value to keep the combustion reaction.

Replacement of Oxygen

The drops of Water, when they are converted from liquid to steam, increase their volume 1800 times (at 100°C and 1 bar). If the step from liquid to steam occurs fast enough, Water steam displaces the air around the flames. If oxygen quantity is reduced lower than certain levels, fire is extinguished by suffocation.

Reduction of Radiation

It limits the expansion of the fire to other areas as heat radiation is reduced through the hazard, preventing heat being transferred to nearby surfaces. This mechanism is not an unchanged extinguishing mechanism, but joint to the above mechanisms is extremely important in the evolution of the fire.

The use of Water Mist system must meet one of the following purposes:

- Fire control by reducing the growth and spread of the fire.
- Discharge must be long enough to allow that manual activation controls the fire.
- Fire Extinguishment: after the system discharge (usually 10min) this must be able to avoid the reignition of the fire until combustion materials have completely disappeared.

Water Mist Systems function with operating pressures from 80 to 200bar, to disintegrate the water in small drops (from 25 to 80 microns) which are discharged with very high speed.

ENVIRONMENTALLY
FRIENDLY



Cylinder Systems (UAC)

These systems are used when required less than 850 liters of Water. They are made from manifold Water cylinders, manufactured according to the Standard, with different sizes, with internal anticorrosive coating and at 200bar (driving agent). There is a choice of manual, pneumatic, electric or with remote manual activation.

Systems with Pumping Installations (UAP)

These systems are combined with tanks that have the capacity to store Water up to 3000 liters and therefore increase the amount of Water required. Develops pumping stations with caudal by 32lt/min to 220lt/min with their respective electrical control panels, maneuver and signaling.

Depending on the hazard to protect, different types of nozzles are used made of stainless steel with discharged flows from 1,2Lt/min to 48Lt/min. There are open nozzles which discharge directly on the hazard after activation of the system (manual or electrical through the control panel) and close nozzles, sprinkler type, which only discharge after breaking the incorporated thermal detection bulb for a certain temperature.

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- > Suitable for occupied Areas and Equipments.
- > Inexpensive Refilling
- > Drastic Temperature Reduction after activation
- > Eco-friendly agent, without any Impact on the Environment
- > Electrically non-Conductive because of Small Drops
- > Restricts further damage due to the presence of Water

APPLICATIONS

Water Mist system can be used effectively in applications of local and total flooding in following areas:

- > Ship
- > Engine and Generators
- > Escalators
- > Trains and Railway Stations



AUTOMATIC FIRE BARRIERS

CE CERTIFIED

Fire Dampers are used to control fire, smoke and heat. They are Autonomous Units because they use their autonomous fire panel. They consist of galvanized steel box, guides fireproof fabric curtain, motor and programmable panel for connection to the fire panel. Fire dampers can be autonomous as they can be activated without external power (using Batteries). They are Designed according to the standard UNE-EN 1634-1:2010, up to 60' or 180' minutes Fire Resistance to 600°C and 1.000°C depending on the model.

OBJECTIVE

- > Isolation of Fire and Smoke Areas
- > Maintenance of Safe Evacuation Routes
- > Preventing loss of Life and Damage caused by gases
- > Preventing Ignition of Flammable Gases

APPLICATION

The system is suitable for areas near evacuation routes, for places where it is important both to control the temperature of the protected area and have a design. Due to their modern design these are suitable for any protected area where the appearance is of great importance. They are used in industries and large public gathering spaces such as museums, airports, shopping centers, etc.

SPECIFICATIONS

- > Active Barrier for Smoke Control
- > Fiberglass Fabric
- > Seal with Polyurethane on one side
- > Fabric Thickness: 0,4 mm
- > Chassis with Quick and Easy Installation with Galvanized Steel Cover
- > Microprocessor Control
- > Mechanical Limit Switches - Precise Position Control
- > 220VAC or 24VDC Motor Drive
- > Electric Braking
- > Batteries for UPS
- > Select Control by Touch Screen
- > Safety Speed Control Fall



CE CERTIFIED

Automatic Air Ventilation System, for evacuating large quantities of smoke and exhaust gases in case of fire but also for daily ventilation. The boxes are available in many different sizes and shapes so that to be installed in different size openings and ceilings. The door is made of Steel or Polycarbon.

Thermal Safety

Individual opening system in case of fire activated by the bimetallic thermal fuse (72°C). Any separate system can be operated individually. Also possible is interface with the control panel.

Electric Engine

Automatic opening system in case of fire, electric motor 24V dc. It also allows daily opening use as ventilation

Pneumatic Opening Motor

Automatic opening system in case of fire. Also holds safety systems with heating element (72°C), ensuring the activation of system, regardless of the activation of an emergency button.

Use

The roof ventilations have a slot built to allow them to be placed in any type of roof - front or both in warehouses, logistics, malls, etc. The main features of the air ventilation system are:

- > Remove Smoke in case of Fire.
- > Preventing the Loss of Life and Limit the Damage from Smoke.
- > Prevention of Ignition of Flammable Gases.
- > Facilitates the work of firefighting.





MARKETING SUPPORT

The below Corporate Gifts are provided for better marketing support of fire fighting equipment. For information please contact exports Department at +30 28210 63222 or at exports@mobiak.gr.

BIG EXTINGUISHER SIGN

Floor Mounted Big Illuminated Extinguisher Sign HxW: 205x75cm



SMALL EXTINGUISHER SIGN

Wall Mounted Illuminated Extinguisher Sign HxW: 95x72cm



ZEUS BANNER

Trolley ZEUS Banner HxW: 202x98cm



STAND

Promotional Stand HxW: 1.600x500cm



MOBIAK BAG

Yellow MOBIAK Bag HxW: 35,5x35cm



MOBIAK BAG

Black MOBIAK Bag HxW: 28,5x36,7cm



MOBIAK PEN

Parker MOBIAK Pen



Value in safety.

MARKETING SUPPORT

CORPORATE GIFTS



CODE 0139045

MBK15-GIFT-FE

FIRE RAKINGUISHER

Empty Plastic Cylinder for placing inside a bottle of
MAX Dimensions:
Heigh: 250mm and Diameter: 75mm



Customized
Design
Available
Upon
Request

Invest in Quality!



CODE 0133036

MBK07 - 034F - FD

USB MOBIAK 8GB



Your LOGO can be printed
on the USB after special Request
of minimum order 1.500pcs.

CODE 0133037

MBK10 - 034G - AS

Anti - Stress Fire Extinguisher



Your LOGO can be printed
on the USB after Special Request
of minimum order 3.000pcs.



Emmanouil Svorakis,
President & Founder
of MOBIAK S.A.

1977 1981

ΕΦΗΜΕΡΙΣ ΤΗΣ ΚΥΒΕΡΝΗΣΕΩΣ ΤΗΣ ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΗΣ ΔΗΜΟΚΡΑΤΙΑΣ

ΤΕΥΧΟΣ ΑΝΩΝΥΜΩΝ ΕΤΑΙΡΕΙΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΕΤΑΙΡΕΙΩΝ ΠΕΡΙΟΡΙΣΜΕΝΗΣ ΕΥΘΥΝΗΣ

ΠΕΡΙΕΧΟΜΕΝΑ ΑΝΩΝΥΜΕΣ ΕΤΑΙΡΕΙΕΣ

- Καταστατικό Ανώνυμης Εταιρείας της φύσης της Ανώνυμης Εταιρείας με την επωνυμία «ΠΑΡΑΚΤΙΟΣ ΑΝΩΝΥΜΗ ΕΜΠΟΡΙΚΗ ΕΤΑΙΡΕΙΑ ΑΝΕΥΤΙΚΩΝ ΠΡΟΪΟΝΤΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΣΥΣΤΡΩΦΩΝ» κωδ. δ.τ. «ΠΑΡΑΚΤΙΟΣ Α.Ε.»
- Ανώνυμη καταχώρηση στο Μητρώο Ανώνυμης Εταιρείας της τροποποίησης του καταστατικού της Ανώνυμης Εταιρείας με την επωνυμία «ΠΑΡΑΚΤΙΟΣ ΑΝΩΝΥΜΗ ΕΜΠΟΡΙΚΗ ΕΤΑΙΡΕΙΑ ΑΝΕΥΤΙΚΩΝ ΠΡΟΪΟΝΤΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΣΥΣΤΡΩΦΩΝ» κωδ. δ.τ. «ΠΑΡΑΚΤΙΟΣ Α.Ε.»
- Ανώνυμη καταχώρηση στο Μητρώο Ανώνυμης Εταιρείας της τροποποίησης του καταστατικού της Ανώνυμης Εταιρείας με την επωνυμία «ΚΕΝΤΡΟ ΠΕΡΙΟΡΙΣΜΕΝΗΣ ΘΕΑΤΡΟ ΚΡΗΤΗΣ Α.Ε.»
- Ανώνυμη καταχώρηση στο Μητρώο Ανώνυμης Εταιρείας της τροποποίησης του καταστατικού της Ανώνυμης Εταιρείας με την επωνυμία «ΜΟΝΑΔΑ ΒΙΟΜΗΧΑΝΙΚΗΣ ΑΕΡΙΑ ΚΡΗΤΗΣ - ΜΟΒΙΑΚ Α.Ε. ΒΙΟΜΗΧΑΝΙΚΕΣ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΙΣ»
- Ανώνυμη καταχώρηση στο Μητρώο Ανώνυμης Εταιρείας της τροποποίησης του καταστατικού της Ανώνυμης Εταιρείας με την επωνυμία «Α. & Κ. ΚΩΝΣΤΑΝΤΑΚΗΣ - Δ. ΘΕΟΔΟΣΙΑΚΗΣ Α.Ε. ΒΕΝΟΔΟΚΕΙΑΚΕΣ ΚΑΙ ΕΜΠΟΡΙΚΕΣ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΙΣ»
- Ανώνυμη καταχώρηση στο Μητρώο Ανώνυμης Εταιρείας της τροποποίησης του καταστατικού της Ανώνυμης Εταιρείας με την επωνυμία «Α. & Κ. ΚΩΝΣΤΑΝΤΑΚΗΣ - Δ. ΘΕΟΔΟΣΙΑΚΗΣ Α.Ε. ΒΕΝΟΔΟΚΕΙΑΚΕΣ ΚΑΙ ΕΜΠΟΡΙΚΕΣ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΙΣ»
- Ανώνυμη καταχώρηση στο Μητρώο Ανώνυμης Εταιρείας της τροποποίησης του καταστατικού της Ανώνυμης Εταιρείας με την επωνυμία «Α. & Κ. ΚΩΝΣΤΑΝΤΑΚΗΣ - Δ. ΘΕΟΔΟΣΙΑΚΗΣ Α.Ε. ΒΕΝΟΔΟΚΕΙΑΚΕΣ ΚΑΙ ΕΜΠΟΡΙΚΕΣ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΙΣ»
- Ανώνυμη καταχώρηση στο Μητρώο Ανώνυμης Εταιρείας της τροποποίησης του καταστατικού της Ανώνυμης Εταιρείας με την επωνυμία «Α. & Κ. ΚΩΝΣΤΑΝΤΑΚΗΣ - Δ. ΘΕΟΔΟΣΙΑΚΗΣ Α.Ε. ΒΕΝΟΔΟΚΕΙΑΚΕΣ ΚΑΙ ΕΜΠΟΡΙΚΕΣ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΙΣ»
- Ανώνυμη καταχώρηση στο Μητρώο Ανώνυμης Εταιρείας της τροποποίησης του καταστατικού της Ανώνυμης Εταιρείας με την επωνυμία «Α. & Κ. ΚΩΝΣΤΑΝΤΑΚΗΣ - Δ. ΘΕΟΔΟΣΙΑΚΗΣ Α.Ε. ΒΕΝΟΔΟΚΕΙΑΚΕΣ ΚΑΙ ΕΜΠΟΡΙΚΕΣ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΙΣ»

...ροποίηση που εγκρίθηκε

Άρθρο 1
Η επωνυμία της Εταιρείας είναι: "ΜΟΝΑΔΑ ΒΙΟΜΗΧΑΝΙΚΩΝ ΙΑΤΡΙΚΩΝ ΑΕΡΙΩΝ ΚΡΗΤΗΣ- ΜΟΒΙΑΚ Α.Ε."

Άρθρο 2
Η συμπλήρωση του σκοπού α) με το αντικείμενο της εμπορίας πάσης φύσης πυροσβεστικών ειδών με τα απαραίτητα εργαλεία αναγωγών-επισκευών και συντηρήσεων αυτών και β) η προμήθεια και διάθεση βιομηχανικών και ιατρικών μηχανημάτων γενικώς.

Χανιά, 1 Σεπτεμβρίου 1989
Με εντολή Νομάρχη
Ο Διευθυντής
ΒΛΑΣΗΣ ΜΑΝΟΥΣΑΚΗΣ

Establishment of a General Partnership.

A 4500m² site in Kathiana (Akrotiri) is bought together with mechanical equipment in order to commence producing and bottling of Acetylene on a 800m² premises.



Conversion of the General Partnership into a Limited Company named MOBIAK S.A. (the abbreviation stands for Industrial-Medical Gas Plant of Crete).

In the same year occurs an extension of the premises to an additional 1200m². Mechanical equipment for the production and bottling of oxygen is purchased and installed.



MOBIAK A.E.
 ΒΙΟΜΗΧΑΝΙΚΑ - ΙΑΤΡΙΚΑ ΑΕΡΙΑ
 ΠΥΡΟΠΡΟΣΤΑΣΙΑ ΕΙΔΗ
 ΕΡΓΟΣΤ. ΜΟΒΙΑΚ Α.Ε. ΑΘΗΝΑ (0211) 8222
 ΤΡΑΠΕΖΟΠΛΩΤΗΡΙΑ ΜΙΔΕΛΛΩΝ 98
 ΤΗΛ (0321) 91561 ΦΑΧ (0321) 91544
 ΜΗΤΡΩΟ ΑΕΜ 94121870 Α' ΔΟΥ ΧΑΝΙΩΝ

1983

PYROmedical

A retail store on M. Botsari Street opens in a privately owned building (PYROMEDICAL). Its purpose is to promote the local MOBIAK products in Chania. In 2007 the Private business run by Mrs. Irene Svouraki, becomes a Limited Company with the 50% share of her son, Manolis. Today, PYROMEDICAL applies ISO 9000 management system and is also approved by EKAPTY for the commercialization of Medical & Home-Care Equipment.



1986

MOBIAK extends its activities in two key and innovative fields for the time:

- a) Sales and Bottling of all types of Liquids & Gas, and
- b) Marketing & Inspection of all types of Fire Fighting Equipment.

1994



Certification for the fire Suppression & Safety Control System on ships granted by the Hellenic Register of Shipping. MOBIAK cooperates with all naval companies whose ships pass through the local Bay.

1998

Granted permission to MOBIAK for Trading & Inspection of High Pressure Cylinders.



SERVICE SUPPLIER
 542/11/SNV

ΠΥΡΟΠΡΟΣΤΑΣΙΑ

PYROPROSTASIA Ltd is created. It now hosts the Technical Team of MOBIAK, performing Installations & Fire Protection Studies.





2000 2001



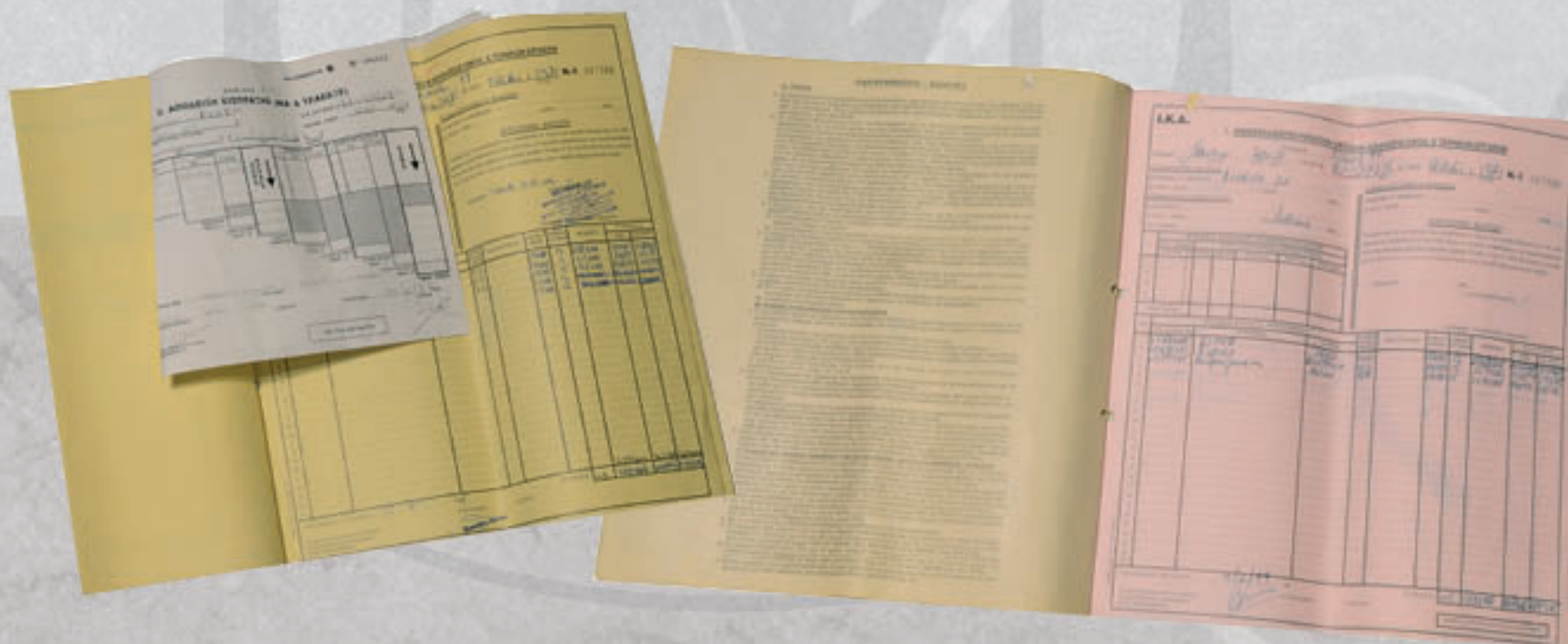
ISO 9001:2008
Cert No37838

MOBIAK enters
ISO 9001 Quality
Assurance System.



ΙΑΤΡΙΚΟΣ ΕΞΟΠΛΙΣΜΟΣ - HOME CARE

The third sector of
MOBIAK starts operating:
MOBIAKCARE (trading
of Medical Equipment,
Orthopedics & HomeCare
Products).





2003~2004

2005

Two Warehouses are bought for covering all company's distribution needs in Piraeus (1100m²) and Thessaloniki (700m²).



Starts a large investment project of 5.500.000€ regarding the expansion of the Factory Premises for 3500m² more. 2500m² are used for housing the New Assembling Line & Offices, whereas 1000m² are used for materials' storage. The Assembling Line is one of the 5 biggest amongst all Europe.

MOBIAK enters ISO 13485 (Distribution of Medical Devices and Technical Support & Maintenance of Oxygen Therapy Products).



NATIONAL EVALUATION CENTER OF QUALITY & TECHNOLOGY IN HEALTH S.A.



NATIONAL EVALUATION CENTER OF QUALITY & TECHNOLOGY IN HEALTH S.A.



Central, South & Insular Greece Distribution Center, Aspropirgos, Nea Zoi, Attica - Athens

2006

2007



ΕΦΗΜΕΡΙΣ ΤΗΣ ΚΥΒΕΡΝΗΣΕΩΣ
ΤΗΣ ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΗΣ ΔΗΜΟΚΡΑΤΙΑΣ

ΤΕΥΧΟΣ ΑΝΩΝΥΜΩΝ ΕΤΑΙΡΕΙΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΕΤΑΙΡΕΙΩΝ ΠΕΡΙΟΡΙΣΜΕΝΗΣ ΕΥΘΥΝΗΣ

ΠΕΡΙΕΧΟΜΕΝΑ
ΑΝΩΝΥΜΕΣ ΕΤΑΙΡΕΙΕΣ

Καταχώριση

- 1. Αποφασιστική καταχώριση στο Μητρώο Ανωνύμων Εταιρειών της εταιρείας της Ανώνυμης Εταιρείας με το επώνυμο «ΠΑΡΑΚΤΟΣ ΑΝΩΝΥΜΗ ΕΜΠΟΡΕΥΜΑΤΩΝ Α.Ε.» ΑΡΑΡΑΚΤΟΣ Α.Ε.
- 2. Αποφασιστική καταχώριση στο Μητρώο Ανωνύμων Εταιρειών της εταιρείας της Κοινωνικής Ανάπτυξης της εταιρείας με το επώνυμο «ΠΑΤΑ ΑΝΑΠΛΩΤΟΥ Α.Ε.Ε.Α.» Α.Ε. «ΠΑΤΑ» Α.Ε.Ε.Α.
- 3. Αποφασιστική καταχώριση στο Μητρώο Ανωνύμων Εταιρειών της εταιρείας της Κοινοπραξίας «ΜΟ ΠΕΡΙΟΡΙΣΜΕΝΟ ΒΕΛΙΟΒΛΗΤΗΣ Α.Ε.»
- 4. Αποφασιστική καταχώριση στο Μητρώο Ανωνύμων Εταιρειών της Κοινοπραξίας του Κοινοπρακτικού Συστήματος ΒΙΟΦΑΡΜΑΚΑ ΒΕΛΙΟΒΛΗΤΗΣ - ΜΟ ΒΙΟΝ Α.Ε. ΒΙΟΦΑΡΜΑΚΗΣ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΩΣ
- 5. Αποφασιστική καταχώριση στο Μητρώο Ανωνύμων Εταιρειών της εταιρείας της Κοινοπραξίας της Ανώνυμης Εταιρείας με το επώνυμο «Δ. ΚΩΝΣΤΑΝΤΙΝΟΣ - Δ. ΘΩΔΟΣΩΝΗΣ Α.Ε. ΣΙΝΟ ΟΥΤΕΛΕΣ ΤΥΧΗΡΕΣ ΚΑΙ ΕΜΠΟΡΕΣ ΣΩ. ΣΙΝΟΕΛΕΣ»
- 6. Αποφασιστική καταχώριση στο Μητρώο Ανωνύμων Εταιρειών της εταιρείας της Ανώνυμης Εταιρείας με το επώνυμο «Δ. ΚΩΝΣΤΑΝΤΙΝΟΣ - Δ. ΚΩΝΣΤΑΝΤΙΝΟΣ - Δ. ΚΩΝΣΤΑΝΤΙΝΟΣ Α.Ε. ΤΕΧΝΟΛΟΓΙΚΗ ΚΑΙ ΕΜΠΟΡΕΥΜΑΤΩΝ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΩΣ
- 7. Αποφασιστική καταχώριση στο Μητρώο Ανωνύμων Εταιρειών της εταιρείας της Ανώνυμης Εταιρείας με το επώνυμο «Δ. ΚΩΝΣΤΑΝΤΙΝΟΣ - Δ. ΚΩΝΣΤΑΝΤΙΝΟΣ Α.Ε. ΤΕΧΝΟΛΟΓΙΚΗ ΚΑΙ ΕΜΠΟΡΕΥΜΑΤΩΝ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΩΣ
- 8. Αποφασιστική καταχώριση στο Μητρώο Ανωνύμων Εταιρειών της εταιρείας της Ανώνυμης Εταιρείας με το επώνυμο «Δ. ΚΩΝΣΤΑΝΤΙΝΟΣ - Δ. ΚΩΝΣΤΑΝΤΙΝΟΣ Α.Ε. ΤΕΧΝΟΛΟΓΙΚΗ ΚΑΙ ΕΜΠΟΡΕΥΜΑΤΩΝ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΩΣ
- 9. Αποφασιστική καταχώριση στο Μητρώο Ανωνύμων Εταιρειών της εταιρείας της Ανώνυμης Εταιρείας με το επώνυμο «Δ. ΚΩΝΣΤΑΝΤΙΝΟΣ - Δ. ΚΩΝΣΤΑΝΤΙΝΟΣ Α.Ε. ΤΕΧΝΟΛΟΓΙΚΗ ΚΑΙ ΕΜΠΟΡΕΥΜΑΤΩΝ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΩΣ
- 10. Αποφασιστική καταχώριση στο Μητρώο Ανωνύμων Εταιρειών της εταιρείας της Ανώνυμης Εταιρείας με το επώνυμο «Δ. ΚΩΝΣΤΑΝΤΙΝΟΣ - Δ. ΚΩΝΣΤΑΝΤΙΝΟΣ Α.Ε. ΤΕΧΝΟΛΟΓΙΚΗ ΚΑΙ ΕΜΠΟΡΕΥΜΑΤΩΝ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΩΣ
- 11. Αποφασιστική καταχώριση στο Μητρώο Ανωνύμων Εταιρειών της εταιρείας της Ανώνυμης Εταιρείας με το επώνυμο «ΚΕΝΤΡΟ ΥΠΟΣΤΗΡΙΞΗΣ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΩΣ ΚΑΙ ΕΜΠΟΡΕΥΜΑΤΩΝ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΩΣ ΚΑΙ ΕΜΠΟΡΕΥΜΑΤΩΝ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΩΣ
- 12. Αποφασιστική καταχώριση στο Μητρώο Ανωνύμων Εταιρειών της εταιρείας της Ανώνυμης Εταιρείας με το επώνυμο «ΚΕΝΤΡΟ ΥΠΟΣΤΗΡΙΞΗΣ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΩΣ ΚΑΙ ΕΜΠΟΡΕΥΜΑΤΩΝ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΩΣ ΚΑΙ ΕΜΠΟΡΕΥΜΑΤΩΝ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΩΣ
- 13. Αποφασιστική καταχώριση στο Μητρώο Ανωνύμων Εταιρειών της εταιρείας της Ανώνυμης Εταιρείας με το επώνυμο «ΚΕΝΤΡΟ ΥΠΟΣΤΗΡΙΞΗΣ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΩΣ ΚΑΙ ΕΜΠΟΡΕΥΜΑΤΩΝ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΩΣ ΚΑΙ ΕΜΠΟΡΕΥΜΑΤΩΝ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΩΣ
- 14. Αποφασιστική καταχώριση στο Μητρώο Ανωνύμων Εταιρειών της εταιρείας της Ανώνυμης Εταιρείας με το επώνυμο «ΚΕΝΤΡΟ ΥΠΟΣΤΗΡΙΞΗΣ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΩΣ ΚΑΙ ΕΜΠΟΡΕΥΜΑΤΩΝ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΩΣ ΚΑΙ ΕΜΠΟΡΕΥΜΑΤΩΝ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΩΣ
- 15. Αποφασιστική καταχώριση στο Μητρώο Ανωνύμων Εταιρειών της εταιρείας της Ανώνυμης Εταιρείας με το επώνυμο «ΚΕΝΤΡΟ ΥΠΟΣΤΗΡΙΞΗΣ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΩΣ ΚΑΙ ΕΜΠΟΡΕΥΜΑΤΩΝ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΩΣ ΚΑΙ ΕΜΠΟΡΕΥΜΑΤΩΝ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΩΣ
- 16. Αποφασιστική καταχώριση στο Μητρώο Ανωνύμων Εταιρειών της εταιρείας της Ανώνυμης Εταιρείας με το επώνυμο «ΚΕΝΤΡΟ ΥΠΟΣΤΗΡΙΞΗΣ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΩΣ ΚΑΙ ΕΜΠΟΡΕΥΜΑΤΩΝ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΩΣ ΚΑΙ ΕΜΠΟΡΕΥΜΑΤΩΝ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΩΣ
- 17. Αποφασιστική καταχώριση στο Μητρώο Ανωνύμων Εταιρειών της εταιρείας της Ανώνυμης Εταιρείας με το επώνυμο «ΚΕΝΤΡΟ ΥΠΟΣΤΗΡΙΞΗΣ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΩΣ ΚΑΙ ΕΜΠΟΡΕΥΜΑΤΩΝ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΩΣ ΚΑΙ ΕΜΠΟΡΕΥΜΑΤΩΝ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΩΣ
- 18. Αποφασιστική καταχώριση στο Μητρώο Ανωνύμων Εταιρειών της εταιρείας της Ανώνυμης Εταιρείας με το επώνυμο «ΚΕΝΤΡΟ ΥΠΟΣΤΗΡΙΞΗΣ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΩΣ ΚΑΙ ΕΜΠΟΡΕΥΜΑΤΩΝ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΩΣ ΚΑΙ ΕΜΠΟΡΕΥΜΑΤΩΝ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΩΣ
- 19. Αποφασιστική καταχώριση στο Μητρώο Ανωνύμων Εταιρειών της εταιρείας της Ανώνυμης Εταιρείας με το επώνυμο «ΚΕΝΤΡΟ ΥΠΟΣΤΗΡΙΞΗΣ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΩΣ ΚΑΙ ΕΜΠΟΡΕΥΜΑΤΩΝ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΩΣ ΚΑΙ ΕΜΠΟΡΕΥΜΑΤΩΝ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΩΣ
- 20. Αποφασιστική καταχώριση στο Μητρώο Ανωνύμων Εταιρειών της εταιρείας της Ανώνυμης Εταιρείας με το επώνυμο «ΚΕΝΤΡΟ ΥΠΟΣΤΗΡΙΞΗΣ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΩΣ ΚΑΙ ΕΜΠΟΡΕΥΜΑΤΩΝ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΩΣ ΚΑΙ ΕΜΠΟΡΕΥΜΑΤΩΝ ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΕΩΣ

Άρθρο 1

Το επώνυμο της Εταιρείας είναι: «ΜΟΝΑΔΑ ΒΙΟΜΗΧΑΝΙΚΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΙΑΤΡΙΚΩΝ ΑΕΡΙΩΝ ΚΡΗΤΗΣ - ΜΟΒΙΑΚ Α.Ε.»

Άρθρο 2

Η συμπλήρωση του σκοπού α) με το αντικείμενο της εμπορίας πάσης φύσης πυροσβεστικών ειδών μετά των απαραίτητων εργασιών αναγωγών-επισκευών και συντηρήσεων αυτών και β) η προμήθεια και διάθεση βιομηχανικών και ιατρικών μηχανημάτων γενικώς.

Κατ'εξουσιοδότηση του Υπουργού

Με εντολή Νομάρχη
 Ο Διευθυντής
 ΒΛΑΣΗΣ ΜΑΝΟΥΣΑΚΗΣ

*P*urchase of New Warehouses in Athens (Aspropirgos) and Thessaloniki (Kalochori) of 2000m² and 1300m² respectively. Athens is the Central, Southern & Insular Greece Distribution Center & Thessaloniki becomes the Northern Greece and Balkan Area Distribution Center.

*M*OBIAK already exports in 5 countries.

*T*he large expansion that has started in 2005 is now completed. New Investment of 1.000.000€ takes place for the factory's old buildings' renovation (1000m²).

*M*OBIAK enters ISO 14001 Environmental Management System.

*B*y this time MOBIAC's employees number 50 persons.



N. Greece - Balkan Area Distribution Center, Ionia, Kalochori, Thessaloniki



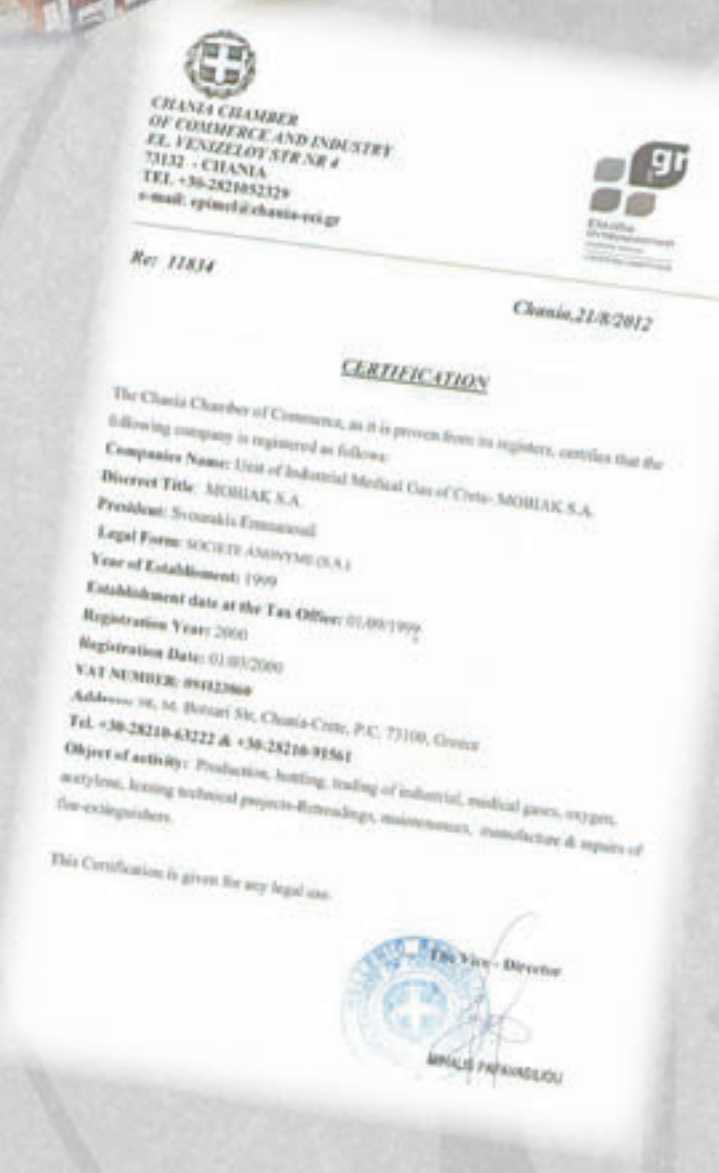
Central, South, & Insular Greece Distribution Center,
Aspropirgos, Magoula, Attica - Athens

2011



N. Greece - Balkan Area Distribution Center,
8 Arkadiou Str., Kalochori, Thessaloniki

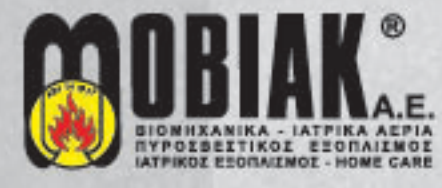
2013



MOBIAK's Product Catalogue numbers more than 650 products.

The Central & Eastern Crete Distribution Center is created in the Industrial Zone of Heraklion (600m²).

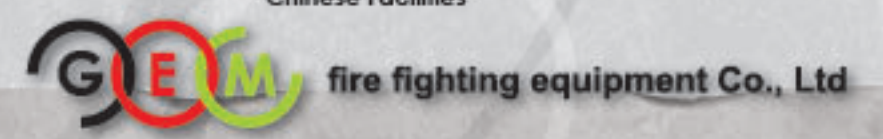
The FYROM Distribution Center is created in order to serve partners in the Balkan Area.



GEM Fire Fighting Equipment Co., Ltd is founded: a Sister Company of MOBIAK having its Headquarters in China along with a skilful team. GEM performs thorough Quality Control in every Raw Material imported to Greece



Chinese Facilities



MOBIAK Balkans Branch (F.Y.R.O.M)

2016

INTERNATIONAL SALES NETWORK



*M*OBIAK's Product Catalogue numbers more than 1.000 products.

*M*OBIAK's Distribution Centers in Athens and Thessaloniki are incredibly growing to a more than double storage area: 4000m² and 5000m² respectively. Now, both of these two Centers serve Partners on a Worldwide Export Scale.

By now, MOBIAK employees 105 persons & exports in more than 65 Countries worldwide.

- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---|---|--|---|--------------------|---|---------------|--|-------------|---|
| AMERICA | NEW ORLEANS
PANAMA
TEXAS | EUROPE | ALBANIA
AUSTRIA
BELGIUM
BOSNIA
BULGARIA
CROATIA
CYPRUS
CZECH
ESTONIA
FINLAND | FRANCE
FYROM
GEORGIA
GERMANY
HUNGARY
IRELAND
ITALY
KOSOVO
LATVIA
LITHUANIA | LUXEMBURG
MALTA
MONACO
MONTENEGRO
NETHERLANDS
NORWAY
PORTUGAL
ROMANIA
RUSSIA
SERVIA | SLOVAKIA
SLOVENIA
SPAIN
SWEDEN
SWITZERLAND
TURKEY
UKRAINE
UNITED KINGDOM | MIDDLE EAST | BAHRAIN
KUWAIT
LEBANON
PAKISTAN
QATAR
SAUDI ARABIA
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES | AFRICA | ALGERIA
BURKINA FASO
CAMEROON
EGYPT
LIBYA
MOROCCO
NIGERIA
SENEGAL
SUDAN
TUNISIA | ASIA | BANGLADESH
CHINA
INDIA
IRAQ
IRAN
JAPAN
KOREA
VIETNAM |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---|---|--|---|--------------------|---|---------------|--|-------------|---|

Certifications for each target market serving universal requests



INDEX

A

ABF WET CHEMICAL -30°C - A, B AND F CATEGORIES	221
ADR EQUIPMENT	315
ADZE	276
AEROSOL GENERATORS	346-347
ALUMINUM CYLINDERS	144
ANGLE LANDING VALVE	271
ANNUAL INSPECTION RINGS	156
AUTOMATIC EXTINGUISHING SYSTEM FIDIAS	32-33
AUTOMATIC FIRE BARRIERS	352
AUTONOMOUS PHOTOELECTRIC SMOKE DETECTOR	185
AXE	276
AXE FOR FIREMAN	311

B

BACKPACK FIRE EXTINGUISHER	309
BAG FOR OXYGEN THERAPY SET CYLINDER	317
BLIND COUPLING FOR CO ₂ /IG541 FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS	154
HEAVY DUTY BRACKET FOR CYLINDERS	207
BRACKET FOR PILOT CYLINDER	207
BRACKET WITH ADJUSTABLE LENGTH FOR CEILING F/E	107,109
BRACKET WITH HOOK	212
BRACKETS FOR F/E AND CYLINDERS	199-201
BRACKETS PLASTIC	201
BREATHING APPARATUS	304, 306-307

C

CANCEL BUTTON	184
CHARGING VALVE	177
CLAMP FOR FIRE HOSES	256
CLAMP FOR STAINLESS STEEL WIRE	180
CLUTCH PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	321
CLUTCHES FOR FILLING FIRE EXTINGUISHERS	321
COMPRESSED AIR CYLINDER FOR BREATHING DEVICE	304, 306
CONTROL PANEL ACHILLES SYSTEM	184
CONTROL PANEL ZEUS SYSTEM	183
CORPORATE GIFTS	354-355
COUPLING FOR FILLING CEILING FIRE EXTINGUISHERS	107,109
COUPLINGS FOR FILLING FIRE EXTINGUISHERS	324-325
COUPLINGS	257-261
COUPLINGS 3/8" X 3/8"	197
COUPLINGS JOHN MORRIS	259-260
COVER FOR FIREMAN BOOTS	311
CROWBAR	276

D

DETECTOR BASE	180
DETECTORS	180
DETONATOR	155
DIPE TUBES FOR FIRE EXTINGUISHERS	172-175
DISCHARGE HOSE WITH HORN	168
DISCHARGE HOSES FOR FIRE EXTINGUISHERS	163-164
DISCHARGE HOSES FOR FIRE EXTINGUISHERS WITH INTERNAL CARTRIDGE	165
DISTRIBUTION VALVE	199
DRY POWDER DISCHARGE NOZZLE	169
DUAL CAST BRAZEN UNION	176
DUMPERS	351

E

ESCAPE BREATHING APPARATUS	306
----------------------------	-----

F

FACE MASKS	281
FILTER FOR FOAM FIRE EXTINGUISHER	175
FILTERS FOR HALF FACE MASKS	279-280
FIRE EXTINGUISHING AGENTS ABF - WET CHEMICAL	221
FIRE BLANKETS	282-284
FIRE EXTINGUISHING BROOM	277
FIRE CABINETS & FIRE STATIONS (EMPTY)	226-231
FIRE DOOR	288-295
FIRE DOORS SPARE PARTS	296-299
FIRE EXTINGUISHER ABF - WET CHEMICAL	70-71
FIRE EXTINGUISHER ABF-WET CHEMICAL KNOB OPERATED (WITH CARTRIDGE)	78-79
FIRE EXTINGUISHING AGENT AFFF3%	222
FIRE EXTINGUISHING AGENT AFFF6%	222
FIRE EXTINGUISHER BSI	88-93
FIRE EXTINGUISHER CEILING	106-109
FIRE EXTINGUISHER CO ₂	82-86
FIRE EXTINGUISHER CO ₂ BSI	93
FIRE EXTINGUISHER CO ₂ TROLLEY	131-132
FIRE EXTINGUISHER CO ₂ TROLLEY BSI	133
FIRE EXTINGUISHER CO ₂ UL	96
FIRE EXTINGUISHER FIRE BALL	29
FIRE EXTINGUISHER FIRE X	26
FIRE EXTINGUISHER FLASK TYPE	23
FIRE EXTINGUISHER FOAM	51-59
FIRE EXTINGUISHER FOAM ECO	60-61,74-75
FIRE EXTINGUISHER FOAM KNOB OPERATED WITH CARTRIDGE	74-75,77
FIRE EXTINGUISHER FOAM UL	97
FIRE EXTINGUISHER KEVAL P50 FOAM MARINE	104-105
FIRE EXTINGUISHER KEVLAR P50	98-100

INDEX

F

FIRE EXTINGUISHER KEVLAR P-50 F-CLASS	103
FIRE EXTINGUISHER KEVLAR P50 FOAM	102-103
FIRE EXTINGUISHER KEVLAR P50 POWDER	101
FIRE EXTINGUISHER KEVLAR P50 POWDER MARINE	105
FIRE EXTINGUISHER LOCAL APPLICATION ABF - WET CHEMICAL	110-112
FIRE EXTINGUISHER PHANT	28
FIRE EXTINGUISHER POWDER	50
FIRE EXTINGUISHER POWDER BSI	90-91
FIRE EXTINGUISHER POWDER KNOB OPERATED WITH INTERNAL CARTRIDGE	72-73
FIRE EXTINGUISHER POWDER LOCAL APPLICATION POWDER	114-117
FIRE EXTINGUISHER POWDER UL	94-95
FIRE EXTINGUISHER POWDER WITH EXTERNAL CARTRIDGE	80-81
FIRE PUMP SETS	348
FIRE EXTINGUISHER SET	22-23, 25, 30-31
FIRE EXTINGUISHER SUPPORT BRACKET	212
FIRE EXTINGUISHER TABLE	27
FIRE EXTINGUISHER TROLLEY FOAM	118-120, 122
FIRE EXTINGUISHER TROLLEY FOAM SS WITH EXTERNAL CARTRIDGE	126, 128-129
FIRE EXTINGUISHER TROLLEY POWDER	118-121
FIRE EXTINGUISHER TROLLEY POWDER BSI	123
FIRE EXTINGUISHER TROLLEY POWDER WITH EXTERNAL CARTRIDGE	126-127
FIRE EXTINGUISHER TROLLEY POWDER WELDED TYPE	124-125
FIRE EXTINGUISHER WATER	62-63
FIRE EXTINGUISHER WATER BACKPACK	27
FIRE EXTINGUISHER WATER BSI	92
FIRE EXTINGUISHER WATER MIST	64-67
FIRE EXTINGUISHER WATER UL	97
FIRE EXTINGUISHER XF3000	68-69
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS FOAM BSI	92
FIRE EXTINGUISHING BROOM	277
FIRE FIGHTING FLOWER	24
FIRE HOSE	246-255
FIRE HOSE CABINET - SPARTAN TYPE	237
FIRE RESISTANT GLOVES	311
FIRE RETARDANT LIQUID	223
FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS	326-353
FIREMAN BELT	311
FIREMAN SUIT	310
FLASHLIGHT FOR FIREMAN	311
FLASHLIGHT FOR TOOL STATION	277
FLEXIBLE HOSE FOR CO ₂ /IG541 SYSTEMS	196-197
FLEXIBLE HOSE FOR FUEL STATION OR KITCHEN SYSTEMS	178
FLOOR TYPE BRACKET FOR F/E	204-205
FLOOR TYPE BASE	205
FLOWMETER FOR MEDICAL OXYGEN	317
FIRE EXTINGUISHING FOAM 1,5%	223
FOAM GENERATOR IN TROLLEY	120
FOAM MIXER	275
FOAM NOZZLE WITH INTEGRATED MIXER	275
FOLDED MULTITOOL	276
FOLDED SPADE	277
FULL FACE MASKS	281
FUSIBLES-DETECTORS BASE	180

G

GASKETS FOR COUPLING	264
GAUGE	160-164
GLUE	177

H

HALF FACE MASKS	279-280
HELIUM CYLINDER	320
HELMET	277
HIGH PRESSURE CYLINDERS	143
HINGE FOR LANDING VALVE	271
HOOK WRENCH	263
HORN FOR CO ₂ FIRE EXTINGUISHER	169
HOSE BINDING DEVICE	255
HOSE REEL WALL MOUNTED FOR AND TROLLEY	240
HOSE REELS FOR CABINETS AND WALL MOUNTED	241-245
HUMIDIFIER FOR OXYGEN THERAPY SET	317
HAMMER FOR BREAKING GLASS	313
HYDRANT PILLAR	272-273

I

INLET BREECHING	274
-----------------	-----

K

KEY BOX PLASTIC	313
-----------------	-----

L

LUMINOUS JACKET	313
-----------------	-----

M

MANIFOLD BLIND CAP	195
MANIFOLD PIPE	195
MANIFOLD REDUCING COUPLING	196
MASK FOR OXYGEN THERAPY SETS	317
MATTOCK	276
MEDFIRE	87
METALLIC DOORS	294-295
MOUNTING BASE-WEIGHTING DEVICE OF PORTABLE CO ₂ F/E	201

INDEX

N

NASAL GLASSES FOR OXYGEN THERAPY	317
NYLON PROTECTIVE HOSE REEL COVER	214
NITROGEN CYLINDER	320
NITROGEN FILLING HOSE	323
NON RETURN VALVE FOR INLET BREECHING	274
NON RETURN VALVE FOR CO ₂ /IG-541/IG-55	196
NOZZLE	157
NOZZLE FOR FOAM MIXER	275
NOZZLE FOR WATER	264-270
NOZZLE IG-55 / IG-541	178
NOZZLE FOR CO ₂	178
NOZZLE FOR DRY POWDER	178

O

ODORIZER ALMOND	198
O-RING	158-159
OXYGEN THERAPY SET	315

P

PLASTIC BOX FOR FIRE EXTINGUISHER	210-213
PLASTIC CARRYING HANDLE	144
PLASTIC FRAME FITTING FOR FIRE EXTINGUISHER	170-171
PLASTIC STRAP	169
POSITION SWITCH	185
PRESSURE REGULATOR	195
PRESSURE SWITCH	185
PRESSURE SWITCH FOR CEILING FIRE EXTINGUISHER	107, 109
PROTECTIVE CAP FOR VALVE	144
PROTECTIVE COVER FOR BREATHING APPARATUS	306
PROTECTIVE COVER FOR SPRINKLER	194
PROTECTIVE COVER NYLON FOR FIRE REELS	245

R

RATE-OF-RISE HEAT DETECTOR	183
REFLECTIVE TRIANGLE FOR CARS	314
REMOTE MANUAL ACTIVATION HANDLE	184
ROLL GUIDE	180

S

SAFETY CAP FOR GAZ CYLINDERS	144
SAFETY PIN	155
SAND BUCKET	278
SECURITY ALARM - BRACKET FOR PORTABLE F/E	208
SECURITY ALARM FOR PORTABLE F/E	208
SIGN INSTRUCTIONS	186-187
SIGN SAFETY	312
SINGLE OUTLET NIPPLE	176
SIREN (FLOOR TYPE)	313
SIREN (MANUAL)	313
SPARE INTERNAL CARTRIDGE FOR F/E	171
SPARE PARTS FOR ABF-WET CHEMICAL EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS	175
SPARE PARTS FOR BREATHING APPARATUS	305
SPARE STRING	159
SPECIAL TYPE DISCHARGE NOZZLE ½'	181
SPRINKLER	188-193
STAINLESS STEEL VESSEL FOR TROLLEY F/E	142
STAINLESS STEEL WIRE	180
STATIONS AND FIRE CABINETS	226-237
STORZ BLIND COUPLING	261-262
STORZ SYSTOLIC COUPLING	258-259
SUCTION HOSE FOR FOAM-WATER MIXER	275
SUPPORT BELT FOR F/E	214

T

TAP COUPLING	257
TEE FOR MANIFOLD	194
TEFLON KEY	322
TESTING TANK	321
TORQUE WRENCH / DYNAMOMETER	323
TROLLEY CARRIAGE FOR CO ₂	215
TROLLEY FOAM GENERATOR	120
TROLLEY HOSE REEL	240

INDEX

V

VALVE BALL	177
VALVE FOR BREATHING APPARATUS	305
VALVE FOR FIRE EXTINGUISHERS & PERMANENT SYSTEMS	145-154
VALVE FOR OXYGEN THERAPY SET	317
VALVE SAFETY DISK	144
VALVE SAFETY SEAL	156
VALVE SPARE KIT	158
VESSEL FOR CEILING F/E	139
VESSEL FOR DRY POWDER F/E	136
VESSEL FOR DRY POWDER TROLLEY F/E	141
VESSEL FOR LOCAL APPLICATION SYSTEM	140
VESSEL FOR STAINLESS STEEL F/E	138
VESSEL FOR WATER BASE F/E	137
VESSEL FOR WATER BASE TROLLEY F/E	141

W

WALL MOUNTED BASE	202-203
WASHER	197
WASHER FOR DISCHARGE HOSE FOR TROLLEY FIRE EXTINGUISHER	167
WATER HOSE	246
WRENCH FOR HYDRANTS	273
WRENCH FOR SCREW & UNSCREW VALVES	322

Suurman



Becos

G. E. M.



The products might be modified.
Please, be informed about the current models either by visiting website of MOBIAK S.A: www.mobiak.gr,
or by contacting the Exports Department at exports@mobiak.gr
(tel: +30 28210 63222)

The Research and Development (R&D) Department of MOBIAK guarantees to keep on its steady course in order to continue providing the best quality products & services, having a philosophy always a step ahead.

The MOBIAK R&D Team cooperates strongly with the Manufacture and the Marketing Sectors in order to be more and more innovative and pioneering in the products it creates, their design, their style and the offered services that accompany them. By developing new products, it is plotted a new path – an unprecedented knowledge – a revolutionary technology. MOBIAK R&D Projects do not intend to immediate profit, they represent, entirely growing procedure and investment, which involves a lot of dedication and a profound research. Being one of the most crucial sectors for MOBIAK, R&D Department ensures that products are competitive and innovative; its strong sense of commitment is of course cultivated by its team, which is comprised of numerous product Designers such as engineers of various fields. Their aim is to ensure that each product meets all regulations, legal requirements, the highest standards in quality control. Their aim is to ensure that each product meets all regulations, legal requirements and highest standards in quality control. We commit that we will keep up to this pace in order to continue offering the best solutions in Fire Fighting customized for every demand !

Value in safety. Invest in Quality !





200

**FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
PER HOUR**

TESTING FACILITIES





INTERNATIONAL SALES
MORE THAN 65 COUNTRIES WORLDWIDE











OXYGEN
REFRIGERATED
LIQUID



MOBIAK S.A.
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT
INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICAL GAS
MEDICAL EQUIPMENT - HOW USE





SUPERIOR INSTALLATION SERVICES





MR. EMMANOUEL SVOURAKIS
FOUNDER OF MOBIAK SA





www.mobiak.gr

